CAMERA 3

REEL 2333

SHIFT 2

July 26-1899 VOLUME NO. 137.

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1		11
2	1/27/97	
3		
4		1
5		1
6		11
7		11
8		
9		1
10		11
11		
12		

H-10
10-9

29

REMARKS AND ENDORSEMENTS

June 2 '97
Book # 9
Completed & checked
Table 6-9
Page Nine

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

129

July 26-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3.....1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 3 1944.....
Date

.....Eleanor Melia.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Laurent Master of the Trassilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 containing names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Laurent
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189 g

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Trassilia Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sinc[illegible] truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as [illegible] surgeon and [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] named therein [illegible] at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 containing [illegible] in number, are according [illegible] knowledge [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to [illegible] me this 8 day of July 189 g

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1st Mass
July 2
Passe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[NTS] ...OR THI...MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congres... vessel having such passengers on bo...

...ved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...n arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Matilda* sailing from *Naples* the F... *1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* the *July* 189*9*

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination if ... United States. (State, City or To...
1 Tommasi Cesi	20		V	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Cagnano	My	My
2 Benavino Cesi	47		V	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"
3 Petrucci Giuseppe	17		V	S	"	yes		"	Providence	"	Montre...
4 Paolo Stefano	22		V	S	"	yes		"	Cagnano	"	" My
5 Maseria Maria	19		V	S	"	no		"	Cagnano	"	Pittsbu...
6 Gabriele Cosmo	20		V	S	"	no		"	Cagnano	"	Pittsbu...
7 Antonio Valent	28		V	S	"	yes		Cagnano	My Disotto	Pio	My

1 1 6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Self	30 yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Self	15 yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Self	10 yes	Uncle	Giuseppe	Nella Rocka			Good 186	no
4	Self	10 yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Self	10	no	Aunt	Maria	75 Wilkesbarre		Good	no
6	Self	10	no	Uncle	Antonio	no	no	Good	no
7	Self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I A. Gilbert Master of the Massilia
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personna
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 containing
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report o
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felo
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. An
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July
R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

K

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Massilia

SHEET 2

ARRIVED July 26th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon.

of the Massilia Sailing th
t I have had 20 years experience as a
and under the authority of the Italian G
and that I have made a personal examination of each o
ifest Sheets, 11 containing 9 names in number, are according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical co

of July 189 9
ted States at Naples

thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Laurent Master of the Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 containing names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Laurent

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189 5 Commanding Officer.

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the Massilia Sailing the
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G
and that I have made a personal examination of each o
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 containing names in number, are according
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical co
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189 Dr Riva

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7

Rec[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Naples the 7th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York the July 1899

Sheet No. 3

No. on List.	NAME	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lapolla	24		M	Sch	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	Ny	Ny		Self	30		no Brother Domenico				Good	no
2	Jacovielle	26		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	30		no Brother Donato	60	no	Marlberry	Good	no
3	Aquilino	32		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Tricia	"	Brooklyn NY		Self	30		no Sister Concetta	113	no	no	Good	no
4	Orlando	25		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "		Self	30		no Sister Concetta	118	no	Maryland	Good	no
5	[illegible] Gio	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend	4		no Friend Stefano	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Clar Dom	49		"	Wid	baker	yes	"	"	S Flavia	"	Forrestville Pa		Self	30		no Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Spingola	25		"	Sch	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Louisville Ky		Self	30		no Sister Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	Montedoro	"	Potenza		Friend	12		no Uncle Biagio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Pasco Dom	29		M	Wid	13x2471 (505) 4-14-42	yes	"	"	Cerchio	"	Albany		Broth	20		no Brother Pasquale	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
11	Pericone Giu	55		"	Sch	baker	no	"	"	Cattone	"	My		Son	10		no Pericone Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Raimondo Gio	48		"	"	"	no	"	"	Smerfesh	"	Waterbury Ct		Friend	50		no Parone Domenico	no	no	no	Good	Physique
13	[illegible] Ang	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Parone Dom	29		"	"	"	no	"	"	Chelima	"	"		Broth	15		no Parone Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Pietro Bru	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Sessa Calvanico	"	Boston Mass		Broth	20		no Brother Giuseppe	34	no	no	Good	no
16	Lucia Pasc	29		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Gesso	"	Pittsburg Pa		Self	16		no Brother Francesco	1649	Germany	no	Good	no
17	Romano Gae	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY		Broth	10		no Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Commario Gio	26		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Napoli	"	Ny		Self	15		no Brother Luigi	405	no	no	Good	no
19	Cammarra Ant	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	Pomo	"	"		Friend	10		no Friend Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Don Michele	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Flight	Delinquent	Back	Good	no
21	Girimmo Dom	21		"	Sch	"	yes	"	"	Castelfore	"	Ny		Self	15		no Brother Raffaele	2	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Anth	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	50		no Relat Commario	no	no	no	Good	no
23	De Meo Luigi	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	15		no Relat Commario	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Castello Angelo	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	Montefore	"	Ny		Self	8		no Uncle Domenico	no	no	Extraction	Good	no
25	Antonio Angelo	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	2		no Son	no	no	Epilepsy	Good	no
26	Biello Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ny		Self	5		no Father Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Salvatore Ant	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Pomarico	"	Brooklyn Ny		Self	30		no Cousin	665	Mexico	no	Good	no
28	Vito Andrich	28		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Pastelm	"	Ny		Self	40		no Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Antonio Enire	28		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	40		no Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Gius Lesarra	28		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Ny		Self	15		no Brother John	no	no	no	Good	no

28. 2

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Ambert, Master* of the Massilia

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal

on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number

sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther

passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report

is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a

contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a fel

moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre

States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. A

belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning eac

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July

R. T. St. Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Massilia — 4

SHEET

ARRIVED. July 26 1898

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Fiume	Slovania	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—2488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the Massilia Sachsenhausen do

that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and

by and under the authority of the Italian Governm

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

anifest Sheets, 4 containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

ay of July 189 9

ates at Naples

re thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master* of the Chassitia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

R. 7. St Legn.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State "Master, First or Second Officer."

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the Chassitia Carting Universal do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189[illegible] Dr Riva

R. 7. St Legn.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State "Master, First or Second Officer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Naples the 7th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York the July 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fiorentino Filomena	5	6	F	S				Italian	Tuscan	Ny	Mother			3	no	Vincenza Longo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lisetto Salvatore	27	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	12	no	Lisetta Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vasile Giovanni	9	5	M	S		no	no	"	Potenza	"	Ny	"	Fel	20	no	Bisteo Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rose Rosina	18	5	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Giuseppe	12	7	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Maria	9	5	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bacciano Vincenzo	22	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Castrovillari	"	Ny	"	Self	13	yes	Bistio Rosina	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rose Antonio	4	6	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
9	Pace Antonio	41	6	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Montemilito	"	"	"	Self	15	no	Felice Grazio	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Casciano Pasquale	28	6	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	16	no	Bisteo Grazio	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Lisetto Concetta	12	6	F	S		no	no	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	20	no	Lisetto Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giovanni Nicola	21	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	Tuscania	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Fel	12	no	Bisteo Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Bonito Michele	23	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	Roccamonfina	"	Ny	"	Fel	14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Lisetto Bartolomeo	22	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lisetto Pasquale	26	6	M	S		yes	no	"	Potenza	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	Climbed	Good	no
16	Carmine Francesco	31	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Roccamonfina	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Self	10	no	Bisteo Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Rose Rosa	28	6	F	M				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
18	Lisetto Giuseppe	6	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
19	Lisetto Giacinto	23	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Self	50	no	Felice Lisetto Grazio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Rose Rosa	21	6	F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	89	no		no	no	no	Good	no
21	Lisetto Pasquale	26	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Potenza	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Nicola Lisetto	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giovanni Vincenzo	28	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Bisteo Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Viola Carmine	21	6	M	S		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Bisteo Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Rico Carmine	19	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Self	10	no	Don Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Rose Rosa	63	6	F	M		no	no	"	Potenza	"	"	"	Husb	10	Sister	Lisetto Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Rose Anna	34	6	F	M				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
27	Rose Vincenza	6	6	F	S				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Giovanni	2	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Carolina	2	6	F	S				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Domenico	1	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly believe that I have made a perso
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in n
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the repo
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning e

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Vice & Deputy R. F. Steiger
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] — 6

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

SHEET [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	"	"	"	"

2-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] on of the [illegible] Sailing [illegible]
that I have had [illegible]0 years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of [illegible] 189
Legation.
United States at [illegible]

as thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Teodoro Costa of the Sardegna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Luglio 189- Teodoro Costa Officer.

Vice & Deputy R. F. Seligman. Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

2 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ezechiele Oliva Surgeon of the Sardegna Italian steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Luglio 189- E. Oliva

Vice & Deputy R. F. Seligman. Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "duly appointed thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Naples the 9th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York the July 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nunzio Giuseppe	20	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Self	50	no			no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rosa Filomena	11	6	F														no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Anna	8	1	F														no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Pasqua Assunta	30	11	F	M		no	yes		Summa				Self	50	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Petito Vito	20	5	M	S		yes	yes										no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Pasquale	18	1	M	S		yes	yes										no	no	no	Good	no
7	Gentilica Gaet.	20	6	M	S		no	yes						Self	30	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Petito Filomena	20	11	F														no	no	no	Good	no
9	Fontana Calo.	23	6	M	S		yes	yes		Belgnetta				Self	50	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Aiello Gaetano	40	7	M	S		no	yes		Pelanca				Self	30	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Magalone Francesco	28	5	M	S		no	yes						Self	50	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son (Angela)	6	7	F														no	no	no	Good	no
13	Nunzio Maria	24	7	M	S		no	yes		Nocera		Boston		Self	6	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Petito Antonino	44	6	M	M		no	yes		Naples		Atlanta Ga.		Brother	50	no	Brother Sorrento	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Wife (Maria)	31	7	F	M		yes	yes							87		12 Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Salvatore	4	6	M														no	no	no	Good	no
17	Nunzio (Pasqua)	6	6	M	S		no	yes				Atlanta Ga.		Brother	50	no	Brother Sorrento	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Wife Grazia	34	7	F	M		yes	yes							87		12 Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Angela	9	7	F														no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Antonio	3	11	M														no	no	no	Good	no
21	Nunzia Angela	46	7	F	M		no	yes		Sorrento				Self	30	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Son Giovanni	8	11	M														no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Domenico	5	10	M														no	no	no	Good	no
24	Acampora Gabriele	29	11	M	S		no	yes						Father	43	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Gentilica Gaet.	20	7	M	S		no	yes		Castellammare				Self	18	no	Son Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Petito Nunzia	22	8	F	M		yes	yes										no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Celestina	18	7	F	S		yes	yes										no	no	no	Good	no
28	Guilla Antonio	1	10	M	S		no	yes		Scafati				Self	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Nunno Antonio	39	7	M	M		no	yes						Self	102	no	Aunt Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Nunno Salvatore	5	6	M	S		no	yes						Self	8	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
																		no	no	no		

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Lieut Master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personn[illegible] on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in num[illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there[illegible] passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a fel[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre[illegible] States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. A[illegible] belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning eac[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July [illegible]

R. F. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State "Master, Mate, Pilot or Second Officer."

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Massilia

SHEET 8

ARRIVED. June 21 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]on of the Massilia Italian [illegible]ovt [illegible]do
that I have had 20 years experience [illegible]ysician and
[illegible]n by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible]overnment
and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]e passengers
Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are accord[illegible]e best of my
[illegible]ll particulars, relative to the mental and physic[illegible]ion of such

[illegible]day of July 189[illegible]
[illegible]Leger
[illegible]United States at Naples

[illegible]ts thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master* of the Messina from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R. F. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the Messina [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189[illegible]

R. F. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

[illegible] to
[illegible]sician and
[illegible]overnment
[illegible]e passengers
[illegible]e best of my
[illegible]ion of such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vassilia" sailing from Naples the 7th July 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York the July 1894

9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lucca Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Novedella	Ny	Chicago	Yes	Self	$12	no	Wife Antonia	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Alphonse	4		M	S																	
3	Cinque Carlo	28		M	M	Ch	yes	no	"	Brescia	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	$27	no	Wife Giovanna 226 W	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Son Augusto	8		M	S																	
5	Chiappe Gaetano	40		M	M	Ch	yes	yes	"	Castellammare	"	Arrived	Yes	Self	$8	no	Mother Filomena 332	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Son Carlo	26		M	S	Ch												no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Vincenzo	23		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Giuseppe	X		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cuomo Nicola	40		M	M	Ch	yes	yes	"	Abbate	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Durante Giovanni	21		M	S	Ch	yes	no	"	Torrepadonda	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Vincenzo	10		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Salvatore	5		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Giuseppe	2		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Giuseppe	1		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cutrera Michele	24		M	S	Ch	yes	no	"	Limina	"	"	"	Self	$10	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	no
16	Di Pasquale Gius.	24		M	S	Ch	yes	no	"	Catania	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$45	no	Brother Giuseppe 1 North Square	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Cucco Pietro	45		M	M	Ch	yes	yes	"	Tortorici	"	City	"	Self	$45	yes	Wife Angela Sp	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Bonaventura	11		M	S	Ch	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cipolla Vincenzo	16		M	S	Ch	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	no
20	Perugi Andrea	27		M	M	Ch	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Brother 240 Broadway	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Cimino Vincenzo	17		M	S	Ch	yes	no	"	Pedara	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	Uncle Giovanni 163	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	no
22	Casadi Giuseppe	16		M	S	Ch	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$16	no	Brother Michele 240	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	no
23	Maci Agatina	24		M	M	Ch	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cipolla Pasquale	4		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cunetta Salvatore	25		M	S	Ch	yes	no	"	Catania	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	yes	Brother Giovanni 5 Shelby	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Longo Saverio	39		M	M	Ch	yes	no	"	"	"	Memphis	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Antonio Carmania	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cipolla Leonardo	11		M	S	Ch												no	no	no	Good	no
28	Leto Giacchino	20		M	S	Ch	yes	yes	"	Castiglione	"	City	"	Self	$15	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Drago Antonio	54		M	M	Ch	yes	yes	"	Pedara	"	"	"	Self	$19	no	Brother Giovanni Limina Messina	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Oliveri Salvatore	53		M	M	Ch	no	no	"	Limina	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Son Vito	no	no	no	Good	no

30

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a person
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in nu
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a fel
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. A
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning ea

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

R. F. St. Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

S. S. Massilia 10

ARRIVED. [illegible] 26 [illegible], 1898

Sailed [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the Massilia Italian Service to
that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, [illegible] names
in number, are according to the best of my
i particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

ry of June 189 [illegible]
Jersey.
ited States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luca di Martino of the Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 contained thereon in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July 189 7

Luca di Martino Officer.

R. T. S. Leavitt.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nicola Oliva Surgeon of the Massilia Italian Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189 7

N. Oliva

R. T. S. Leavitt.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Naples the 4th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York the July 1899

11

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lucia Forte	22		F	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemarano		Italy		Self	$10	no	Husband Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Concetta Lepore	6		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"		"		Father	$10	no	Father Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Annarosa Lepore	4		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"		"		"	$10	no	Father Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rosina Lepore	17		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"		"		"	$10	no	Father Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Lepore	18		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	$14	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Angelo Lepore	24		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"		"		Brother	$12	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pietropaolo Franco	21		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Montemarano		"		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
8	Luigi Lepore	40		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Montemarano		"		"	$11	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Roberto Nicola	40		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Casserano		Brooklyn		"	$12	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Salvatore Nicola	43		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Montemarano		Orange		"	$14	no	Brother Illinois	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Pace Giovanni	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
12	Stefano Andrea	45		M	"	"	no	no	"	"		"		Self	$12	no	Father Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Luigi Antonio	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	Good	no
14	Luigi Dante	44		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Cervinara		Italy		Self	$8	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Principi Pietro	25		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	$6	no	Father Argentina	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Conta Bruno	22		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"		"		Self	$30	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Sfranaqua Giacchino	20		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"		"		"	$7	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Teresa Carmine	19		F	"	"	no	no	"	Montefusco		"		Father	$6	no	Brother Argentina	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Leonardo Lanuzza	26		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Pietrea		"		Self	$8	no	Brother Colorado	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Bono Lanuzza	18		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"		Father	$7	no	Father Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Antonio Lanuzza	20		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Pietrelcina		"		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
22	Rocco Paulo	42		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Casserano		Casserano		Self	$10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Nicola Benedetto	46		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Cervinara		"		Self	$8	no	Brother Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Domenico Luigi	22		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Cervinara		Boston		Self	$10	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Raffaele Biagio	24		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Petrelcina		"		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
26	Nicola Fausto	22		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"		"		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
27	Vito Giovanni	19		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"		"		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
28	Stefano Michele	20		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Cervinara		Philadelphia		Self	$8	no	Uncle Pennsylvania	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Marco Pietro	28		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Cervinara		"		Self	$5	no	Brother Illinois	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pietro Francesco	27		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Cervinara		Pittsburg		Self	$7	no	Brother Pennsylvania	no	no	no	Good	no

29 6 29

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of s
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publ
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And th
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

(State whether Master, Surgeon, Second Officer.)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(U. S. Dept. of Com.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 12

SAILED [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, [illegible] Medical Officer, having
have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
ed under the authority of [illegible] Government
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
t Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my
ief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] Master * of the Nassuria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

R.7.S. Legn.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Master," "Owner," "Agent," "Purser," or "Second Officer."

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the Nassuria Passenger Steamship do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189[illegible]

A. Riva

R.7.S. Legn.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Master," "Owner," "Agent," "Purser," or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Naples the 7th July 189 Arriving at Port of New York the July 189

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature.	Cause.
1	Elisabetta Cherchiuso	50		F	Wife	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Montezorbo	City	City	no	Self	100	no	Husband, Pietro, 87	no	no	no	good	no	no
2	Di Bella Francesca	8		F	—	—	—	—	—	Catania	—	Syracuse	no	Father	60	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	no
3	Ascarito Maria	12		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
4	" Nicola	10		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
5	" Luigi	4		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
6	Ignazio Chmielnick	22		M	single	no	no	no	Austrian	Austria	—	Bromsford Pa	no	self	10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
7	Enni Lanzoja	20		F	single	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sonnino	—	—	no	Self	40	no	Father Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no	no
8	Nicolina Carbone	21		F	married	Spinner	no	no	Italian	Turin	—	New York	no	Self	15	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	no
9	Vincenzo Giuseppe	24		M	single	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sonnino	—	Wilkesbarre	no	Father	40	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	no
10	Maria Maria	20		F	single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
11	Rotondella Carmine	2	8	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
12	Nicolina Pellandino	32		F	married	—	no	no	Italian	Taormina	—	Chicago	no	Husband	4	no	Husband Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	no
13	Rosa Giacomina	24		F	single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
14	Angelo Annetta	22		F	married	no	no	no	Austrian	Austria	—	Chicago	no	Husband	6	yes	Father Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no	no
15	Leone Giuseppe	27		M	single	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	Sonnino	—	City	no	Self	40	no	Father Tommaso	no	no	no	good	no	no
16	Lillo Salvatore	20		M	single	Farmer	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	Self	4	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	no
17	Filippo Antonio	16		M	single	—	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	Father	10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
18	Tomarchio Carg.	24		M	single	Farmer	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	Self	11	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	no
19	" Antonio	16		M	single	Farmer	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	Father	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
20	Romeo Catanzaro	24		M	married	no	yes	no	Austrian	Austria	—	Chicago	no	Self	15	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
21	Enni Antonio	15		M	single	Farmer	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	Father	20	no	Uncle Ferdinando	no	no	no	good	no	no
22	Corrado Giuseppe	28		M	single	Farmer	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	Self	12	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	no
23	Gonzalo Carolina	10		F	—	—	no	no	Austrian	Austria	—	City	no	Father	4	no	Father Michele	no	no	no	good	no	no
24	Enni Vincenzo	16		M	single	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Sonnino	—	N. Haven Conn	no	Father	7	no	Father Tommaso	no	no	no	good	no	no
25	~~Paolo Nicola~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sonnino~~	~~—~~	~~City~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Giuseppe~~	no	no	no	good	no	no
26	~~Amalia Paolo~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~married~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~—~~	~~City~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Giuseppe~~	no	no	no	good	no	no
27	Alfonso Leonardo	12		M	single	Farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Austria	—	Boston	no	Father	4	yes	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	no
28	Cotella Angelo	18		M	single	Farmer	no	yes	—	—	—	—	no	Self	70	no	Aunt Filomena	no	no	no	good	no	no
29	Bello Vincenzo	24		M	single	Farmer	no	yes	—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	no
30	Bello Vincenzo	22		M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	—	New York	no	Self	50	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	no

7

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a p
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible]
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the r
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] ice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Manitou

ARRIVED [illegible] 11 [illegible] 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	NATIVITY (PRECINCT)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	RACE OR WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	[illegible]					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	[illegible]					
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] do
that I have had [illegible] years experience [illegible] physician and
such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, have accor[illegible] the best of my
n all particulars, relative to the mental and physi[illegible]tion of such

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Austria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 189 4

R. T. St Lusby. Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* Strike out the words "Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Lira Surgeon of the Austria [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief: full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 189 4

R. T. St Lusby. Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* Strike out the words "Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... IMMIGRANTS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hassilia sailing from Naples the 8th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 18 July 1899

No. 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3x-64151 505 1/8 55

31-21842 4/7/39

29

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal inspection of the [illegible] and the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and subscribed by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel duly appointed for that purpose to make a careful examination of each of the alien passengers mentioned in said list or manifest before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, and before the sailing thereof, and that the said surgeon has certified in writing opposite the name of each of said passengers his opinion as to whether such passenger is mentally and physically sound or defective, and as to the class under which each such passenger belongs, and that I have caused the said surgeon's certificate to be entered in said list or manifest, and that I have read the said certificate and the answers to the questions therein contained touching each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the said surgeon I believe that no passenger mentioned in said list or manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and all of the alien passengers mentioned therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy R. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 16 1898.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly appointed by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the answers to the questions therein contained touching each of said passengers, and that I have entered opposite the name of each of said passengers my certificate as to his or her physical and mental condition, and as to the class under which each such passenger belongs, and that I have read the said certificate and the answers to the questions therein contained touching each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said answers are true in all respects, and that the said certificate contains a full and correct statement of my particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st [illegible] of the Indiana from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Gambino
Commissario Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 189

R. F. S. Sigur
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State relation [illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the Italian Royal Corvette Castore do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec 189

R. F. S. Sigur
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State relation [illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Martilia" sailing from Naples the 7th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York July 1899

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DEPOSIT TO SAFETY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examin... on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and ... sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m... passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said s... is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch... contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or o... moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex... States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ... belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of sai...

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 18

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE OR DIALECT	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

[illegible] to ... had 20 years experience as a physician and ... der the authority of [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... sets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my ... ies, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Sardinia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number. And that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

R. T. S[illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Odoardo Vera Surgeon of the Sardinia Italian hereto solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec 189[illegible] Odoardo Vera

R. T. S[illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or Surgeon of the vessel.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... [illegible] ...PORT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S.S. Matilda sailing from Naples the 8th July 1894 Arriving at Port of New York the July 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

19

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, [illegible] Master of the Nassau
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a person
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in nu
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a fe
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. A
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning ea

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan
R. F. [illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at C

* State whether Master, Commander, or other Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Australia

ARRIVED [illegible] 20 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	R
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the [illegible] Nassau
that I have had 20 years experience as a
by and under the authority of the Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of
[illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to
particulars, relative to the mental and physical con

[illegible] day of Jan 189
[illegible]
United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Herbert Master of the Nassuba from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Lembo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 189[illegible]

R. T. S. Lucas.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Viva Surgeon of the Nassuba Italian [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical con[illegible] passengers.

Achille Viva

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 189[illegible]

R. T. S. Lucas.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] do
[illegible] and
[illegible]ement
[illegible]engers
[illegible] of my
[illegible] such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Massilia" sailing from Naples the 8th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York the July 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	23																				
2	[illegible]	15																				
3	[illegible]	21																				
4	[illegible]	40																				
5	[illegible]	30																				
6	[illegible]	23																				
7	[illegible]	26																				
8	[illegible]	24																				
9	~~[illegible]~~																					
10	[illegible]	16																				
11	~~[illegible]~~																					
12	[illegible]	44																				
13	[illegible]	5																				
14	[illegible]	21																				
15	[illegible]	49																				
16	[illegible]	21																				
17	[illegible]	21																				
18	[illegible]	20																				
19	[illegible]	19																				
20	[illegible]	17																				
21	[illegible]	21																				
22	[illegible]	16																				
23	[illegible]	14																				
24	[illegible]	27																				
25	[illegible]	19																				
26	[illegible]	44																				
27	[illegible]	22																				
28	[illegible]	24																				
29	[illegible]	21																				
30	[illegible]	21																				

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 22

ARRIVED 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Can not read	Deported	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

an number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have found

ere that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or

ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

ignated, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States

ase. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said state

d thereon is correct and true.

TROJAN PRINCE

GENOVA

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

PRINCE LINE

Mod. I/B

PRI[illegible]LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the TROJAN PRINCE [illegible]GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best [illegible] true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States at GEN[illegible]A

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed [illegible]reof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO… …IGRATION

…LINE

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA 23 LUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Luppetti	Andrea	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo	New York	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	400	no	no	brother	not	not	not	good	not
2	Scicchetti	Giuseppe	24		M		carpenter	"	"	"	Benedetto	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ricci	Maddalena	26		M		domestic																	
4	Nadolich	Giovanni	20		M		Sailor																	
5	Melkor	Radovitch	31		M		contadino																	
6	Paglicevic	Giovanni	60		M		farmer																	
7	Diarich	Nicolò	16		S																			
8	Barbieri	Romeo	29		M																			
9	Markinolich	Antonio	22		M																			
10	Lecco	Maria	27		F	M	domestic																	
11	Jace	Andrea	7		M	S																		
12	Zanfarelli	Maria	32		F	M																		
13	Defendi	Gregorio																						
			21		M	S	contadino																	
16	Viopucio	Antonio	20		M	S																		
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Troja June 24

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Italy				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
med on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers as an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ales, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

3 LUG 99 189

Officer.

nited States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

ean of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing thereunto do
hat I have had Years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ficers of the Royal Italian
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
en number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

3 LUG 99 189

United States at GENOVA

he case may be

JAMES KNOTT. Managing Director..

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo [illegible] of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 LUG 99 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leopoldo [illegible] Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 3 LUG 99 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

[illegible] owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA . 3 LUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

STAB. TIP. LIT. FIM GABELLA - GENOVA

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Capt. Marcianna	34		fem	single	day laborer	not	not	Italian	S. Benedetto Italy	New York	San Francisco	yes	by self	$ 10	no	uncle Romano Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	38		"	married	housework	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 20	"	husband Romano Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter	12		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
4	son	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	4		"	"	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vallevallone	Giovanna	32	"	fem	married	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Bergamo	"	Rebay Pa	not	himself	$ 11	"	husband Grazij Santa	"	"	"	"
7	Morelli	Aldo	29	"	male	single	countryman	"	"	"	Carniglia	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"
8	Marsigli	Lorenzo	35	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cabri	Aldo	24	"	"	single	baker	not	not	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ferrari	Maria	17	"	fem	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Giulio	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gregorio	Podgorsky	25	"	male	married	countryman	"	"	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	uncle Albert	"	"	"	"	"
12	wife	Rosa	25	"	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	daughter	Maria	2	"	single	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Vasilec	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Giovanni	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Colaja	Radumsky	25		male	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
17	son	Jacob	2		male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radumsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	David	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Filop	Angelo	19		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	Trieste	"	"	"	brother	" 10	"	brother Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"
20	Severo	Giuseppe	13		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Newyork	Patterson	"	"	himself	10	yes	uncle Carmine	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan	Stephan	2		"	"	"	not	not	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	2	"	father Nicola	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph	Radumsky	25		"	married	"	yes	yes	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	himself	" 10	"	brother Vasily	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giovanni	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Rivarolo	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
24	wife	Teresa	24		fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	sister Nadejda	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sister in law	Carolina Maria	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moretti	Guglielmo	29		male	married	"	"	"	"	Genoa	"	Boston	yes	"	" 12	"	brother in law Bartolo	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pierpoderi	Ersole	25		fem	"	"	"	"	"	Arezzolla	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	" 10	"	husband Pieri Fatino	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pantini	Alessio	31		male	"	carpenter	not	not	"	Bagnone	"	Bagnone	yes	"	" 60	"	mother 1892	"	"	"	"	"
29	wife	Adele	21		fem	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dodi	Remigio	22		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

203

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Trojan Prince* 26

Sailed ARRIVED 1896

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Place	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST RESIDENCE OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



21

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Six one containing 26 names expressed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ngious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. I that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ein is correct and true.

Master Officer.

at July 1896

the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the U.S. Trojan Prince do

that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am authorized by the University of Grad

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the this one containing 26 names a number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and mental condition of said passengers

Surgeon

day of July 1896

of the United States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE 21

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers —22— in number mustered on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one containing 22 names sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benghel Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the —22— in number mustered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 22 names true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Benghel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer."

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMET.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples, 5th July, 189? Arriving at Port of , 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or Implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Arbora Anna	7		female	married	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister Maria - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible] Edoardo	30		male	married	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 33	no	my brother in law [illegible] Baltimore - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
3	[illegible] Luisa	33		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	Foglia Antonio Luigia	5		female	single		no		Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	Pellegrino Pasquale	16		male	single	industrial work	yes		Italian	Caddalone	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my mother [illegible] Naples	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bertucci Concetta	33		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Utica	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	[illegible] Allegheny - Pittsburgh, Pa. my husband	no	no	no	good	good
7	[illegible] Fiesole	10		male	single		yes		Italian	Utica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Fiesole Lucia	7		female	single				Italian	Utica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Francesca	6		female	single				Italian	Utica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Fiesole	4		female	single				Italian	Utica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Serafin [illegible] Antonio	21		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Italia	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 6	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
12	Callarico Constable	43		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my parents - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Monti Antonio	27		male	single	sailor	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	since 1894 to 1897	my brother Lino Monti 67, Ward St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Catanzano Antonio	42		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Elena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	since 1896 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Jacono Luigi	31		male	married	sailor	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Di [illegible] Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	good
16	Pascale Bernardo	26		male	single	sailor	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my parents - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
17	De Lise Leone	47		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Palma Campania	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Dominick Lise 154 North 7th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ambrosino Antonio	21		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brothers Ambrosino Francesco - Salvatore N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Fevola Vincenzo	32		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1897 to 1897	my brother Pasquale Fevola Hudson Ave. 174 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	[illegible]			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
21	Consul at Naples, [illegible]			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
22	Certify that Nos 11 & 14 inclusive			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
23	are working their passage across			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
24	New York as stewards and not			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
25	the ship's articles as such			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
26	R. F. Stevens			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
27	U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul			male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
28				male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
29				male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
30				male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

14

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A[illegible] PASSENGERS.

28

S. S.

ARRI[illegible] 1898.

Sheet 1

No. of Line	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Italy				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cat[illegible]

KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one [illegible] names
umed on the [illegible] list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical exam[illegible] ination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers as aforesaid or otherwise, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
other a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
Unless according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

[illegible] officer.

[illegible] United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] Vegan Prince
That I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of the Secretary of Treasury
d that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one [illegible] names
in accordance with according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
hysical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

day of July 1898

[illegible]
1 of the United States at Naples

thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

20

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, this one numbering 22 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 10th day of July 1906

Vice Deputy R. T. Sullivan
Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bunghi Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- this one numbering 22 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Bunghi
Surgeon

Sworn before me this 10th day of July 1906

Vice Deputy R. T. Sullivan
Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trojan Prince* sailing from *Naples, july 10th.* 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Marmero Arcangelo	34		male	married	house-wife	no		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my parents - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Francesco Giuseppe	14		male	single	labourer	no		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	//	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lo Cicero Giuseppe	16		male	single	braid-maker	no		italian	Palma Campana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my uncle Enrico Simone 41 of 259 North 7th St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	Lowenstein Mamcia	38		female	married	house-wife	no		austrian	Galizia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ -	no	my husband - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
5	Nackmann Male	8		male	single	//			austrian	Galizia	New York	New York	yes	my self	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Mario Gaetano	63		male	married	tailor	no		italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18.-	since 1883 to 1894 at Newyork	my children - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
7	Varola Angelo	28		male	married	tailor	yes		Calabria	Calabria	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	my self	$ 40.-	since 1886 to 1898 at Philadelphia	my father Luigi - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
8	Magnano Maria	19		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Calabria	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	my husband	//	no	my father-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ortaggio Concerio	25		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Marigliano	New York	Ashtabula O	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my brother-in-law Raffaele Mauro - Ashtabula O	no	no	no	good	good
10	Ferro Domenico	23		male	married	labourer	no		italian	Pratola Peligna	New York	Orange N.J.	no	my self	$ 3.-	no	my brother Sabino - Fruitbelt 15th Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Cullo Crescenzo	23		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Pratola Peligna	New York	Orange N.J.	no	my self	$ 12.-	no	my sister Clemmina Cuoco Ave 271 - Orange	no	no	no	good	good
12	Clementa Assunta	26		female	married	labourer	no		italian	Prata	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my husband Isidoro Giuseppe Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
13	Vega Maria	19		female	married	proprietor	yes		Italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	several years at Newyork	my father Luigi - Mulberry St 232 - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
14	Carbonelli Michele	27		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Caiano	New York	West Haven Conn	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother Saverio - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Nasta Luigi	54		male	married	mason	yes		italian	Cerbara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 14.-	no	my son Emilio - President St 384 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Lo Monaco Angelo	32		male	married	mason	no		italian	Sessaurunca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 26.-	no	my father-in-law Salvatore Marano - 213 - Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	Dantalo Domenicantonio	32		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Villavallelonga	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Bianchi Nicola	44		male	single	labourer	no		italian	Villavallelonga	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	Viaggio	no	no	no	good	good
19	Candido Rosa	24		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Torre del Greco	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 3.-	since 1896 to 1899 at New York	my husband Antonio Candido 58 - Thatch 10 - Ave - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Ciarlino Cecilia	3		female	single	//			italian	Torre del Greco	New York	New York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	son " Amielio	1		male	single	//			Italian	Torre del Greco	New York	New York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mazzarone Giovanni	24		male	single	iron-worker	no		italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my cousin Pietro N. Leone 301 Dorrance Ave - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
23	Lamini Mattia	25		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Roccamontina	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my cousin Pietro N. Leone -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Vilani Francesco	30		male	married	carpenter	yes		italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18.-	no	my cousin Antonio Vilani 2190 - 2nd Ave - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
25	Bianco Carlo	26		male	single	mason	yes		Italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Cioffi Romano - 211 E. 11th St - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
26	Lisciello Cecilia	27		female	married	labourer	no		italian	Pietramelara	Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my husband Luciano Irino 15th St Romanez - Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Beniamino	6		male	single	//			italian	Pietramelara	New York	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	" Guglielmo	3		male	single	//			italian	Pietramelara	New York	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Emilia	-		female	single	//			italian	Pietramelara	New York	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Parente Eduardo	24		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my cousin Maria Ribero 47th Ave - 2nd St - Newyork	no	no	no	good	good

15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

30

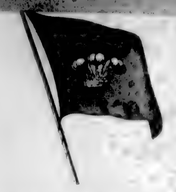
S.S. Trojan Prince

ARRIVED [illegible], 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (Race or People)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



...MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...ginous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...al that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...ments is correct and true.

...ber 30 ... 1898

...aster Officer.

...the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...geon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do ...that I have had 8 ...rience as a physician and surgeon, and ...thereto at the University of [illegible] Pisa; ...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...ber, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...condition of such passengers.

...day of July 1898

Surgeon

...of the United States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S. Steamer Europa from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers -22- in number named on the preceding list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1879

R. [illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Eagleton Master. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benghi Surgeon of the S. Steamer Europa do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1879

R. [illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Lorenzo Benghi Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples, 10th july 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Delli Gatti	Teresa	34		female	married	labourer	no		italian	Ischia	New York	Philadelphia	no	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Francesco San d.n Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
2	Colaprete	Pasquale	26		male	married	needle-maker	yes		italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9	no	my mother Giovanni - Italy Henry St 63 N.York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Del Grosso	Alfonso	36		male	married	shoemaker	no		italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni Colaprete - 44 Mulberry St - N.York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Colaprete	Francesca	18		female	married	labourer	no		italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 3	no	my husband Del Signore Dom. uper. 54 Mulberry St - N.York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Paparella	Giuseppe	21		male	married	labourer	yes		italian	Lauriano	New York	Newark N.J.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Fabrique Felice 64, Garside St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good
6	Salvatore	Nicola	21		male	single	needle-maker	yes		italian	Lauriano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	De Rini	Vincenzo	21		male	single	barber	yes		italian	Montefredane	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Nicola Della Duca - 108, Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	good
8	D'Elia	Nicola	29		male	married	shoemaker	yes		italian	Greci	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my sister Maria - Elia 108 Hull St. 113 - N.York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Palladino	Salvatore	27		male	married	labourer	no		italian	Vichi s. Mare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Palladino	Lucia	25		female	single	housewife	no		italian	Vichi s. Mare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Campanile	Vincenza	28		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	Vichi s. Mare	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carrano	D'Antonia	55		female	married	spinner	no		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my son Ruggiero Mariano - 110 1st Ave N.York	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter	Ruggiero	Maria	16	female	single	spinner	no		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	Pisacane	Nicola	60		male	single	coachman	no		italian	Positano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Valles - 214 2d fr. Mount Vernon N.Y	no	no	no	good	good
15	Riccardi	Carmine	33		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Camposano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore Ric Church - 115 St c No 322 - N.York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Affinita	Carminantonio	19		male	married	shoemaker	no		italian	S.M.a Vres	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Belli	Luigi	25		male	married	labourer	yes		italian	Affedena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Lisanti	Grazia	38		female	widow	house wife	no		italian	Salandra	New York	Vineland	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my Agrelio de Lio two and my daughter Rosa Forte no Vineland	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Domenico	Francesco	33		male	married	labourer	no		italian	Scanbrone	New York	Patterson	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Vicrek	Jan	21		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Austrian	Jamakovice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
21	Fioravante	Carluccio	33		male	married	labourer	yes		Austrian	Calabro	New York	Newark	no	my self	$ 12	since 1891 to 1898 under $ 29 Newark	my sons Pasquale Filomena di Angelina - 316 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	good
22	wife	Parisi	Maria	22	female	married	house-wife	no		Austrian	Calabro	New York	Newark	no	my husband		no	my sons	no	no	no	good	good
23	D'Alessio	Carmine	25		male	married	labourer	no		italian	Calabritto	New York	Newark	no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Cardamone Donato - 60 Orange St Newark	no	no	no	good	good
24	Chupiero	Maria	22		female	married	house wife	no		italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my husband Guarlano Pietro	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Guarlano	Andrea	4	female	single	child	no		italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 6	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	Rachele		4	female	single		no		italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	brother	Cupiero	Vincenzo	15	male	single	house wife	no		italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my sister		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
28	sister	Cupiero	Linda	12	female	single	house wife	no		italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my sister		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
29	Di Filippo	Antonio		41	male	married	shoemaker	no		italian	Biano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	came back 1898	Left no	no	no	no	good	good
30		Vincenzo		12	male	single	labourer	no		italian	Biano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good

V76

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 32

SAILED [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3		Italy				
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no" stated"

18

NOTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ian Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly
ail examination of each and all of the passengers
and containing 22 names
n the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
nake a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
id passengers [illegible] an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
e, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

[illegible] Master Officer.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

des at Naples

vit of Surgeon

the S/S Cesar Prince do
best [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Cesar
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] names
number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

Dimitri Lunoff Surgeon

[illegible] 189[illegible]

28 at Naples

Mod. 1/B

R E

18

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S.S. Croman Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers -22- in number, listed and contained on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Eagleton Master. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benghi Surgeon of the S.S. Croman Prince do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Benghi Lorenzo
Surgeon

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S.S. *sailing from Naples, 13th July,* 189*9* *Arriving at Port of* , 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Esposito	Giovanna	62	V	female	married	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my relatives [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Savarese Concetta	18	V	female	single	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my relatives	no	no	no	good	good
3	Scannapieco	Giuseppe	41	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Paterno	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Francesco Maio 152 Meserole St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	Freda	Nicola	48	V	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ischia	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my relative Pasquale di Pietro Ninth St. 249 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
5	La Porta	Francesco	17	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my uncle Pasquale di Pietro Ninth St. 249 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
6	Colucci	Teresa	25	V	female	widowed	labourer	no		Italian	Baiano	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Colucci Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Andela Maria	2	V	female	single				Italian	Baiano	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	Schettino	Domenico	27	V	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Arola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Eugenio Arola [illegible] Brother Salvatore Annunziata	no	no	no	good	good
9	Rosanova	Luigi	27	V	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cicciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my brother Gaetano Rosanova [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	Pisani	Michele	53	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pringus	New York	Leverett Mass	yes	my daughter	$ 5	no	Carmela Pisani [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pastrino	Maria	24	V	female	widow	house-wife	no		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my brother Lorenzo Lucci 64 Exchange Place Rockville Conn	no	no	no	good	good
12	son	Pisani Giuseppe	7	V	male	single		no		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my father		no	my uncles	no	no	no	good	good
13	Jamele	Nicola	50	V	male	widower	labourer	Read		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	myself	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	good
14	daughter	Ferrantonicola	10	V	female	single	labourer	Read	no	Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Pascicolli	Luigi	31	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ferrovolturno	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Lombardi	Carlo	55	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ferrovolturno	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	good
17	Marzocco	Pasquale	24	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ferrovolturno	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Giampetruzzi	Antonio	49	V	male	married	shoemaker	no		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	$ 3	[illegible]	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	son	Nicola	5	V	male	single				Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Jacaruso	Maddalena	63	V	female	widow	labourer	no		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my son Michele di Palma	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter	D. Palma Grazia	16	V	female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	Zaccone	Giuseppe	42	V	male	married	Painter	yes		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Venditti	Maria	30	V	female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Michele Venditti	no	no	no	good	good
24	Rossi	Lucantonio	41	V	male	married		yes		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Carpenito	Michele	32	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Pastino	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	Petrella	Francesco	50	V	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pratola P.	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	my mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	De Luca	Giovanni	29	V	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Italia	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	Colmarelli	Gianbino	21	V	male	single	needle worker	yes		Italian	Isernia	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 70	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	Polo	Salvatore	12	V	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my brother Francesco Polo 56 E. 7th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Romeo	Michele	28		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lago	New York	Steelton Pa	yes	my father	$ 8	no	my mother-in-law Bernardina Francesco	no	no	no	good	good

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: CITY OR TOWN	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal se that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ss, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ise. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or d thereon is correct and true.

day of July 1898

Master Officer.

l of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do

that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

the authority of the University of Pisa

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the three are numbered

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

ysical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

day of July

the United States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

-22- two

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. T. Straight
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Borghi Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Borghi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. T. Straight
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Prinze sailing from Naples, 10th july, 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract Express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cosmadis Konstantinos	Kartli	41	V	male	married	sailor		yes	Greek	Nicaria	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no				good	good
2	Yorkis	Kinos	28	V	male	married	Sailor		yes	Greek	Nicaria	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 10	no				good	good
3	Batkon	Frishide	20	V	male	single	labourer		yes	Greek	Salonicco	New York	Boston	no	my self	$ 40	no				good	good
4	brother	Orgelidis	15	V	male	single	labourer		yes	Greek	Salonicco	New York	Boston	no	my self	$ 40	no				good	good
5	Corbantin	Orgli Costo	27	/	male	single	labourer		yes	Greece	Salonicco	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no				good	good
6	Carbonetti	Pietro	36	/	male	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Pedrolghana	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 200	no				good	good
7	Carbonetti	Raffaele	39	/	male	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Pedrolghana	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 200	no				good	good
8	Scarpetta	Giuseppe	20	/	male	single	labourer		no	Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	since 1881 to 1885 - Pittsburg				good	good
9	De Franco	Nicola	39	/	male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 23	no				good	good
10	Sanbro	Carmela	29	/	female	married	labourer		no	Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	since 1887 to 1893	no			good	good
11	daughter	Immacolata	5	/	female	single			no	Italian	Celico	New York	Rochester	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my husband Vincenzo de Franco 62 Front St Rochester N.Y.			good	good
12	Pandusa	Francesco	44	/	male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father			good	good
13	Jucci	Luigi	34	/	male	married	labourer	Mason		Italian	Schiavi d'Abbruzzo	New York	Rochester	yes	my self	$ 28	no	no			good	good
14	Cusano	Costantino	27	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Roccamandolfi	New York	Rochester	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]			good	good
15	Guerrilli	Liberato	23	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Roccamandolfi	New York	Rochester	no	my self	$ 10	no	no			good	good
16	De Mares	Luigi	41	/	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Celico	New York	New York	no	my self	$ 10	no	no			good	good
17	—	Luigi	12	/	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60	since 1891 to 1895 - Chicago	no			good	good
18	De Mares	Giuseppe	44	/	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no			good	good
19	Granieri	Francesco	17	/	male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Celico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1891 to 1895 - Canada	no			good	good
20	Pistillo	Rosa	23	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Nocara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no			good	good
21	son	Violante Andrea	7	/	male	single	//	no		Italian	Nocara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no			good	good
22	Chiaromonte	Francesco	58	/	male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Nocara	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father			good	good
23	Caravaggio	Nazario	30	/	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Rocca d'Evandro	New York	Montreal	no	my self	$ 40	since 1885 to 92 - N York	no			good	good
24	son	Eusebio	8	/	male	single	//	no		Italian	Rocca d'Evandro	New York	Montreal	no	my father	$ 5	no	no			bad	good
25	Bianco	Francesco	32	/	male	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 23	no	my uncle			good	good
26	Guerriero	Arcangelo	27	/	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Guguano Sant	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Salvatore Tem 102 Mulberry St N York			good	good
27	Acierno	Andrea	21	/	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Guguano Sant	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Emilio Pannon 137 Kitchen St N York			good	good
28	De Piano	Vincenzo	39	/	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Lacco Ameno	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 1800	no	no			good	good
29	De Leva	Salvatore	29	/	male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Forcella	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no			good	good
30	Ferrara	Salvatore	23	/	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Guguano Sant	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Francesco D'a Lauro 210 Broadway Chicago			good	good

18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51 7627-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince 36

ARRIVED July 6 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10	"	"				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy				
19	"	"				
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"	"				
24	"	"				
25						
26		Italy				
27						
28						
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public s disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, d also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or correct and true.

July 1898 Master Officer.

ited States at Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon

of the Trojan Prince do I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ity of the University of Pisa are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the This one hundred and 29 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and dition of such passengers.

July 1898 Surgeon

ted States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

— 22 — names of this one contracting 29

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

R. T. Greene
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benglis Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — this one contracting 22 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Benglis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

R. T. Greene
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Con… approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio… of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on b… upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 10th july 189 Arriving … rt of … 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $30 (If…	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and If so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mistretta Salvatore	34		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my uncle Menaldi Filippo 2427 First Av. N York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Castarella Gabriele	23		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Tarrano Ippo	New York	Laurens Mass	yes	my cousin		no	my cousin De Quattro Fabiano 30 Laurens Mass	no	no	no	good	good
3	Crudale Palmarosa	19		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Tarrano Ippo	New York	Laurens Mass	yes	my brother		no	my brother Crudale Domenico Common St. 126 - Laurens Mass.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Crudale Antonio	37		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Tarrano Ippo	New York	Laurens Mass	yes	my brother		no	my brother Crudale Domenico Common St. 124 - Laurens Mass	no	no	no	good	good
5	Tarrarella Maria	47		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Puccianiello	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my husband Michelangelo Coffi N York	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Caterina	7		female	single				Italian	Puccianiello	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Tammaro Giovanni	39		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Puccianiello	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my relative Michelangelo Coffi N York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Coffi Giuseppantonio	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Recale	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my father Tommaso Russo 378 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	Russo Antonio	49		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my self		good come back 1894	my brother Fabrizio - Grand Street 193 N York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Acciano Antonio	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Castellmmare Pal	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Calvano 390 1754 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pompa Luisa	19		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Castellmmare Pal	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my		no	my sons Antonio and Gennaro Calvano - 390 1754 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cantini Michela	64		female	widow	labourer	no		Italian	Montepalano Macerata	New York	New York	yes	my		no	my sons Alfonso Cincinnato 97 W. Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Simonatchi Modestina	71				labourer	yes		Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother		no	my brother Raffaele 623 Jane Street - 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	good
14	Vinetti Carmine	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Speranza Pth	New York	Bristol	no	my		no	my husband Natal Catarina Bristol	no	no	no	good	good
15	Maghocca Caterina	42		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Speranza Pth	New York	Bristol	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Caputo Maria	12		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Speranza Pth	New York	Bristol	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Caputo Pietro	9		male	single			no	Italian	Speranza Pth	New York	Bristol	no	my	$ 10	no	my mother Maria Caputo	no	no	no	good	good
18	Machiavanni Carmine	9		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Speranza Pth	New York	Philadelphia	Pa	my self	$ 10	no	my relatives Salvatore di Paola Court Virginia Branch Grand St	no	no	no	good	good
19	Bianchi Mariangela	23		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 80	come back 1895	my relative Michele de Meo 21 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	D'Onofrio de Meo	50		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relative	no	no	no	good	good
21	wife Treglia Assisa	41		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relative	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Isidoro	17		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relative	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Giuseppe	11		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relative	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Giuseppina	10		female	single			no	Italian	Marsarola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relative	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Florindo	9		male	single			no	Italian	Marsarola	New York	Providence	R.I.	my self	$ 10	come back 1898	my husband Nicola Di Palo Providence	no	no	no	good	good
26	Saraniero Ma Grazia	39		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York		yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter Emilia	9		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marsarola	New York		no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	son Antonio	7		male	single			no	Italian		New York	Providence		my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Luigi			male	single			no	Italian	Savignano Puglia	New York	New York		my father	$ 45	no	my father Luigi Bat Rome N York					
30	Saviguano Domenico	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian													

19

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rel. 7-27-98 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince

SHEET 28 ARRIVED July 27 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	Roman
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13						
14	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	U. S.	S	"	"	"
29	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

2-3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...aging Director.

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...true from Naples to Newyork do solemnly...
...ing of each and all of the passengers ... containing 29 names
...ing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...
...sical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...
...ers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...
...rson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...
...or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. ...
...to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...
...e.

...Master Officer.

1898

Naples

...t of Surgeon

...S Trojan Prince ... do
...d ... 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...
...the University of Pisa
...a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...
...number this line containing 29 names ...
...are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...
...such passengers.

...Surgeon

...ly 1898

...tates at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S.S. Croatan Prince from Naples to Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

— 22 — this one containing 22 names

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1890

R. T. Greer
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bengtn Surgeon of the S.S. Croatan Prince do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — this one containing 22 names in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Bengtn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1890

R. T. Greer
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from Naples, july 10th. 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ingeno	Ivan	44		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Carnaska	New York	Westmoreland	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brothers Van. Westmoreland					
2	Felice	Paolo	19		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmacia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin New York -					
3	Luppardo	Rosa	41		female	single	needle-woman	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Fontanarosa Brooklyn					
4	D'Loreto	Antonio	26		male	married	shoe-maker	no	no	Italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Dezio - 236 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn					
5	D'Sabino	Eugenia	34		female	married	tipimer	yes	no	Italian	Paduli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 8.	no	my husband Quinto Greco 1 Brooklyn					
6	daughter	Anna	4		female	single				Italian	Paduli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father					
7	Barbiere	Angelo	21		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Paternopoli	New York	Binghamton	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 7.-	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Binghamton					
8	Martemucci	Rosa	30		female	married	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Peterson	yes	my husband	$ 16.-	no	my husband Antonio Fontanarosa Peterson					
9	daughter	Filomena	19		female	single	country-woman	yes	no	Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Peterson	yes	my father		no	my father					
10	"	Anna	13		female	single	country-woman	yes	no	Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Peterson	yes	my father		no	my father					
11	"	Rosa	10		female	single	"	yes	no	Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Peterson	yes	my father		no	my father					
12	Ostano	Emilio	19		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Pollica	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Emilio Pollica 1 Hemlock					
13	Gamma	Rosa	23		female	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	S. Rufo	New York	New York	yes	my sister	$ 10	no	my sister York - 284 - East 4th					
14	Marro	Domenico	53		male	married	labourer	yes	no	Italian	S. Rufo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my son Pasquale 284 East 4th					
15	wife	Gaetana	56		female	married	labourer	yes	no	Italian	S. Rufo	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my son					
16	son	Gennaro	15		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	S. Rufo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother					
17	Ferrico	Antonio	27		male	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	S. Rufo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Pasquale 284 East 4th					
18	Rabino	Michelangelo	30		male	married	needle-man	yes	no	Italian	S. Rufo	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father brother Giovanni					
19	Varotto	Francesco	16		male	single	needle-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sala Consilina	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	$ 2	no	my uncle Antonio Varotto 1257 Ninth St					
20	Pollino	Carmine	45		male	married	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Serafino 1189 Myrtle Ave					
21	Giordano	Pasquale	26		male	married	needle-woman	yes	yes	Italian	S. Giorgio Cremano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Domenico La Sala 203 Hall Street					
22	son	La Sala Raffaele	3		male	single			no	Italian	S. Giorgio Cremano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father					
23	son	La Sala Ciro	9		male	single			no	Italian	S. Giorgio Cremano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father					
24	sister-in-law	La Sala Luisa	24		male	single	needle-woman	no	no	Italian	S. Giorgio Cremano	New York	New York	yes	my sister-in-law		no	my brother-in-law					
25	Varallo	Carmine	25		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin La Sala Domenico 203 Hall St					
26	wife	Vallaro Concetta	28		male	married	needle-woman	no	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my cousin					
27	Di Marzo	Sabatino	32		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Maria a Vico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]					
28	Affinito	Costantino	39		male	married	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	S. Maria a Vico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Varone 332 Courtland Ave -					
29	Santobruno	Lorenzo	25		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my brother-in-law Lorenzo di Domenico - 176 Elizabeth St					
30	Faggella	Gabriele	23		male	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	since 1894 to 98	my cousin Sebastiano Ra[illegible] 178, 3d Av. N York					

20

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible] 19

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
[illegible]					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] V E

14

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples & New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] 22 [illegible]
med on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers [illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
der a contract or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
wise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
correct and true.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

[illegible]

ited States at Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] do
[illegible] Naples
I have been 8 [illegible] ence as a physician and surgeon and
ty of [illegible] Inspected by Jiza
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
in months are described in the
ition of each passengers

[illegible]
Surgeon

July 1899

ited States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

N

14

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Eggleton, captain* of the S. Trojan River from Naples to (New York) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Eggleton Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of July 1879

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Brughi Surgeon of the S. Trojan River do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tuscany Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Brughi Surgeon

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of July 1879

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible] COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince, sailing from Naples 10th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pater	Jacob	40		male	married	labourer		no	Austrian	Galicia	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my relation - Johns Com	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cassia	Jan	19		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Galicia	New York	Johnston Pa	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my sister Marcyapa Johnston Pa	no	no	no	good	good
3	Wais	Wiktor	20		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Kimkowka	New York	Hopewell N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother Tomas Sopel [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	Wilis	Josef	18		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Zaerrail	New York	Johnston Pa	no	my self	$ 8.-	no	my father Thomas Wilis	no	no	no	good	good
5	Wisna	Franciszek	24		male	single	labourer		no	do	Zaerrail	New York	Johnston Pa	no	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother Ygnacy [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	Wojtek	Josef	16		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Wrzesmann	Boruch	18		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7.50	no	my uncle Hersh Feiner [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	Wolkowicz	Sofia	20		male	single	house - keeper		yes	do	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	Wowczowicz	Isaak	10		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2.-	no	my brother Hersh [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	Wowczowicz	Mikael	11		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 2.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Wchaje	Fabian	32		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Lolokowa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother in law Louis Rosen 1 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Vogelstein	Selig	19		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Wolkowina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	several friends New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Vlox	Moses	23		male	single	baker		yes	do	Galicia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my cousin Jack [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
14	Preisnere	Jan	26		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Galicia	New York	Winnipeg Pa	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother Jan [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
15	Jakubowski	Jan	41		male	married	labourer		no	do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my self	less $ 30.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
16	wife	Vasta	34		female	married	house - wife		no	do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my husband		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
17	children	Katerina	14		female	single	labourer		no	do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	"	Paraska	12		female	single	labourer		no	do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	"	Yetyna	8		female	single				do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	"	Wasyl	6		male	single				do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
21	"	Yelena	3		female	single				do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
22	"	Anna	1	10	female	single				do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	Pyrniak	Wasyl	37		male	married	labourer		no	do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
24	wife	Nikalina	36		female	married	house - wife		no	do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my husband		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Yustyna	16		female	single				do	Nielnica	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	Nemeniak	Stefan	25		male	single	labourer		no	do	Kozina	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	Sokolowski	Jan	31		male	married	labourer		no	do	Galicia	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my self	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife	Maria	25		female	married	house - wife		no	do	Galicia	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my husband		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	Elzbieta	3		female	single				do	Galicia	New York	Winnipeg Can	yes	my father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
30	Krycho	Dmytro	42		male	single	labourer		no	do	Rudawka	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother Ivan Hrehorowa [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good

21

Book

1 Steerage

[illegible] 20 STEERAGE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trojan Prince 42

ARRIVED 2 4 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Dialect)	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				Warshawsky	Polish	Russia
27	"	"		"		"
28	"	"		"		"
29	"	"		"		"
30	"	"		"		"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

13

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S Trojan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine this one containing 26 names thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal and from said surgeon's report I believe that not one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no person is concealed on board said vessel, and that no one of said passengers has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest is correct and true.

Thomas Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1898 at the port of Naples in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Daniel Lawson, surgeon of the S Trojan Prince, do solemnly swear that I have had regular professional experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated in the year 1878 at the medical department of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest, containing this one 26 names in number, is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every particular, and that I have personally examined the sanitary condition of such passengers.

Daniel Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July 1898 at the port of Naples in the United States.

Mod. 1/B

M 15

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear -22- that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that this one containing 26 names I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

R. T. [illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Brighil Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince, do solemnly, sincerily and truly Swear - that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. -22- this one containing 26 names in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Brighil
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

R. T. [illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince, sailing from Naples, 10th of July 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	C... ...ovanic	31		m	m	labourer		no	Austrian	Ottaiano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	...o ...ori Tasso	40		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Sanfele	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 70	no	my wife Virginia - 0...	no	no	no	good	good
3	...ele Raffaele	9		m	single			no	Italian	Sanfele	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$	no	no brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	... ... Carmela	3		f	single			no	Italian	Sanfele	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	...ovanni ...ele ...	12		m	single	labourer		no	Italian	Sanfele	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	...io Paolina	32		f	m	labourer		no	Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Giovanni ... [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
7	...on ...ichele	13		m	single	labourer		no	Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	...ughter Maria	10		f	single			no	Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	...ughter Carmela	3		f	single			no	Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Hrvatić Tomo	40		m	m	labourer		no	Austrian	Lyckzing	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$ 8	no	my brother - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
11	Tomasić Ivo	18		m	m	labourer		yes	Slavian	Barbaire	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 14	no	my sister [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
12	Novosel Joso	23		m	m	labourer		no	do	Barbaire	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 13	no	my brother Gregorio - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
13	Boinjak Stefano	33		m	m	labourer		no	do	Skrlevo	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
14	Crljarevic Petar	28		m	m	labourer		yes	do	Galizia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
15	Hores Hersch	Klingfeld	41	m	single	labourer		yes	Austrian	Lemberg	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
16	Regjar Maria		50	f	single	tailor		yes	Sirian	Billemaric	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 83	c	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Sara		18	f	single	tailor		yes	do	Billemaric	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	Tolmac Adam		18	m	single	labourer		yes	Austrian	Lemberg	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 9	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	Majdurie Jovan		41	m	m	labourer		no	do	Lemberg	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	Selecik Jovan		37	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Lemberg	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 44	no	my brother - Europe	no	no	no	good	good
21	Macaus Maria		21	f	single	labourer		no	do	Lemberg	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 4	no	my brother - Europe	no	no	no	good	good
22	Kiriojin Giacomo		17	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Brazza	New York	Sacramento Cal	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my sister Catarina - California	no	no	no	good	good
23	Skarić Vincenzo		18	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Brazza	New York	Sacramento California	yes	myself	$ 20		my sister Lucia - California	no	no	no	good	good
24	Svatko Mihal		35	m	single	labourer		no	do	Carnovka	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 1	no	my father - Austria	no	no	no	good	good
25	Jovanov Ilija		14	m	single	labourer		no	do	Carnovka	New York	New York	yes	Selfe		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Michniewicz Wacyl		23	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Galizia	New York	Old City Pa	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother Nicola - Old City Pa	no	no	no	good	good
27	Kuzmara Johann		20	m	married	labourer		yes	do	Galizia	New York	Ford City Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my wife and two children - Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	good
28	Wolczanski Antoni		18	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Galizia	New York	Forth Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Paul - Forth Pa	no	no	no	good	good
29	Sawoscrac Josef		30	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Galizia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Franc - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Szwerd Wawrzyniec		25	m	single	labourer		yes	do	Galizia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good

22

...ation 1500.
...GRATION SERVICE
...Ed. 1-27-98—100M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 11

Steerage. ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, [illegible] each and all of the passengers made a personal examination of ... names this one contained embarked on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal at no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ontagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or nist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] 1898
[illegible] Officer.

day of July 1898

d of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] do
Surgeon of the [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and
that I have had 8
nder the authority of the University of Iowa
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names this one contained [illegible] in numbers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
Surgeon

day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

...manners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the H[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers -22- in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one contained names sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or accessment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 10th day of July 1879

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Berghi Surgeon of the H[illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the this one contained names foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1879

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

a State whether "Master, First or Second Officer sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. ...OJAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, 10th of July, 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Piccolo	Carmine	50		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Carolei	New York	Hazleton Pa	yes	my son	$ 3	come back 1897	to Francesco Piccolo - 642 North Vine St	no	no	no	good	good
2	Carambia	Domenico	19		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carolei	New York	Hazleton Pa	yes	my self	$ 2	no	my cousin Francesco Piccolo 642 North Vine St	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lazzara	Rocco	43		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 1	no	my brother Filippo - 432 Main Street N York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Palmieri	Alfonso	43		male	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Cava Tirreni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1896 to 1898 44 Christie St.	Francesco Sorrentino 132 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	wife	Lamberti Giovanna	43		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Cava Tirreni	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	Francesco Sorrentino	no	no	no	good	good
6	son	Alfonso	11		male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Cava Tirreni	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	Francesco Sorrentino	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pepe	Vincenzo	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cava Tirreni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Francesco Sorrentino 2nd 135 - N York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Russo	Anna	47		female	widow	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Maria C.V.	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20	no	my relative Di Stefano Luigi 42 of Duane 10th and my son Antonio Russo Boy Duane 10th my mother	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Fannia Maria	18		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Maria C.V.	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	Carmela	14		female	single				Italian	S. Maria C.V.	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Buro	Angela	21		female	married	24-51750 7/15/39 (C.L.205-10/7/39) needle-woman	yes		Italian	Castellalmare	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Raffaele - 58 Bruen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Del Sarto	Caterina	35		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Prebramelare	New York	Scranton R.I.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Del Sarto Antonio di Palma - Scranton RI	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter	Di Palma Ethel	12		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Prebramelare	New York	Scranton R.I.	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	Di Palma Vincenzo	8		male	single			no	Italian	Prebramelare	New York	Scranton R.I.	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Di Palma Tommaso	5		male	single			no	Italian	Sessino	New York	Hoosick	yes	my sister	$ 4	no	my sister Lucia - 75 Division St	no	no	no	good	good
16	Agnes	Pasquale	27		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italian	S Nicola Sarchio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my uncle Pasquale Sabato Duane St	no	no	no	good	good
17	Pascella	Pietro Felice	26		male	single	mill hand	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven	no	my self	$ 5	no	(790 and 792 Jane Column 2 219 Wallace St - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
18	Anacreonte	Domenico	18		male	single	waiter	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven	no	my self	$ 5	no	my uncle Vincenzo Porcaro 219 Wallace St - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
19	Mauro	Maria	23		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven	no	my self	$ 5	no	my betrothed Vincenzo Porcaro 219 Wallace St - N. Haven	no	no	no	good	good
20	Visone	Francesco	18		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Ottaviano Prov Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	4 years to N York	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Casola Molinari	Michele	44		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Castel S Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 67	came back 1897	my husband Alessandro Sorrentino 79 Mumford St - N York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Buniscarca	Geronima	33		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23		daughter Maria	4		female	single				Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Carlo	Pietro	25		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Rocca S Giovanni	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 20	no	relatives Filomeno Pompeo Bianco Montreal	no	no	no	good	good
25	Bascianno	Giovanni	33		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rocca S Giovanni	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Pompeo Bianco and relatives - Montreal	no	no	no	good	good
26	Petraro	Tommaso	42		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rocca S Giovanni	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Pompeo Bianco 261 Prince St Montreal, Block Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Carlo	Paolo	56		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rocca S Giovanni	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 20	no	uncles Bianco e Fratelli Pompeo Montreal	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Piero	Giuseppe	39		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Rocca S Giovanni	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 4	no	relatives Pompeo and Peleno Bianco Montreal	no	no	no	good	good
29	Di Sio	Pasquale	40		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Ponte Landolfo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	relatives Filomeno e Biasco Montreal	no	no	no	good	good
30	Mancini	Maria Carmela	20		female	single	needle-woman	no		Italian								Pompeo - Montreal my brother Mancini Rocco	no	no	no	good	good

23

DUPONT SAFETY

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

ARRIVED

No. on List	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Last Permanent Residence	Intending Citizen	Object of Journey	Final Destination

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number -22- named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one containing names sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

[illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Donghi Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that this one containing names -22- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

[illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, 15th of July. 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Chiarchia Sofia	27		f	married	laborer	no		Italian	Bisciari		Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 4	since 1896 to 1897	my husband Raffaele Monaco					
2	daughter Monaco Anna	11		f	single	laborer	no		Italian	Bisciari		Brooklyn	yes	my father		yes	my father					
3	daughter Luisa	3		f	single				Italian	Bisciari		Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father					
4	Rispoli Vincenzo	25		m	single	shoemaker	yes			Cava Tirreni		New-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my relative Giovanni Sanchez 6 - 130, Bedford St. - N. York					
5	Anzovino Alfonso	39		m	married	laborer	yes			Montesarchio		Boston, Mass	yes	my self	$ 8	come back to 1895	my cousin Leonardo Anzovino 337, North St. - Boston					
6	Mosesetto Carmine	16		m	single	laborer	yes			Casteldi Sangro		Pittsfield Pa.	yes	my cousin	$ 6	no	my cousin Alfonso Mosesso					
7	Mosesso Carmine fu Domenico	42		m	married	laborer	no			Casteldi Sangro		Pittsburg Pa	yes	my cousin	$ 10	come back 1897	my cousin Carmine Palmas					
8	Cirielli Immacolata	28		f	single	laborer	no			Circhio		Carbondale Pa	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 5	no	my brother-in-law Nicola Cirielli 46					
9	De Fabrizio Angelo	62		m	widow	laborer	no			Pizzoferrato		Pittsburg Pa	yes	my son	$ 6	no	my son Carmine					
10	Carpentieri Michelangelo	44		m	married	laborer	no			Sorino		New York	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother Nicola Nobile 126, 112					
11	Scalamogna Susanna	31		f	single	laborer	no			Pizzerato		Pittsburg Pa	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother Vincenzo - Box 33 Pa 161					
12	Lupes Marianna	12		f	single	laborer	no			Cardito		New York	yes	my father	less than $ 30	no	my father Vincenzo at Lupes Mariano 1 Potter Place or Nobile Box Bedford Park - N York					
13	Silvestro Domenico	32		m	married	laborer	no			Cardito		New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Vincenzo Lupes 89 Morgan - Potter Place or Nobile Box Bedford Park - N York					
14	Vitaghano Luigi	47		m	married	laborer	no			Cardito		New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother-in-law Gennaro Nazzaro 8 St. Anthony St. - N York					
15	Pugliese Alfonso	38		m	married	coachman	no			Cavaro		New York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my cousin Vincenzo Tuccio Leonardo Alvano 61 Potter Place or Nobile Box Bedford Park - N York					
16	Maresca Alessandro	25		m	single	shoemaker	yes			Piano Sorrento		New York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother-in-law Vincenzo Tuccio 89 Morgan - Potter Place or Nobile Box Bedford Park - N York					
17	Andreassi Carlo Domo	48		m	married	laborer	yes			Castromonte Sfrutta		New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Gennaro Nazzaro 8 St. Anthony St. - N York					
18	wife Rosa	40		f	married	laborer	no			Castromonte Sfrutta		New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother					
19	daughter Virginia	14		f	single	laborer	no			Castromonte Sfrutta		New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle					
20	daughter Eloisa	5		f	single					Castromonte Sfrutta		New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle					
21	son Sfrutta Antonio	2		m	single					Castromonte Sfrutta		New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle					
22	De Pierro Carmine	21		m	single	laborer	no			Castromonte Sfrutta		New York	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my brother Francesco - 61 Mulberry St. - N York					
23	Ricciardi Salvatore	32		m	married	mason	yes			Solopaca		New York	Patterson	yes	my self	$ 100	come back 1899	my brother-in-law Francesco Pelosi 127 Nobile St.					
24	Scognamiglio Matilde	29		f	married	house-wife	yes			Solopaca		New York	yes	my husband	$ 40	no	my husband Pelosi Francesco Nobile St 127 - Patterson					
25	daughter Maria	13		f	single	house-wife	yes			Solopaca		New York	yes	my father		no	my father					
26	daughter Ida	11		f	single	house-wife	yes			Solopaca		New York	yes	my father		no	my father					
27	Innalangelo Nicolantonio	41		m	married	laborer	no			Roccapia		New York	Erie P.a.	yes	my nephew	$ 10	no	my nephew Gennaro Nicolantonio 558, Hudson St. - N Y					
28	Alvino Fabino	20		m	single	carpenter	yes			Faverna fu Felice		New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Ruggero Felice Patterson					
29	Pastrohuso Severino	15		m	single	shoemaker	yes			Morcone		New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my father Fabio - 514, Carr Hackensack N J					
30	Boccaccino Pasquale	42		m	married	carpenter	yes			Morcone		New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin Fabio Nastrohuso 514, Carlstadt Ave Hackensack N J					

3X16921-505-5-7-92

24

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 1898

		COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic or "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York, do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one embracing 21 names
ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
if said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
isease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
Also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
rrect and true.

July 1898 Master. Officer.

d States at Naples

idavit of Surgeon

f the S S Fulda, do
have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of Pisa
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one embracing 21 names
on numbered are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
on of such passengers.

July 1898 Surgeon

States at Naples

ay be.

JAMES KNOTT. Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S.S. from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number -22- named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bughi surgeon of the S.S. duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Bughi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

P. Z. Stolz
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

S.S. Ludwig Prince sailing from Naples, 10th of July. 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative. their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cairo	Rosario	20		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	Patagnon	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible]	Fabiano	42		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Pelle S Severina	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my brother [illegible]				good	good
3	[illegible]	Antonino	19		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	no	my self	less than $30	yes	my brother-in-law Pasquale Rizzo	no	no	no	good	good
4	Sanfilippo	Anna	24		female	single	laborer		no	Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	no	my father	less than $30	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Romeo	Placido	34		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	no	my self	less than $30	no	my brother in law [illegible]				good	good
6	Cane	Carmine	30		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Bagnara	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my brother in law Antonio Romeo				good	good
7	Mirochino	Bruno	29		male	single	mulatier		yes	Italian	Reggio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Antonio Romeo	no	no	no	good	good
8	Ferraro	Francesco	22		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	Potenza Soprana	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my brother [illegible]				good	good
9	Richard	Jaclan	23		male	single	tailor		yes	Italian	Orotta	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	[illegible]				good	good
10	Schifolillo	Francesco	26		male	single	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Milazzo	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my brother [illegible]				good	good
11	Cutrone	Gioacchina	41		female	married	house-wife		yes	Italian	Barcellona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	A Dock since 1892 to 1894	my husband				good	good
12	daughter	Pellinato	Rosa	8	female	single			no	Italian	Barcellona	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less than $30		my father				good	good
13	son	Carmelo		10	male	single				Italian	Barcellona	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less than $30		my father				good	good
14	Longo	Domenico	50		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Fiumara	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less than $30	to Boston since 1888	my son [illegible]				good	good
15	wife	Le Cabe	Agnese	55	female	married	house-wife		no	Italian	Fiumara	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less than $30						good	good
16	Quintino	Vincenzo	25		male	married	barber		no	Italian	Seminara	New York	Washington	no	my wife	less than $30	no	my cousin [illegible]				good	good
17	Bruno	Romeo	41		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	Gallo S Severina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my cousin [illegible]				good	good
18	Cannizzaro	Francesco	25		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Catanea	New York	Boston	no	my self	less than $30	no	my cousin [illegible]				good	good
19	Zanotto	Pietro	20		male	single	barber		yes	Italian	Catania	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 4	to Brooklyn since 1893	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	Rubino	Antonino	43		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Patti	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
21	Lasana	Concordenza	40		female	married	house-wife		no	Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
22	son	Ferraro	Paolo	7	male	single				Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less than $30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Calogero	Maria	20		female	single	needle woman		no	Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $30	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
24	Buonocore	Teresa	29		female	single	needle woman		yes	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Francesco Bottigo 228, 2° fl. - N York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Buonocore	Giovanni	44		male	single	barber		yes	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my uncle Salvatore Cinque 850, 10th Av. 1891 - N York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Buonocore	Raffaele	23		male	single	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Francesco Bottigo 228, 2° fl. - N York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Giordano	Giuseppe	44		male	married	laborer		no	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother [illegible] - Grocery store - 361 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	Gabriele	16		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Tancredi	Rosa Nicolina	22		female	single	laborer		no	Italian	Pietradefusi	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 2	no	my brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	good
30	Di Napoli	Raffaele	28		male	married	laborer		no	Italian	Fiumara Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother in law	$ 8	no	my brother in law - N York	no	no	no	good	good

25

113

SERVICE.
No. 25000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		Italy				
6						
7						
8		Italy				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

T, Managing Director.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Fables & New York do solemnly
[illegible] each and all of the passengers
[illegible] manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
sengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
act or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
I true.

[illegible] Officer.

ft of Surgeon

do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible] 8
[illegible] University of Pisa
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] names
[illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and
number, are according
such passengers.

Gordon

[illegible] 189

[illegible] Fables

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engleton, cabin of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

-22-

H. Engleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1891

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Beughi Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbers 1 to 22 inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

-22-

Lorenzo Beughi

Sworn before me this 10th day of June 1891

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

...LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 4th of July, 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	[illegible]																					
1	[illegible] Vincenzo	47		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Forbara	New York	Newark	no	my self	30	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Barbara Maria	44		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Forbara	New York	Newark	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Maria	8		female	single				Italian	Forbara	New York	New York	yes	my self	3	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	Visconti Rocco	35		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Forbara	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	one month ago at New York	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
5	Guetti Luigi	21		male	single	waiter	yes		Italian	Arezzo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less than $ 30	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	Tolis Pietro	21		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Villa S Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	6	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
7	Corsaro Salvatore	21		male	single	waiter	yes		Italian	Barcellona	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible] than $ 30	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
8	He Testa Andrea	25		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Barcellona	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	wife Rosa Maria	21		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Barcellona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no $ [illegible]	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
10	He Domenico Angelina	24		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	my mother		yes	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Carolina	1	10	female	single				Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
12	Le Sarro Salvatore	23		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
13	Vesture Giuseppe	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
14	Chirlo Donato	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
15	Chirlo Francesco	45		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
16	Liberio Salvatore	30		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
17	Vigo Vincenzo	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
18	Vela Antonio	33		male	single	muleteer	yes		Italian	Galtura	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	Rumbi Domenico	41		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
20	Jannuzzi Salvatore	31		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
21	Puma wife Lucilla	22		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Villa S Giovanni	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less than $ 30	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
22	Parra Vincenzo	18		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Arezzo	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	Palmentiera Domenico	11		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Arezzo	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
24	Stella Salvatore Antonio	10		male	single		yes		Italian	Stella	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
25	Musolino Angela	62		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Stella	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Vincenza Concetta	20		female	single	house wife	yes		Italian	Stella	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	Cogliandro Pietro	38		male	married	house wife	no		Italian	Stella	New York	New York	yes	my self			my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
28	Vincenza Nicola	5		male	single				Italian	Stella	New York	New York	yes	my self	less than $ 30	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
29	He Les Carmelo	45		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Vazzi	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my wife [illegible]					
30	daughter He Les Caterina	19		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Vazzi												

26

...ber 1906.
...GRATION SERVICE.
(M. 727 (8. 2,000).)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Regina Elena

ARRIVED July 1908

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language Spoken	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4		Italy		Italian	Italy	RC
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		(illegible)				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy				

2-249

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

T. Managing Director.

ting Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...from Naples to New York do solemnly
...examination ... and all of the passengers
...a foreign port or ... and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
...a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...treaty or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...and true.

...Officer.

davit of Surgeon

...do
...the ... ...
...was last ... ...

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, as Master of the [1] from Naples to Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the crew and all of the passengers in number 22 named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 1st day of June

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

do

I Lorenzo Borghi [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and that I am [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

-22-

Surgeon

Sworn before me this 1st day of June

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[1] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... PRINCE sailing from ... 9th of July, 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED

1898

No.	Sex	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9			Italy				
10			"				
11			Italy				
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24			Italy				
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

T. Managing Director.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from [illegible] do solemnly

[illegible] and all of the passengers

[illegible] manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

[illegible] or native person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

[illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

[illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,

[illegible] my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

t of Surgeon

[illegible] do

[illegible] as a physician and surgeon and

[illegible] passengers named herein, and that the

[illegible] my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the [1] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the crew and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing [illegible] this day of [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

22

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible]

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Berghini [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] Isea passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made personal examination of the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

-22-

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible]

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States of [illegible]

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed to examine them [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *the 4th of July.* 189 9 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If over, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]

28

V

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] — [illegible] — TC

Sailed [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York, do solemnly, [illegible] each and all of the passengers [illegible] names [illegible] manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is [illegible]

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Naples

vit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], do [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and [illegible] University of Pisa, [illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] this one containing names [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] 189 0

[illegible] at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton captain of the S[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
-22- in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1880

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. T. [illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bruschi surgeon of the S[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -22- this one containing names on number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Bruschi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1880

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. T. [illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States [illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, Sept 10th, 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			married	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Rocca [illegible]	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my brother	10.-	no	my brother Giuseppe [illegible]				sound	
2		[illegible]			married	needle woman	yes		Italian	Rocca [illegible]	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my brother in law	5	no	my brother in law				sound	
3	[illegible]	Luisa	28		married	house wife	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my cousin	10.-	no	my cousin Via [illegible]				sound	
4	De Stasi	Caterina	23		married	house wife	no		Italian	Terra Lavoro	New York	Brooklyn NY	yes	my husband	10.-	no	my husband Carlo di [illegible] 7 St Gas Hanover				sound	
5	Colarusso	Giuseppa	35		married	house wife	no		Italian	Terra Lavoro	New York	Bayonne NJ	no	my self	40.-	no	my brother Pasquale di [illegible] Henry St. Bayonne NJ				sound	
6	De Rosa	Angela	8		single		no		Italian	Terra Lavoro	New York	Bayonne NJ	no	my mother		no	my father				sound	
7	De Rosa	Vincenzo	7		single		no		Italian	Terra Lavoro	New York	Bayonne NJ	no	my mother		no	my father				sound	
8	Filippi	Leonardo	24		single	country man	no		Italian	Orsogliano	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my brother in law	6.-	no	my brother in law Angelo Filippi 228 Scranton Pa				sound	
9	Salvatore	Pasquale	55		married	Laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	yes	my son	2.-	no	my daughter Maria [illegible] 253 [illegible]				sound	
10	Costanza	Lucrezio	21		married	tailor	yes		Italian	Cardiano	New York	Carbondale Pa	yes	my uncle	6.-	no	my uncle Gaetano Cardone Carbondale Pa				sound	
11	Gesualdo	Pietro	20		single	Laborer	no		Italian	Cardiano	New York	Providence RI	yes	my uncle	4.-	no	my uncle Nicola Gesualdo 120 Atwell Ave Providence RI				sound	
12	Cuccio	Vincenzo	38		married	country man	no		Italian	Vicastro	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my self	2.50	came back in 1897 from Pittsburg	my cousin Filomena Cuccio Pittsburg Pa				sound	
13	Domma	Rocco	43		married	Laborer	no		Italian	Pescarondola	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	12.-	no	my brother 1956 Grand Ave Chicago				sound	
14	daughter	Teresa	14		single	Laborer	no		Italian	Pescarondola	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father				sound	
15	son	Antonio	8		single		no		Italian	Pescarondola	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father				sound	
16	Famiglietti	Antonio	14		single	Laborer	no		Italian	Celenza Valf[illegible]	New York	Staten Island	yes	my father		no	my father Vincenzo [illegible] Staten Island				sound	
17	Faraboni	Giovanni	49		married	country man	yes		Italian	Forli [illegible]	New York	New York	yes	my self	7.-	came back in 1898 from New York	no				sound	
18	Giulitta	Luigi	27		married	tailor	no		Italian	Celenza Valf[illegible]	New York	Chicago	no	my brother	6.-	no	my brother Giovanni [illegible] Chicago				sound	
19	Labbrata	Maria	37		married	Laborer	no		Italian	Furci	New York	New York	yes	my husband	2.-	no	my husband Pietro Labbrata 68 Bowne St Staten Island NY				sound	
20	son	Giuseppe	6		single				Italian	Furci	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father				sound	
21	Maria	Giuseppe	50		married	mason	yes		Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.-	no	my brother Giuseppe [illegible] 7 [illegible]				sound	
22	Di Nasso	Angelo	27		married	country man	yes		Italian	Furci	New York	Paterson	yes	my self	40	no	my brother Pietro [illegible] 32 Bowne St Staten Island				sound	
23	Cobelia	Gaetano	49		married	Laborer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	2.-	no	my brother Pasquale Cocone 1855 South St Philadelphia				sound	
24	daughter	Giuseppa	22		single	Laborer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father				sound	
25	"	Maria	18	6	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father	6	no	my father				sound	
26	son	Nicola	11	6	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Pietracatella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father				sound	
27	Di Girolamo	Francesco	46		married	tailor	no		Italian	Ausonia	New York	New York	yes	my son	10.-	no	my son Giuseppe 48 East 4th St New York				sound	
28	Girolamo	Girolamo	14		single	tailor	no		Italian	Ausonia	New York	New York	yes	my brother	1	no	my brother				sound	
29	Ciarlo	Luigi	14		single	shoe-maker	no		Italian	Ausonia	New York	New York	yes	my father	10.-	no	my father Raffaele New York				sound	
30	Di Iorio	Raffaele	17		single	house-wife	no		Italian	Celenza Valf[illegible]	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	8.75	no	my cousin Nicola Di Iorio 7 Church St 640 Waterbury Conn				sound	

29

30

Form from
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. A.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ARRIVED 189

No.	COLOR	GENDER	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S (from Naples to New York) do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
it no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
st, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
nd that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
reon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

of July 1890
the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

surgeon of the S/S
that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
graduate of the University of Pisa
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
on number/ this one containing 21 names
examination of each passenger.

Surgeon

July 1890
the United States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S/S [illegible] from Naples to Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers -22- in number, named on the accompanying list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master. Officer.

Sworn before me this 10th day of July 1909

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Berghi Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheets. -22- in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Berghi
Surgeon

Sworn before me this 10th day of July 1909

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the said vessel.

LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thodore Perrit, sailing from [illegible] 9th July 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lemmo	Angelo	45	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 8	no	my husband Luigi Laboro Cobb's, 11 [illegible]	no	—	—	good	—
2	daughter	Rosa Maria	17	female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	—
3	daughter	Angela	18	female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	—
4	daughter	Carmela	9	female	—	—	no		Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	no self	$ 0	no	my son-in-law Angela [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
5	Rosella	Fabio	25	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	my husband	4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	—
6	wife	Francesca	22	female	married	laborer	no		Italian	Montefusco	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	my brother Paolo B[illegible] [illegible] - Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—
7	Brandegio	Giovanni	34	male	married	tailor	no		Italian	Passano	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	—	no	my uncle	—	—	—	—	—
8	son	Rafaele	12	male	single	work-w-man	no		Italian	Passano	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	—	no	my uncle [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
9	son	Paolo	9	male	single	—	no		Italian	Passano	[illegible]	New York	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
10	Velardi	Nicolina	40	female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Ettimo [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	no	my self	$ 10	no	my husband [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	—
11	Costa	Annetta	22	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Gagnano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	11	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
12	my Pasquale	Fabio	6	male	single	—	no		Italian	Gagnano	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	my mother	4	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
13	Angelo Pasquale	Gennaro	1	male	single	—	no		Italian	Gagnano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	$ 10	no	[illegible] my father	—	—	—	—	—
14	Del Gaudio	Carolina	40	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Gagnano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	—	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
15	daughter	Vincenzo Giovanni	18	female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Gagnano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	—	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
16	son	Vincenzo Luigi	14	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Gagnano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	—	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
17	son	Vincenzo Michele	11	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Cuttell Diana	New York	New Haven	no	my self	$ 10	not	my [illegible] [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
18	Tavacore	Giovanni	31	male	married	tailor	no		Italian	Cuttell Diana	[illegible]	New Haven	no	my husband	—	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
19	wife	Filippina	30	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Cuttell Diana	[illegible]	New Haven	no	my father	—	no	my brother	—	—	—	—	—
20	daughter	Tavacore	14	female	single	house wife	yes		Italian	Cuttell Stabbia	[illegible]	New Haven	no	my father	—	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
21	Esposito	Francesco	23	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Ferricara	[illegible]	New York	yes	my uncle	$ 13	no	my uncle Luigi [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
22	Nazio	Francesco	26	male	married	mason	no		Italian	Cervicara	[illegible]	New York	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	my brother in law [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
23	Rugrano	Fabrino	24	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Cervicara	[illegible]	New York	yes	pay self	$ 4	no	my father [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
24	Vaisrano	Ferdinando	38	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Quaira [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
25	Pelleri	Erminia	32	female	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Rabone	New York	[illegible]	yes	my husband	$ 13	no	my husband [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
26	Carbone	Mr. Pasquale	30	male	married	Cabinet [illegible]	no		Italian	Telesi	New York	[illegible]	yes	my father	—	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
27	daughter	Pasquala	7	female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Telesi	New York	New York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
28	daughter	Mr. Pasquale	5	female	single	—	no		Italian	Telesi	New York	New York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	—	—	—	—	—
29	daughter	Giacinta	4	female	single	—	no		Italian	Telesi	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10	[illegible] 1896 to 1896	my brother [illegible] [illegible] New York	—	—	—	—	—
30	Ruggiero	Angelo	50	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Cesnica	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10	[illegible] 1896 to 1896	my brother [illegible] [illegible] New York	—	—	—	—	—

20

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 1898

ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

_____ from Nassau to New York do solemnly
declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
knowledge of said passengers as well as from the report of said Surgeon to me, no one
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has come in pursuance of a previously existing contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
manifests is correct and true.

_____ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_
at the port of _____ in the District of _____
United States at _____

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly swear that I have been employed by the _____ as a physician and surgeon and
during the present voyage of the _____ from _____ to _____
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
statements made in the foregoing list or manifest of _____ passengers
in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
complete as to each passenger.

_____ Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_
at the port of _____ in the District of _____
United States at _____

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, Captain of the S.S. [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY as follows:- that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers the number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Eagleton Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 9th day of [illegible] 1907

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bingham Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. -22- numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Bingham Surgeon

Sworn before me this 9th day of June 1907

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

DUPLICATE FOR SAFETY

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved ... of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Rosa	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	S. Sarsuna	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	60	no	my father Mario - [illegible] La - 4 [illegible] Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible] Domenico	11		male	child	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	S. Sarsuna	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Cassetti Vincenzo	28	V	[illegible]	married	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	Varnes	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	0	no	my son Mario [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
4	Liberelli Carmina	14	V	[illegible]	single	domestic	yes		[illegible]	Varnes	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	0	no	40, Emanuele [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
5	Conti Gaetano	23		[illegible]	single	cabinetmaker	does		roman	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	0	no	my uncle Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
6	Lucci Anna	20		[illegible]	single	domestic	yes		roman	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mancuso Antonio	30	V	[illegible]	married	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	Buffalo	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mancuso Salvatore	9	V	male	single	domestic	yes		roman	Palermo	[illegible]	Buffalo	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Sesso Maria Grazia	44	V	female	married	domestic	no		[illegible]	S. Stefano	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Savi Salvatore	7	V	male	single	domestic	yes		[illegible]	S. Stefano	[illegible]	New York	yes	my mother		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Savi Sebastiano	43	V	male	married	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	S. Stefano	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mauro Maria	24	V	female	single	domestic	no		[illegible]	Varnes	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Mauro Francesca	9	V	female	child	domestic	no		[illegible]	Varnes	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	25	no	my uncle Carmine [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pagano Benedetto	19	V	male	single	country man	yes		[illegible]	Marines	[illegible]	New York	yes	my brother		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Pagano Maria	16	V	female	single	domestic	no		[illegible]	Marines	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Corrado Ignazio	17	V	male	single	country man	yes		[illegible]	Varnes	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Lucido Pietro	39		male	[illegible]	cook	yes		[illegible]	Fabiano	[illegible]	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my self	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
18	Stella Carmelo	20		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Fabiano	New York	New Orleans	no	my self	0	no	my uncle Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
19	Fabozzi Francesco	25		male	single	tailor	no		roman	Fabiano	New York	[illegible]	no	my self		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lisi Pietro	30		male	married	tailor	no		roman	Fabiano	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Lisi Luigi	21		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Fabiano	[illegible]	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Guella Antonio	21		male	single	woodworker	no		roman	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
23	Chirico Salvatore	20		male	single	laborer	yes		roman	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	D'Amico Gennaro	24		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sardi Enrico	33		male	married	cook	no		Italian	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Tarantino Giuseppe	35		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Fabiano	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 5	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Ambrosio Pietro	41		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Fabiano	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Ultimo de Rosa - III 4 St 102 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Cassa Ignazio	19		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
29	Vallario Vincenzo	19		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Fiordalisi Saverio	20		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Fabiano	New York	New York	yes	my self		no		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

(C.L. - 205-8-2-40)

2X-93779-505 4-30-40

V 31

Form 1500.
IGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D.

S.S. Trojan Prince 62

ARRIVED. 21 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: RACE OR PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy	S			
8			S			
9			S			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3189

IES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly
te a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States;
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
n is correct and true.

Master Officer.

July 9

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

do
urgeon of the
that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
uthority of the University of Pisa
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one enclosed names
ns number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
l condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

of July 1898

United States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eagleton, captain of the S/S. TROJAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers -22- in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one containing sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Eagleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benghi Surgeon of the S/S. TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names in numbers, as this one containing according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. -22- true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Benghi
Surgeon

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1909

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE FRANK sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Procello	Vincenzo	42		m	married	labourer	no		S. Stefano Co		Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 22	no	my cousin Clarissa Favara 103, Box - Pittsburg					
2	Greco	Santo	27		m	married	sailor	no		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Vitale Gaetano 340, E. 13 St N. York					
3	Ferrohno	Antonino	38		m	married	labourer	no		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Antonio Giuseppe 52 13 St 340 E N York					
4	Ferrohno	Vincenzo	33		m	married	labourer	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	~~$ 30~~	no	my cousin Antonio Lo Presto 340 E. 13 St N. York					
5	Patti	Giuseppe	24		m	married	shoemaker	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 40	since 1897 to 1899	my cousin Battista Petrotta 208 - 4 St N. York					
6	wife Cavarra	Lucia	22		f	married	house-wife	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother-in-law -					
7	Cavarra	Calogero	17		m	single	shoemaker	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 1288 E N 11 St N York					
8	Glorioso	Lucia	19		f	single	needle-woman	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my sister Providenza 1288 No 11 St - N. York					
9	Gagliano	Francesco	24		m	married	labourer	yes		S. Stefano Co		Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 12	no	my brother-in-law Clarissa Favara - Box 103 Pittsburg					
10	Lombardo	Antonio	23		m	single	labourer	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Pasquale Venafro 340, Elizabeth St N York					
11	Rizzo	Francesco	51		m	married	labourer	no		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my self	$ 35	since 1897 to 1897	my brother Luigi Antonino 342 E. 11 St. N. York					
12	wife Rizzo	Antonina	49		f	married	house-wife	no		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother-in-law -					
13	son	Orsolano	17		m	single	labourer	yes		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle					
14	daughter	Luisa	15		f	single	house-wife	no		S. Stefano Co		New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle					
15	Faila	Salvatore	46		m	married	labourer	no		Cefalu		New Orleans	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother-in-law Gaetano Salvatore 20 Box 22 N Orleans					
16	Di Pina	Matteo	23		m	single	sailor	no		Cefalu		Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 30	ad Pittsburg since 1895 at 1896	my father Di Pina Vincenzo 3 Rivers Rd 111 - Pittsburg					
17	Segreto	Michele	27		m	married	cabinetmaker	no		Siracca		New York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother Leonardo - 2495 Chestnut St N York					
18	wife Bellotta	Antonina	22		f	married	house-wife	no		Siracca		New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother-in-law					
19	Barone	Giuseppe	25		m	single	shoemaker	yes		Palermo		New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Rosalia Salvatore - 493, Henston St Brooklyn					
20	Friscia	Giuseppe	25		m	married	coachman	yes		Siracca		New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my sister Francesca Lecomino 26 Elizabeth St N York					
21	wife Mandracchia	Vita	16		f	married	house-wife	yes		Siracca		New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my sister-in-law					
22	Pinello	Anna Maria	47		f	married	house-wife	no		Siracca		New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my nephew Geovanni Fresina 326 E Elizabeth St. - N York				sound	
23	Mongiavacca	Pasquale	15		m	single	baker	yes		Menfis		Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Biagio Mangia 1288 E N 11 St N York				sound	
24	Bongiorno	Antonia	23		f	single	house-wife	no		Menfis		New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Giuseppe Bongiorno 1/97 to 349 - N York				sound	
25	sister	Nunzia	20		f	single	house-wife	no		Menfis		New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother				sound	
26	Ferro	Francesco	36		m	married	labourer	no		S. Margherita		Brooklyn		my self	$ 30	no	my brother Girolamo Ferro 2992 Atlantic St. Brooklyn				sound	
27	brother	Rosario	9		m	single	-	-		S. Margherita		Brooklyn		my brother	-	no	my mother				sound	
28	Sabani	Salvatore	17		m	single	shoemaker	yes		S. Margherita		Brooklyn		my self	$ 30	no	my brother Angelo Sabani 1241 Fulton St Brooklyn				sound	
29	Lamarone	Antonino	14		m	single	barber	yes		S. Margherita		Brooklyn		my self	$ 30	no	my mother and sister Maria Lamarone Jenny Lamarone at No 2491 - Brooklyn				sound	
30	—	G. Battista	12		m	single	barber	yes		S. Margherita		Brooklyn		my	-	no					sound	

V. 32

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

61

S. S. 1898.

ARRIVED.

Steerage No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely declare that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one containing to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation, and from the report of said Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a person who has come in pursuance of a prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, but also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifest is correct and true.

[illegible] 1898

[illegible] Master Officer.

[illegible] July [illegible] 189[illegible]

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am a regularly educated physician and surgeon, and have been in the practice of my profession for 11 years; that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am now employed in the service of the United States as Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from Naples to New York; that I have carefully examined the following list or manifest of alien passengers now taken on board the said vessel this one containing 30 names; that I have personally examined each and all of the persons named therein, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that in my opinion no one of the persons named therein is an idiot or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; and that in my opinion no one of the persons named therein is unable to read, or is deformed or crippled, or is over fifty years of age, except as follows: [illegible]

Surgeon

July [illegible] 189[illegible]

United States at Naples

B 2

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelson, cabtain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers - 22 - this one containing names in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Binghi Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, - 22 - this one containing names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Binghi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

[illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

FRANCO LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Longo Francesco	29		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Longo Giacomo			no	good	
2	wife Di Pisa Maria	22		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law				good	
3	sister Longo Antonia	30		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my uncle				good	
4	Longo Francesco di Giacomo	17		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Longo Giacomo				good	
5	Laccone Elisabetta	22		male	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Jerka Biagio Comelli 27, 19 Brooklyn				good	
6	daughter Jerka Vincenza	1		female	single				Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	
7	Ciceo Salvatore	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my own trade Joseph Angelo 78 Mulberry St. N York				good	
8	Raia Giuseppa	22		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Joseph Angelo				good	
9	Trapani Francesco	37		male	widow	labourer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my sister Trapani Vincenza 239 Mott St. N York				good	
10	daughter Fortunata	16		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt				good	
11	daughter Carmela	14		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt				good	
12	son Salvatore	8		male	single		no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt				good	
13	Chiappone Vincenzo	49		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 80	no	my brother Calogero Chiappone 78 Mulberry St. N York				good	
14	wife Sebastiana	42		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law				good	
15	Lanci Pietro	21		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cerda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Rizzo Gioacchino Battaglia 4th & Prendergast				good	
16	Chiappone Vincenza Antonia	5		female	single		no		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father Chiappone Vincenzo 78 Mulberry St. N York				good	
17	Bonchi Antonino	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Termini	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my brother	$ 60	no	my brother Bonchi Pietro 425 4th St. Scranton				good	
18	Bordonaro Benedetto	48		male	married	tailor	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my self	$ 90	no	$ 1000 at New York my brother-in-law Bonchi Pietro 425 4th St. Scranton				good	
19	Cankale Ambrogio	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Gioacchino Caponetto 6238 East 108th St. N York				good	
20	Capraro Santo	16		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Michele Capraro 306 Jardin St. Hoboken N York				good	
21	Russo Giovanni	15		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my brother Russo Erasmo 6240 Elizabeth St. N York				good	
22	Cirsi Giovanni	32		male	married	coachman	yes		Italian	S.t Flavia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 200	no	my brother-in-law Lunardo Jerka Store 70 Adams St. Brooklyn			no	good	
23	Amoroso Febbraro	28		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale Jerka 6242 East 9th St. N York				good	
24	Ciaccio Leonardo	39		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Ignazio 378 Luther Sq. by Av. Brooklyn				good	
25	wife Bono Maddalena	30		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law				good	
26	daughter Ciaccio Giuseppe	11		female	single				Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle				good	
27	Di Bianca Salvatore	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Mariano di Bianca 6257 Elizabeth St. N York				good	
28	Spano Sta Rosa	37		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my husband Carlo Giuseppe Spano 428 East 11th St. N York			no	good	
29	Ruggieri Antonino	23		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 13	no	my cousin Jacobo Ruggieri 6240 E 13th St. N York				good	
30	Greco Antonino	42		male	married	tailor	no		Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 13	no	my brother-in-law Antonino Raletta Fratelli Staad Av. B 7 St. N York				good	

33

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] GS. 1898

ARRIVED.

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]OTT, Managing Director.

[illegible]anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York, do solemnly, [illegible]ial examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible]make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible]said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public [illegible]se, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible]a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible]according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [illegible]ct and true.

[illegible] Master Officer.

[illegible]ly 1898

States at Naples

[illegible]davit of Surgeon

[illegible] the S.S. [illegible] do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and [illegible] are [illegible] at the Consulate [illegible] U.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] in question are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]on of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]ly 1898

[illegible]d States at Naples

[illegible]ssel be.

Mod. 1/B

A 1

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1879

R. F. Stoddart.
Consul of the United States at Naples
Vice & Deputy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1879

R. F. Stoddart.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Naples July 10th 1896 Arriving

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1						2X-139252 (504) 5-22-42																
2						2X-139251 (505) 5-22-42																
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible] 1898

ARRIVED

Name	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 or not	Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	RELIGION	Whether able to read or write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hindoo, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and other.

S S Britannic

July 28/99

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 23758	1	A. T. Healey	55		M	M	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	Homeward (Pa	Yes									
2 9288	2	Harriet A "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
a 2 67963	3	John M Lagerblad	37		M	M	Coal Maker	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Hartford	"										
2 9289	4	A. D. C. Thorley	54		M	M	Evangelist	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"										
"	5	A. D. C. Do	49		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25980	6	Carl Yuntsson	26		M	M	Cab.	"	"	Finn	Finland	"	Homeward	High										
"	7	Jaunkka "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
"	8	infant Hans John	"	2m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
"	9	Miriam Jantunen	inf								Liverpool													
1917	10	Edward Crimmins	31		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									
1918	11	William Palmer	38		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")									
a 2 62940	12	James Williams	30		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	(" ")									
" " "	13	Frank Hurly	23		"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")									
" " "	14	Joe Daley	23		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")									
" 63469	15	Joseph Albert Herron	28		M	S	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Canadian	London	"	Chicago	No	Self	Have	No	Chicago	Brother 32 State St, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
" 80796	16	Natalie A Fremaux	23	2	"	"	Engraver	"	"	American	"	"	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									
1919	17	Joseph Owen	32		"	M	Foreman	"	"	(illegible)	Liverpool	"	"	"	(" ")									
2 9825	18	Albert E Darwell	28		"	S	Engine Fitter	"	"	England	Leigh	"	Pittsburgh	No	Self	Have	No	Friend F Mason 21 Dawson Hall Pitsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
a 2 72889	19	Hugh Mc Clements	20		"	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Albion	"	Brooklyn	Yes	(American citizen)									
" 80630	20	George Macartney	48		"	"	Cork Cutter	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Self	Have	Yes 1892 New York	Returning home Mr Macartney 346 103rd (RD)	No	No	No	Good	No
1920	21	Robert Sullivan	29		"	S	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	(" ")									
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Saul Cunningham Edward Archie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London M R C S and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

ARRIVED. Feb 24th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool, 19/7-1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 21

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
5526	1	Johan Kosholdt	45		M	m	Lab.	Yes	yes	norsk	Chr a	N.Y.	Mayville Dak	yes	self	over	yes 26 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no
26003	2	Martha "	40		F		wife				"		" "										
	3	Ragnhild Danielsen	23		F	S	Servant				Onsö		Perley, Minn		L Larsen		no	yes	L Larsen				
		Magna Mikalsen	13		F		child												Uncle				
26004		Clara Jeramb	22		F	m	Wife				Kongsaker		Mayville Dak		self				Husband				
26005	5	Johannes "	3		M		Son																
		Johan "	1	11	M																		
5527	8	Agnethe Andreasen	34		F	S	Servant				Hamar		Kindred Dak				yes	9 year	Christ Laen				
5528	9	Charlie Johnsen	30		M		Sailor				Chr a		46 Boston Mass										
26005	10	Axel Edwin Mattson	8		M		Lab.			swedish	Fr. hald		Wausau Wis				no	Uncle, Erikson					
26006	11	Martha Andersen	37		F		Servant			norw	Hamar		Kindred Dak						Christ Laen				
26007	12	John P. Myhra	21		M		Worker				Eker		Vining, Minn		Uncle		no	Uncle H Soiten					
26008	13	Svend F. Jespersen	42		M	m	Sailor				Tönsberg		N.Y.		self								
	14	Carl F Karlson	21		M	S	Worker			swedish	Verml						no	C. Johnson					
5530	15	Nils F Lonjie	32		M					norw.	Eker		Hudson Wis			over	yes 10 years	Home					
5531	16	Knud Olsen	62		M	m	Carpenter				Chr a		Chicago Ill										
20084	17	Andreas Carlsen	36		M		Sailor				Kristiansand		New York						Nearest Relative Mother Hoboken				
0088	18	Johan Roschkovensky	35		M	Sn	Baker			Ungarn	Golnitz												
20096	19	Nils Storebö	28		M		Lab.			Norwegia	Sund.												
491	20	Jacob Günther	24		M		Servant			German	Kirchmanbach												
20097	21	Edla Justila	24		F		Servant				Kakspro		New York		Relation		no						
490	22	Marie Freyne	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Jan Margrite		Patterson Jersey	no	Self	over	Yes	Husband Aug Roth Patterson	Sister Jersey				
		Rossy																					
	23	"	9		F		child																
	24	Charly "	8		M																		
	25	Rosi "	6		F																		
	26	Peter "	5		M																		
	27	Jakobus "	3		M																		
26029	28	William Karhunen	11		M																		
	29																						
	30																						

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hartness J Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no person in said list is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, ... and that no person in said list has been convicted of ... crime or misdemeanor ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Cunningham Edward Tuttle Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine

Form 1066.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

72

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS IMMIGRATING [illegible] IMMIGRATION. LIST No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* *July* 19 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Eli Kemppainen	26		M.	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Fin	Hyrynsalmi	Newfork	Hancock Mich	Yes	H. Kemppainen	$ 6.	No.	Hancock Mich	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
"	2	Johan S. Peltoperä	29		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Kivesvuori	"	"	"	C. Eriksson	$ 20	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Frans E. "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Peter W. Yliespanttu	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Matti Jervelüni	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Abraham Mikkonen	50		"	M.	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200	in 1896	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Walpuri	50		"	"	Girls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	No.	Brother Lester Mass Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Helena E. Nieska	31		"	S.	Servant	"	Yes	"	Wiitasari	"	Ishkatabula Ohio	"	Sister Lyendecker	$ 4.	"	Brother Nieska Ishkatabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Sylvia Lämsteinen	16.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivesvuori	"	Hancock Mich	"	Father	$ 10.	"	Father Lahtinen Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Lydia J. Wahäkari	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivesvuori	"	Columbus Mich	"	Husband	$ 8	"	Husband Hendrickson Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Rosa Heikkila	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alavieska	"	Columbus Mich	"	"	$ 8	"	Brother Heikkila Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	Susanna Pokto	46.		"	W.	Wife	"	"	"	Lavila	"	Painesville Ohio	"	Husband	$ 8	"	Husband Herman Pokto Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Anna Liisa Pokto	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Laukila	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Otto "	infant		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Fabri Eskola	22		M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Kivennes	"	Red Lodge Mont	No.	Uncle Herman	$ 10.	"	Relatives Montana	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Hanna Seppola	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kappee	"	New York N.Y.	No	Herman Seppola	$ 6.	"	Herman Seppola Hinkle Stevenpara	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Syri Maria Nevenpera	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaulova	"	Painesville Ohio	No	Hinkle Nevenpera	$ 8.	"	Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Nestor L. "	11		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Arvi Tossonen	21		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Wiitasari	"	Ishkatabula Ohio	Yes	J. Hannonen	$ 10.	"	Johan Hendrickson Ishkatabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Augusta Metsa	18		"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Roche	"	"	"	Lena Lehtinen	$ 10.	"	Lena Lehtinen Ishkatabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Alka Lavila	18.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Huggins	$ 10.	"	Mrs Sofia Huggins Ishkatabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Karl Lahni	24		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Kotaja	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	A. Lahni	$ 12.	"	Brother Lester Calumet Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Askar Antinoja	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemnes	"	Virginia Minn	"	Peter Antinoja	$ 20.	"	Peter Antinoja Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Alex Pokta	11.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahia	"	Painesville Ohio	"	V. Pokta	$ 5.	"	Walter Pokta Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Eva Sofia Oja	27		"	W	Wife	"	"	"	Lahtoja	"	Worcester Mass	"	Peter Oja	$ 20	yes. 1896.	Matti Oja Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Lempi "	4		"	"	child	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	27	Lisa Pokko	22		"	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Lahia	"	Fairport Ohio	"	"	$ 10.	No.	Herman Pokko Fairport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Serafina Hakala	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liukyro	"	New York	"	"	$ 10.	"	Maria Hakala	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Lisa Laitinen	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Muhos	"	Worcester Mass	"	K. Mikkola	$ 30	"	Matti Mikkola Brother Hinkle Hytta Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Emil Hytta	20		M.	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Lamolainen	"	Painesville Ohio	"	Brother	$ 6.	"		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram J. Heyes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct 42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Peal Cunningham Edward Fibbie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic 71

ARRIVED. Dec 5 1898.

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	People	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract or otherwise subject to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20071	1	Juho.	Korkiamäki	28.	V	M	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Fin	Ylistaro	New York	Girard Ohio	Yes	Self.	$	20.-	No.	Karla Estrella		No.	No	No	Good.	No.
"	2	Josefina	"	21	V	F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Kaarlo	"	2	V	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Fanny	"	7/12	V	F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20072	5	Lisa	Kettula	42	V	"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	20.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Yoak	"	10.	V	M.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Onatti	"	8.	V	"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20073	8	Juho	"	18	V	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20074	9	Sanna	"	28.	V	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20075	10	Jakob		19.	V	M.		Lab.	"	"	"	Storkyro	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$	10.-	"	John Hermas	"	"	"	"	"	"
20076.	11	Johan	Lachsberg	18	V	"		"	"	"	"	Ylihärjavi	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$	18.-	"	No Husband John Eastman Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20077	12	Fabri	Junttila	26.	V	"		"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$	10.-	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26029X	13	Maria	Harhanen	22	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Finland	"	New York	"	"	$	20.-	"	No Friend Pellervoinen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20078.	14	Aug.	Makopää	29.	V	M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Oulu	"	"	"	Self.	$	10.-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6034	15	Elisabet	Kellomieme	27	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	6.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Helmi		4	V	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	17	Eda		2	V	F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6035	18	Lofia	Jouhsenimi	36.	V		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Sailor	$	6.-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26036X	19	Betty	Kuusinimi	20.	V				"	"	"		"	55 Compton St.	"	Self.	$	20.-	No.	Edw Ylioya Compton cor Sherman Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
20089	20	Johan	Kinola	25	V	M		Lab.	"	"	"	Tornio	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$	40.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20090	21	Erlof	Lehto	22.	V				"	"	"	Limitka	"	New York	"	Self.	$	6.-	"	Lappo Kasmiaemen cor Sycamore	"	"	"	"	"	"
26037	22	Johan Fredrik	Hannisaari	19.	V				"	"	"	Mäkärmä	"	Hastings Pa	no.	self.	$	28.-	no	Hastings Pa Johan Simonsen	"	"	"	"	"	"
20091	23	Fanna	Sarenpää	30	V	F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	Colorado	no	Self.	$	38.-		Johan Simonsen adres ej ovan Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
20092	24	Maria	Koskenniska	52	V	F		"	"	"	"		"				$									
"	25	Johan	"	11	V	M		child	"	"	"		"													
"	26	Edit	"	10.	V	F		"	"	"	"		"													
"	27	Anna	"	5	V	"		"	"	"	"		"													
20093.	28	Johan	Pajari	34	V	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Hiitola	"	New York	Yes		$	120.-		No						
20094	29	Otto	Waris	31	V		S.	"	"	"	"	Kontiolax	"	Lapeer Mich	Yes		$	30.-								
20095	30	Johan	Schoolcraft	27	V				"	"	"		"				$	90.-								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every respect true.

Bertram F. Hayes Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July. 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Reid Cunningham Leonard Fabia Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London & Ont. R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1899

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Britannic* 76

ARRIVED *May 24* 1898

Sheet No.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: People or Race	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th July 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Adolfina Kangasala	20	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Finn	Härma	New York	Bessemer Mich	Yes	Self	$ 18	No.	Brother Matti Hostola Bessemer Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
20049	2	Johan Lynamaa	40	M	M		Lab.	"	"	"	Ala Karva	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	Yes 1892	Fanna Lynamaa Ely	"	"	"	"	"
20050	3	Fanna	8	F			Child	"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	4	Gustaf Huti	36	M			Lab.	"	"	"	Härmä	"	Iron Mount	"	"	$ 80	Has Deed 1892	No.	"	"	"	"	"
20051	5	Susanna	35	F			Wife	"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Hjalmar	infant	M			Child	"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	7	Antti Mäkipää	21			S	Lab.	"	"	"	Korkisjoki	"		"	"	$ 8	No.		"	"	"	"	"
20052	8	Anni Wytamäki	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	Härmä	"		"	"	$ 10		Brother Matti Mäkipää Iron Mount	"	"	"	"	"
20053	9	Alexander Larinen	18		M		Lab.	"	"	"	Vaasa	"	Wakefield Mich	"	"	$ 10		Sister Anna Larinen Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20054	10	Hajsa	24		F		Servant	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10			"	"	"	"	"
	11	Kat Majala	22		M	W	Lab.	"	"	"	Jurasjoki	"	Iron Mountain Mich	No	"	$ 12		No.	"	"	"	"	"
20055	12	Juho Rytimäki	21			S		"	"	"	Jurasmajoki	"		"	"	$ 60		Friends	"	"	"	"	"
20056	13	Meri Koskela	20					"	"	"		"	Worchester Mass	"	"	$ 30		Brother Wm Koskela Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20057	14	Maria Altin	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Härmä	"	Bessemer Mich	Yes	"	$ 20	Yes	John Altin Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20058	15	Ida Hanka	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10	No.		"	"	"	"	"
20059	16	Tyyni Altin	inf				Child	"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20060	17	Aksel Piränäki	20		M		Lab.	"	"	"		"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$ 10		Brother Kaarlo Piränäki Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20061	18	Johan Kauppi	19					"	"	"		"	East Vallecito Col	No	"	$ 18		Sister Fanny Lehtonen Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20062	19	Nina Harkonen	24		F		Servant	"	"	"		"	New York	Yes	"	$ 8		Brother Matti Hokkanen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20063	20	Heikki Pokkola	18		M		Lab.	"	"	"	Lappo	"	Red Lodge Mont	Yes	Self	$ 10		Brother Heikki Pokkola Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"
20064	21	Herman Pokkto	30					"	"	"	Laukia	"	Spenning Mich	Yes	"	$ 20		Heikki Pokkola	"	"	"	"	"
20065	22	Johan Laitala	19				Lab.	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10			"	"	"	"	"
20066	23	Herman Kronman	35		M			"	"	"		"	Coban Vyoma	"	"	$ 10		Johan Kronman 2 years	"	"	"	"	"
20067	24	Micko Koring	49		M	M		"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10	from Penn Township	Husband John Koring Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20068	25	Juna Klark	35		F		Wife	"	"	"	Wäro	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$ 20	No		"	"	"	"	"
	26	Greta	11		F		Child	"	"	"		"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20069	27	Michal	22		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"		"		"	"	$ 10		Brother Juho Klark Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20070	28	Hulda Holms	18		F		Servant	"	"	"		"	Newyork	"	"	$ 20		Uncle Oscar Carlson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
26028	29	Herman Rost	18		M		Lab.	"	"	"	Gt Karleby	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Self	$ 12		Mother in Law Carl Person Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Hanna Lippola	20		F		Servant	"	"	"	Lappa	"	Red Lodge Mont	"	Herman Lippola	$ 6		Herman Lippola Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 39 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frank Cunningham Edward Corbin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London & M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 39 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1899

Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 1898

ARRIVED.

No. on List	Sex	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Last Residence	Intending Place of Residence	Name of Relative or Friend	Name of Port	Name of Vessel	Date of Sailing	Remarks
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Liverpool, July 19 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Matt. Piel.	31		Male	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Finn	Finland	Hancock	Hancock Mich	yes	Self	27	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	26003
2	Matti J. Lyyski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	94
3	Edla Lantto	22		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95
4	Erik Hannamäki	23		Male	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Castle Pa	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PF 26002
5	Benjamin Pietikäs	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	Uncle	£10	"	Father Pietikäs Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	26001
6	Emil Lantto	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£21	"	Father Lantto Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	26000
7	Hanna Lantto	34	V	Female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£4	"	Husband Lantto Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Son Eino	11	V	Male	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Daughter Mary	7	V	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Helena	4½	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Son Oscar	3½	V	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mary Tarc	21		Female	Servant		yes	yes									Aunt Los Angeles Cal						25999
13	Edna Pihlblad	14		"	"		yes	yes	Swede	Sundsvall		Newyork		J Pihlblad	10		Pihlblad Newyork Uncle ... Ref 24						25998
14	Josefina Lundström	24		"	"		yes	yes		Gefleborg		Brant Canada		J Lindström	8		Lindström Brantford						
15	Sister Elma	18		"	"		yes	yes							25		uncle Louis Leggett						PF 26010.
16	Gustaf Strobeck	25		Male	"	Miller	yes	yes	Swede	Stockholm		Red Oak Ia		Uncle	20		Red Oak Ia						
17	Carl Hanneck	21		"	"	machinist	yes	yes	Dane	Fadstrup		Philadelphia Pa		Bro.	10		No						29228
18	Maria Elina Sandberg	23		Female	"	servant	yes	yes	Swede	Landskrona		N Y			5		brother Frank H Sandberg Newyork						29235
19	Ludvig Magesen	35		Male	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Dane	Nybotving		Vermillion South Dak			10		Cousin Sister Carolina Nelson Newyork						29234
20	Justina Natalie Larson	22		Female	"	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Kalmar		Newyork			6	Visited Europe	Brother C. Christensen New Orleans La						20087
21	Lars Chr. Christensen	28	3	Male	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Dane	Jerslev		New Richland Minn		Brother	5	No.	No						PF 26011
22	Severin J. Knudsen	22	8	"	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Londmo		Mammoth Wis		Self	40	No	No						20085
23	Lars P. Jensen	32		"	"	Sailor	yes	yes		Hammas		Grove City Minn			100		Hans Jensen Grove City Minn						20086.
24	Anna Martha Midtlyng	33		Female	"	Servant	yes	yes		Meraker		Battle Lake Minn			50		Brother John Meraker Battle Lake						PF 26031
25	Marie Larsen Stol	23		"	"	"	yes	yes				" Minn		Ole J Brandt	40		Sister Hanna Hansen Minneapolis Minn						PF 26032
26	Nicolina Hanson	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Froien		Minneapolis		John Hines	50		Brother in law Ludwig Hansen Minneapolis Minn						PF 26033
27	Ida Maria Jurmiska	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vadsö		Calumet Mich		Brother in Law	15		Brother Niles Stave Co in Chicago Ill.						PF 26030
28	Johan Gravid	22	V	Male	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Christiansund		Chicago Ill		Self	20		Brother Ole Aanensen						20088
29	Hans Alexdatter	24	V	Female	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Elk Rapids Mich			40	Yes 6 yrs NY	No.						20083.
30	Valdemar Jörgensen	23	V	Male	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill			40								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert F. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. "Britannic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Herbert F. Hayes Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July 189 9

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Paul Cunningham Eden Steele Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Britannic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London & M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of July 189 9 Liverpool

P. E. Steele Surgeon sailing therewith

...TION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 80

Sailed [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: People or Race	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR .....

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool July 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jonas Carlson	19		Female	Single	Servant		Sweden	Engvinge	Newyork	Jamestown ny	yes	Johnson	40	yes	Brother Carl Peterson Jamestown ny	no	no	no	Healthy	no	PE 25997 25996
2	Oscar Carlson	21		Male	Married	Labourer			Rydsände		Wheaton Minn		Carl Peterson	20		Brother Carl Peterson Wheaton Minn						25995
3	Wife Gerda	21		Female		Wife																
4	Amanda Carlson	2							Engvinge		Mr Rengo Pa			10								
5	Carl Pe	4		Male	Single	Child							Gustaf Carlson			Brother in law Gustaf Carlson Mr Rengo Pa						25994
6	Jessie Amanda	21		Female		Servant										Brother Carl Peterson Jamestown ny						25993
7	Carl Karlson	4							Linköping		New york		Ed Sweden	50	yes two	Son Mr Carlson Jamestown ny						25992
8	Carl Johanson	60		Male	Married	Labourer			Torpa		Omaha Neb		Joh Carlson	22	yes Chicago	Brother Carl Peterson Omaha Neb						25994
9	Ida Anders	19		Female					Torpa					do		Brother Carl Peterson Omaha Neb						F 20080
10	Andrew Johanneson	10		Female	Child				Torpa				Carl Johanson	0		Brother in law Carl Peterson Omaha Neb						25991
11	Carl Hellmstedt	19		Male		Labourer			Hellmstad		Mr Rengo Pa		Handling con	16		Brother in law Mr Rengo Pa						25990
12	Wilhelmina Ahrid	19		Female		Servant			Grenna		Jamestown ny		Carlson	20		Brother Mr Carlson Jamestown ny						25989
13	Amanda Carlson	9							Ryssby		Duluth Minn		Mr Carlson	25		Brother Mr Carlson Jamestown ny						PE 25988
14	Gust Ferneth	17		Male		Labourer			Hellmstads		New york		Edw Jones	20		Brother Mr Carlson Newyork						25987
15	Edvard Hanson	39			Married				Engvinge		Philadelphia		My self	28	yes Philadelphia	Brother Carl Peterson Philadelphia						81
16	Carl Nilson	26												20	yes Chicago	Brother Carl Peterson Chicago						
17	Brother Oskar	22														Brother Carl Peterson						82
18	Jenny Carlson	25		Female		Wife			Hemmesby		Jamestown ny			10		Brother Carl Peterson						
19	Daughter Jennie				Single	Child										Brother Carl Peterson						83
20	Son Jingve	2		Male												Brother Carl Peterson						
21	Frans Gustafsson	20				Labourer			Hellmstad		Newyork		My self	20	do	Brother Carl Peterson Newyork						84
22	Hulda Nilson	17		Female		Servant	yes		Finga					30		Brother Carl Peterson						85
23	Carl Person	23		Male		Labourer					Boston											86
24	Fred Johnson	31				Sailor			Helsingland	Liverpool	Newyork											87
25	Henning Oswall	35				Baker			Linköping		Newyork		My self	25	yes 1897	Son Frank Hoyvik Newyork						88
26	Sara Lena Blomquist	73		Female	Married	Wife	No		Borås		Newyork		My self		yes	Brother Carl Peterson						89
27	John Anderson	28		Male	Single	Labourer	yes		Hyngsjö		Chicago		My self	1200	do	Brother Carl Peterson Chicago						90
28	Matti Heikala	28						Finland	Tuntsi		Hancock Mich		My self	25								91
29	Calle O Forfi	21												25								92
30	Christian Karki	20																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

41 I, Bertram F Heyes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Bertram F Heyes Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Reid Cunningham Grant Tibbs Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London & M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Reid Cunningham Grant Tibbs Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 82

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]GRATIO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 [illegible]

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1913	1	William Bergen	33		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New-York	New-York	Yes	(American citizen)								
19114	2	M A Schwarzschild	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")								
2 9282	3	Thomas C Crooley	35		"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	San Francisco	"	Self	Over	No	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	4	Annie "	37		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9285	5	Thomas Casey	32		M	S	Foreman	"	"	American	"	"	Baltimore	"	(American citizen)									
2 45197	6	Thomas Holmes	38		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Salem (Mass)	No	(" ")									
" 51285	7	Margaret Jane Carragh	27		F	"	H-keeping	"	"	Irish	Kilrea	"	New-York	Yes	Self	Steer	No	Brother John Carragh 3076 32nd (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 66615	8	Mrs Elizabeth Rahone	49		"	M	Wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Brooklyn	"	On a visit only			Son						
" " "	9	William "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rahone 142 Union Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
" 66696	10	William Shalvey	20		"	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Navan	"	Rockford	Yes	Self	Steer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 72865	11	James Ireland	40		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Carrol	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	No	Wife Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	12	William Hamilton	31		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm Rostron 45 Phillip St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 74157	13	Albert Rostron	26		"	S	Steward	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	New-York	"	"	£3	"	Sister Alberta St Albany (N Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78153	14	Michael Naughton	28		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Boston	"	Albany	No	"	£5	"	Aunt Mrs Paul Gorman 3396 9th St Cincinnatti	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78887	15	Hannah Evans	20	5	F	"	Assistant	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Cincinnatti	Yes	Mrs Gorden	Yes	No	Brother John C Hartley 1896 Boston Rd Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79107	16	Percy Hartley	22		M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	Steer	No	Uncle Brother Mrs Hopkins Sophia Cotter Abbeyleix Ire	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79496	17	Anthony Howell Hopkins	23		"	"	Porter	"	"	Welsh	Cwmafon	"	Atlanta Ga	No	"	£30	No	Brother 1st Rooloos	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 80628	18	Joseph Mark Phillips	22	3	"	"	Plumber	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New-York	Yes	"	Steer	2 Years in New-York	129 5th St (New-York) Aunt Anne Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 80727	19	John Bailey	24		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Somerville Mass	No	"	Steer	No	Brother Wm Hopkins 6 Phillips Somerville (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
CS 2 794	20	James Miller	67		"	M	Labourer	"	"	American	London	"	Boston	Yes	(U. S. citizen)									
2 2854	21	George Jenkins	41		M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Johnstown	Yes	(" " ")									
66998	22	Thomas Bovaird	48										Baltimore											
" 78238	23	William House	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Liverpool	"	Cincinnati	Yes										
" " "	24	Wilke Antony "	5		"	S	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	"										
" " "	25	Anderson White	50		"	M	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Lafayette	"	Returning home									
" " "	26	Margaret "	47		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
" 78812	27	Hannah Thomas	50		"	W	H-keeper	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Great Falls Mont	No	Self	Steer	No	Son Benjamin Thomas Great Falls (Montana)	No	No	No	Good	No
2 9868	28	Edward P Ryan	36		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	American	Dublin	"	New-York	Yes	(U. S. citizen)									
2 62958	29	Dominick Marchisio	40		"	S	Confectioner	"	"	Italian	Bromley Kent	"	Germantown	No	Self	Steer	No	Cousin Gerard Lennon 5th Canal St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
" 68116	30	Sarah Ann Cunningham	26		F	"	Assistant	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	"	"	"	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of July 1899 Bertram F Hayes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Cuthbert Edward Tribe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London & M R C S and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this Nineteenth day of July 1899 C E Tribe

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ S1

ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th *July* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
23698	1	Ann Jane Keenan	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ramavilla	New York	New York	Yes	Aunt	£10	No	Aunt Mary M. Loughlin Newtown, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23703	2	Celia Loughran	25		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Omeath	"	Chicago	"	Brother	£5	"	Brother & Loughran Imperial Ave (Chicago)	"	"	"	"	"
" 23708	3	Margaret E Mooney	31		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	American	Preston	"	Raymond (Ill)	"	} Returning from a visit								
" " "	4	Thomas "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
" " "	5	Infant "	Sept			"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
" " "	6	John M "	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	(— "									
" " "	7	Jennie "	22		F	S	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(— "									
" 23711	8	Mrs Augusta Leggatt	40		"	M	Teacher	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Chicago	"	Mrs C C Bartley	Over	No	Going to Dr C Bartley Physician & Surgeon (Chicago)	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	9	Jeanette "	12		"	S	None	"	"	Russian	Warsaw Russia	"	Mrs J Cane from Lehigh	"	Uncle	Over	Yes	Uncle Bernhard Kuhlke 118 St Cyl Nav York	"	"	"	"	"
" 23725	10	Rosa Ganzka	19		"	"	None	"	"	~~German~~	~~Warsaw~~ London	"	New York	"	Uncle	£15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23729	11	Mrs Sarah Woodward	39		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	American	~~Scotland~~ Canada	"	Scranton	"	} Citizens								
" " "	12	Henrietta "	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
" 23735	13	John Carr	48		M	M	Weaver	No	No	English	Preston	"	Manville R.I.	Yes	Mrs Carr	£10	Mary & Mrs Carr Manville	Wife Mrs Carr Manville (R.I.)	No	No	No	Good	No
23743	14	Louisa Gibbons	18																				
23760	15	Nechel Neider	18		M	S	Presser	No	No	Russian	3 Months Leeds	"	New York	Yes	Mother	£2	No	Brother in Law Mr Adams By Rostyns Co (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
23746	16	Maggie Larson	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	Canadian	Bowmanville Ontario	"	Brooklyn	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
23751	17	Terence Lepech	60		M	M	Miner	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Bal Cobb Ct	Yes	(— " —)								
9869	18	Frank Hynes	32		"	S	Horseman	"	"	Irish	Hammarket	"	New York	"	} U. S. Citizens								
" "	19	Joe Harney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
80629	20	Truman King	42		"	M	Machinist	"	"	U S Citizen	Belfast	"	Moline (Ills)	No	(U. S. citizen)								
9870	21	David Tiverlius	25		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Warsaw 19 Day London	"	New York	Yes	Self	Have	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1915	22	Thos Baxter	34		"	"	Fireman	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	"	"	(To & from NY in charge of Horses)								
196	23	O A Knox	37		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
9871	24	Edward Conner	26		"	M	Car and Driver	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	Self	Work	No	Uncle Maria Conner 47 Monroe St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	25	Martha "	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9872	26	William Clarke	54		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	Have	New York 1899	Wife L Curran White Plains W Clarke Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9873	27	Bridget Fitzsimons	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kilrush Clare	"	New York	"	Self	£7	New York 1899	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9874	28	Francisco Calmels	30		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"	"	£10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9284	29	Mark Bergmark	33		S	M	Engineer	"	"	Swedish	Stall	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	Have	No	Mrs Bergemark 2484 S. Ashland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

43 I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bertram F. Hayes Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Boyd Cunningham Edward Tribe Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine London & M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1899

[illegible] DEPUTY

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 98

SAILED [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: LANGUAGE SPOKEN	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted] the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 20th July 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 189 67

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature
38069	✓ 1	[redacted] Moore	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Mother, Mrs [redacted] Moore 825 Lexington St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
40408	✓ 2	Bridget Nolan	19		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Clifden	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$2.50	"	Husband Jno Nolan 1779 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27524	✓ 3	Frances Geoghegan	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Clara	"	Baltimore	"	"	$20	"	Bro-in-law Hannan Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
31546	✓ 4	Susan McDonell	37		F	W	Keeper	"	"	"	Boyle	"	New York	"	U S	Resident							
	✓ 5	Kathleen do	8		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No						
20143	✓ 6	Peter Deegan	35		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Roone	"	/	"	Self	$15	Lowell Mass 1st	No	"	"	"	"	"
27325	✓ 7	Timothy Murphy	22		"	"	/	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	Butte Mont	/	"	$10	No	Father 357 East Grand St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"
38040	8	Rosanna Mancke	20		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New Jersey	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Nolan 1800 Belmont Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
18243	✓ 9	Kate Moriarty	24		"	"	"	/	"	"	Castlegregory	"	New York	"	Self	$50	New York 1899	Cousin Mrs Moriarty 444 West 17th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 10	Lizzie do	24		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 11	Agnes Kennedy	20		"	"	Serv	"	"	"	Runascaul	"	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$5	"	Capt T Kennedy Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
41826	✓ 12	D J Simmons	22		M		Book Keeper	"	"	Protestant	Dublin	"	Cleveland O	"	"	U S Citizen							
80274	✓ 13	Charles Cullen	15		"		Grocer's Assist	"	"	Irish	New York	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Con Cullen 1 Warren Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
80	✓ 14	William Dooley	18		"		Gas Fitter	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	St Louis	"	"	$100	St Louis 1899	Bro John Dooley 2102 Carr St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 15	William Walker	60		"		Contractor	"	"	"	Co K	"	Newyork	Yes	"	"	U S Citizen						
30	✓ 16	William McInerney	20		"		Farmer	"	"	"	Shroell	"	New Haven	No	"	$30	No	Uncle Con Cullen 1 Warren Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
1	✓ 17	Patrick Barnes	39		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Enniskeen	"	Waterbury	Con	"	$20	U S Citizen	Bro John Barnes 210 Carr St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 18	Cath	20		F	S		"	"	"	Inishbofin	"	"	"	"								
1992	✓ 19	James Meehan	25		M	S		"	No	Irish	Tipperary	"	Newyork City	"	"	$2	no	Bro Patk Meehan 765 Trinity Ave NY					
30352	✓ 20	Denis Dooley	38		M	M		"	"	"	Lowcea	/	"	"	"	U S Citizen							
"	✓ 21	Margt Maher	18		F	S	Serv	✓	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	$60		Uncle Denis Dooley 765 Dale Ave City					
"	22	Michl McGrath	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Tullagreen	"	"	"	"	$60	Newyork 1896	Friend John Gilfoyle 48 Dominick St New York					
39	✓ 23	Bridget Ryan	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tulla	"	Patterson N J	No	"	$10	no	241 Carlyle St Patterson N J					
	✓ 24	James Geoghegan	28		M	M	Boarder	"	"	"	Cork	"	Hartford Conn	"	"			Cousin M Hoare Weymouth Mass					
	✓ 25	Barbara Ridge	22		F	S	Serv	/	"	"	Athenry	"	Weymouth Mass	"	Self	$20	No	Cousin Annie Barsfield Tuldsborough N J					
37446	✓ 26	Maggie Caffrey	24		"	"	"	/	"	"	Charleville	"	Tuldsborough N J	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Wm Hogan 1 Elm St City					
58024	✓ 27	James Kirwan	22		M	S	Lab	/	"	"	Tarsnestown	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"	Uncle P McInerney Washington St Bayonne N J					
38017	✓ 28	Mary Kane	22		F	S	Serv	/	"	"	Clifden	"	Scranton Pa	/	Uncle	$10	"						
		29																					
		30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] T. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 37 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are thereby excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 189 9 Bertram T. Hayes Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [redacted] D C E Lobe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 189 9 D C E Lobe Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] eS

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...lations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 26th July 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Set.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	In proceeding of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if so or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Lot in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
4	✓ 1	Thomas Brien	28	8	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Phillipstown	New York	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$30	✓ No	Bro. John 485 Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4	✓ 2	Martin Scanlon	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnamona	"	Taylor Pa	"	"	$25	✓ "	Bro Michael Carnamona	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 3	John Ronan	38	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	"	New York	"	"	$35	✓ New York 1893	445 Kent Ave Brooklyn Sister Mary Kearney	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 4	Kate Gorman	37	2	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Millbrook	"	Norwalk	Mo	"	$20	Norwalk 1898	Mrs Margaret Cain	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 5	Nora "	28	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$24	✓ No	Do	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 6	Mary Corcoran	11	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Daughter Mary Kelly 2 Clark Av Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 7	Edgt Shaw	60		W	Keeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	Yes	Self	$50	✓ "	Bro Thomas Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 8	John Penrose	23	11	M	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	Leeds	"	New York	Yes	"	$18	"	Bro Richard 211 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 9	Kate Ivers	28		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Grange	"	"	"	"	$20	No 1899	No	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Daniel Mahoney	42		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Blarney	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Mahoney 3960 Park Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Edgt Corcoran	19		F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Brother	$15	"	Bro Thomas 534 E 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Mary Crawley	19		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Macroom	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	Bro Thos Colcoe New York City	"	"	"	"	"
	13	John McGrath	21		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Blarney	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Sister Delia 250 E 32nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Patk Cahill	25		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister Kate Ryan 1 Clinton Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Ellen Joyce	18		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Clifden	"	Middletown	No	"	$15	"	Bro Pat Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
		Connor Gleeson	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ennis	"	Hancock	No	"	$10	"	Bro Mich Hancock Conn	"	"	"	"	"
		Mary A. Langrish	19		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Rearwood	"	Hancock	No	"	$10	"	Friend Edward Dwyer Hancock Conn	"	"	"	"	"
		Michael Reilly	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$20	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
		Michael Brogan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	Sister Elen Hackney Point Elk Island	"	"	"	"	"
		John Power	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Troy	Mo	"	$20	"	Bro Thomas 1174 Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
780	41	✓ 21 Alex F. Cheney	26		F	M	Keeper	Yes	"	"	Avoca	"	Woonsocket	Yes	Self	$	✓ Cabin						
		✓ 22 Gertrude "	3		"	S	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"								
7	890	✓ 23 Mary Rooney	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	"	New York	"	Brother	$12	New York 1899	U.S. Resident Bro Thomas 618 E 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
		✓ 24 Mary Shanley	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	"	"	"								
		✓ 25 Jno P. Somerstal	28	9	M	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	Ogdensburg	"	Waterbury	No	Friend	$15	Waterbury Ct	Bro Thomas Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"
		✓ 26 James Edgeworth	26		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ragmelstown	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	New York 1898	Bro Thomas Conn Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
60		✓ 27 Edgt Harrington	23		F	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	Castletownbere	"	Fall River Mass	"	Cousin	$30	✓ No	Cousin Mrs Hurley 200 Broadway Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
65		✓ 28 Edgt "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2.50	"	Friend Mrs Lowe 200 E 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
66		✓ 29 Mary Gleeson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$15	✓ "	Bro Jas Gleeson 501 E Pratt St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
69		✓ 30 Jerry Sullivan	25		M	"	Labr	Yes	"	"	Inchee	"	Butte Mont	Yes	"	$5	✓ "		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... and from the report of the said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as required by law; that no one of said passengers has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, except as stated in the list; that no one of said passengers has come in violation of the provisions of the act of March 3, 1893, regulating immigration; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct.

W. J. Hayes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. E. Tribe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... such by and under the authority of Wm Lord, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

A. C. E. Tribe

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 90

ARRIVED. / 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			Turk			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 25th July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
959	1	Mary Hynes	18	F			Servt			Irish	Gort	Queenstown	New York		Uncle	$2.50	No	Cooley, Mary J. 125 Oldham St Wilkesbarre Penn	No	No	No	Good	No
70	2	Mary Maguire	15	"			"			"	Letterbert	New York	"		Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Eng Lacy 100 Water St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
82	3	Patk Kennedy	21	M			Labr			"	Ennis	Buffalo	"		"	$15	"	Bro P Kennedy 529 18th St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
85	4	Ellen Cuff	18	F			Dressmr			"	Carrick on Suir	New York	"		Brother	$30	"	Cousin E Sheehy 858 Eagle St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
90	5	John Dineen	27	M			Engineer			"	Dublin	Buffalo	"		Father	$15	"	Father M Dineen New York	"	"	"	"	"
91	6	Edward Walsh	21	"			Farmer			"	Moycova	New York	"		Father	$15	"	Cousin M Donnelly New York	"	"	"	"	"
01	7	Ellen Sweeney	25	F			Servt			"	Tralee	"	"		Cousin	$10	"	Cousin M Sweeney 42 2nd New York City	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Patk Cooley	23	M			Labr			"	Galway	"	"		Uncle	$5	"	Peter Cooley Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Margt Donohue	20	F			Servt			"	Ballinrobe Mallow	"	Buffalo		Uncle	$2.50	"	Uncle P Conlon Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	10	Mary Mooney	17	"			"			"	"	"	"		"	$1.25	"	Uncle Jas Mooney Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	Mary McInerney	18	"			"			"	"	"	"		"	$1.25	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	12	Denis Keniff	54	M	M	Watchman	Do			"	Kilcrohane	"	Pawtucket	Yes	M Coyne	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	13	Do Do	27	"	M	Clerk	Yes	American		"	"	"	"		"			Mrs M McGahan 587 Chestnut St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
1	14	Edgh Martin	14	F			Servt	Yes		"	Woodford	"	New York	"	Cousin	$40	"	Danl Leo, 8 Dearborn St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
2	15	Pat Mooney	57	"	M	Wid	Do			"	Ballynahow	"	New Jersey	Yes	Daughter	$50	"	Pat Mooney Glenmore Montgomery Co Penn	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	Michael Mahony	25	M	S	Labr	Yes			"	Castlemore	"	Sharon Pa	"	Brother	$40	"	Jno Leo 1 Dearborn St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	17	Mary Jane Crowley	19	F		Servt	"			"	Youghal	"	Hartford	"	Uncle	$5	"	Daly Cath Warren 100 Dearborn St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	18	Nora Mara	16	"		"	"			"	Clifden	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$2.50	"	Daly Cath Warren 721 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	19	John Do	20	M		Labr	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Nora Daly 721 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21	20	Pat Foley	17	"			"			"	Galway	"	Dhu [illegible]	"	"	$2.50	"	Mary Foley 721 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	21	Nora Coyne	17	F		Servt	"			"	Corraunrua	"	Rochdale Pa	"	Brother	$5	"	Jno Foley 721 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
23	22	Michael Do	22	M		Labr	"			"	"	"	Taylors Pa	"	"	$10	"	Bridget Coyne 721 Dorchester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	23	Ellie Gardener	20	F		Servt	"			"	Gowran	"	Brooklyn	"	Brothers	$5	"	Cousin Mary Gardener Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	24	Margt Ryan	21	"		"	"			"	Armagh	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Owen Ryan New York City	"	"	"	"	"
26	25	Eliza Tracey	18	"		"	"			"	Hodgestown	"	Youngstown	No	Cousin	$10	"	Clemence Tracey 44 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
27	26	Anna McKey	18	"		"	"			"	Longford	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$5	"	Uncle J McKey 774 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	27	Anne McInerney	18	"		"	"			"	"	"	San Francisco	"	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt M Kenny 1243 Ellis St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
2	27	Anne McInerney	18	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Dan F Sweeney 411 Ash St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
3	28	Jeremy K Keeley	20	"		"	"			"	Galway	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Cousin	$5	"	Jno Keeley Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	29	John Duggan	19	M		Labr	"			"	"	"	Avoca Pa	"	Brother	$25	"	Thos Duggan Avoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	30	Mary Gerraty	24	F		Servt	"			"	Ballynahow	"	[illegible]										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Harper Master of the R.M.S. Britannic do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] from Queenstown in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] by law. And I further solemnly, truly and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

R. J. Harper

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. C. E. Inbe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB (Lond) MRCS [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers [illegible]

P. C. E. Inbe

Surgeon sailing therewith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, John B. Knudsen, Master * of the S.S. Norge, [illegible] year [illegible]
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a
List or Manifest [illegible] to-day, and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
employed in the same thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
the report of such Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person,
chance or tendency to fall into pauperism, or a public charge, has be
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
coffee, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1898

E. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Stavanger, Norway

* Or other officer, Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge 1898

SHEET

ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2				Finsk		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] Charles [illegible] do
[illegible] years experience in [illegible] and
[illegible] the Medical College
[illegible] a personal examination of each of the passengers
[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and
[illegible] said passengers.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Medical Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas B Knudsen Master of the S S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest (and, to wit) Six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chas B Knudsen
Master

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1901
E C Sengstacke
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Holger Thygesen Surgeon of the S S Norge of Karlskrona do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit Six and that the foregoing List or Manifest (and) is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Thygesen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1901
E C Sengstacke
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

S.S. Norge
July 2nd 1901
Copenhagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Copenhagen July 12th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Carlsson	28		female	single	none	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Lund	New York	Lunenburg Mass.	Yes	brother	$ 3	no	Augustus A Carlsson Brother-in-law uncle C. J. Gustafson 720 East Waterbury Pl. brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nils F Carlsson	18		male	workman	"	"	"	"	Burlöf	"	Troy N.Y.	"	my self	$ 16	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Herman L Holm	27		male	married	Sailor	"	"	"	S. Mentuy	"	Grand Rapids	"	my self	$ 1 75	from 1894 - 1896	Cousin of Anderson 36 Barclay St. Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna C. Holm	27		female	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
5	Karin Hildegard	4		female	single	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						good	no
6	Alfred F. Berggren	31	8	male	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Swedish	Lund	"	New York	"	my self	$ 1 Keeps	of	the United States					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Knudsen master * of the s.s. Norg
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 26 in number and that I have ca
employed by the owner, thereof, to make a physical examination of each
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or w
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July

acting Consul of the United States at Ch

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] July 24 1898

SHEET ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"					"
3	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	"			"	"	"
5	"					"
6	"	[illegible]				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon.

e S.S. Norge * sailing thereunto do
I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
nder the authority of the Royal University of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
going List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

July 9

ssel
s at Christiansand

the said ports.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Knudsen master * of the s.s. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 26 in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chr Knudsen
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1899

Fer Pfeinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Holger Tryggesen Surgeon of the S.S. Norge * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 26 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Tryggesen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1899

Fer Pfeinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] MIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 189__ Arriving at Port of _____, 189__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mathilde Tömmesen	35	f	married	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Tarsund	Newyork	Hoffman Kans		self	$10	no	Husband T. Tömmesen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Torgine do	6	f	single	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	good	no
3	Martine do	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	brother do	no	no	no	good	no
4	Emilie Tömmesen	19	f	"	girl	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffman Kans	"	T. Olsen	8	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arnold Bostelsen	32	m	married	Mechanic	"	"	"	Christiansands	Newyork	P/S Kitty	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jens Hansen	25	m	single	Farmer	"	"	Danish	"	"	d.	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wilhelm Poulsen	21	m	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	d.	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Conrad Olsen	18	m	"	do	"	"	Norway	"	"	d.	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carl Tobiasen	20	m	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nils Chr. Nilsen	20	m	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Thorvald Olsen	18	m	"	Works	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	d.	d.	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chr Halvorsen	27	m	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Arendal	"	Iowa	"	self	$	5	no	Jens J. Haaland	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gabriel Lindmansen	29	m	"	gardener	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	[illegible] Ohio	"	brother	8	1	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Halvorsen	18	f	"	girl	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible] N. Dakota	"	[illegible]	3	1	no	brother H. Halvorsen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salomon Tömmesen	18	m	"	sailor	"	"	"	Tönsberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$	2	1 yr	father no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adolie Jörgensen	43	f	married	Wife	"	"	"	Arendal	"	Newyork	"	A. Jörgensen	5	1	no	husband A. Jörgensen	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jörgen do	14	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Georg do	11	f	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gustav do	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Asthir do	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lauritz Chr Andersen	21	m	"	Mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	Kjöbing	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	16	1	no	15-24 no Lexington	no	no	no	good	no
22	Abraham Svendsen	35	m	married	sailor	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	"	Newyork	"	"	25	1	6 yrs	79 President do	no	no	no	good	no
23	Margrethe do	29	f	"	Wife	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	born Illinois		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adolphine Hansen	15	f	"	girl	"	"	do	Chrsand	"	"	"	P. Petersen	5	00	no	uncle Frank Johnsen	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nils a Jüul	43	m	"	sailor	yes	yes	do	Tarsund	"	"	"	self	13	1	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Torfred Hilliksen	34	m	"	do	"	"	do	Chrsand	"	"	"	Operator	1	00	10 do	no	no	no	no	good	no

Do

Luise

618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

, M. C. Pedersen, 2nd Officer of the S/S Norge from C
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
List or Manifest (Way, to wit: Family Visit and that I have caused the Surgeon of s
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
charge or suspicion from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1899

Henry Poulsen

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* Seal affixed. Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge 96

SHEET 2 ARRIVED. June 25 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Norway	Norway	Danish	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Norway		"	"
13	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Norway	Norway	Danish	Norway	"
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...employed by the said ... do
... years experience as a physician and
... the University of Copenhagen
...ade a personal examination of each of the passengers
...Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
...condition of such passengers.

M. C. Pedersen Surgeon

...emigre...
...ice of certification
... Christiania
... Poulsen
... United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. C. Pedersen, 2nd Offr of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: Twenty six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. C. Pedersen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1909

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* Insert words Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. E. Hansen Degn Surgeon of the S/S Norge employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: Twenty six and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Hansen Degn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of July 1909

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

Surgeon's Affidavit, Particulars of Passengers, and Master's Report to be written.

Names on this list or manifest stating the number of certificates
amounts to Twenty six
Witness my hand at Christiania
this 13th day of July, A. D. 1909

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania July 13 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 97

1 No. of List	2 NAME	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Nearest Relative or Friend in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; and whether over $8 and less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	20 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	21 Ultimately Citizen of what country
1	Ingebor Gunstad	21	F	S	Girl	Yes	Norw	Norway	New York	Lake Mills Ia	Yes	Himself	$5 ca	No	Brother T Gunstad Lake Mills Ia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karlene Larsen	66	F	Wid	Widow	No	Norw	Chr'a	New York	New York	Yes	Her son	$5 ca	New York 1889-97 Expelled	Son Hamilton Larsen Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Marie Wolfer	49	F	Wife	—	Yes	Norw	Hokkestad Norway							To husband					
4	Anna C Wolfer	18	F	S	Girl	Yes	Norw		New York	New York	Yes	Self	$65	No	Fritz Wolfer Broom Iron Ingersoll Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jenny C Wolfer	11	F	S	Girl	Yes	Norw	Sogn Fjellberg												
6	Hanna Egeberg	33	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Norw	Chr'a	New York	St Paul Minn	Yes	Her sister	$5 ca	No	Brother Jens Hansen 30 Smith Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Tina Olsen	116	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Norw	Chr'a	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Her husband	$35 ca	Yes 1884-99 Arrest Supreme	To husband Christian Olsen 424 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ivard Olsen	11	M	S	Boy	No	Norw													
9	Harald M C Christiansen	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norw	Chr'a Norway	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	His sister	$15 ca	No	To cousin Mrs H Olsen 33 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Anders Nord	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swede	Nordmarken Sweden	New York	Calumet Mich	Yes	Himself	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hjalmar Andersen	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norw	Arendal Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$25	Came this year from New Orleans as a Soldier Schooner		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jonas Sjödin	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swede	Helsingeland Sweden	New York	Snohomish Wash	Yes	His brother	$12 ca	No	To brother Andrew Jonsson Snohomish Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Alette Fromes	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Norw	Chr'a Norway	New York	Belle Fonte Pa	Yes	Herself	$13 ca	No	To brother in law Fred Ernest Hansen	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Fredrikke Olsen	28	F	S	Miss	Yes	Norw	Fredrikstad	New York	Duluth Minn	Yes	Her brother in law	$5 ca	No	To brother Edward Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Kristine Andersen	22	F	S	Miss	Yes	Norw	Fredrikstad	New York	Drayton N D	Yes	Her brother in law	$5 ca	No	Mother Care Drayton N D	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Inga Jakobsen	24	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Norw	Aasen Trondhjem	New York	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 3 years	To husband J Jakobsen	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Margit Jakobsen	5	F	S	Child	No	Amer	Trondhjem	New York						Brooklyn N Y					
18	Gutlik Sigen Claussen	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swede	Nordland Sweden	New York	Wadena Minn	Yes	His father	$20 ca	No	To father Claus Larsson Wadena Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	August Dahle	44	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Norw	Trondhjem Norway	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	Himself	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
20	Christiane Christiansen	35	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Norw	Kristiansund Norway	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Herself	$5 ca	Yes 1885	To husband and father Christ Christiansen	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jon Christiansen	7	M	S	Boy	Yes	Norw	Kristiansund Norway	New York	Chicago	Yes			To 1892		No	No	No	Good	No
22	Dagny Christiansen	11	F	S	Girl	No	Norw	Kristiansund Norway	New York	Chicago	Yes			Chicago Ill	313 Indiana St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Rolf Christiansen	1/12	M	S	Child	No	Norw	Kristiansund Norway	New York	Chicago	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ida Riddarström	39	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Swede	Stockholm Sweden	New York	Virginia Minn	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	To brother in law Gust Lindberg Virginia Box 833 Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ellen Riddarström	26	F	S	Miss	Yes	Swede	Stockholm Sweden												
26	Martha Riddarström	8	F	S	Girl	Yes	Swede	Stockholm												
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, Ole B Knudsen, Master of the S S Norge
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal exa
List or Manifest (now) to the Officer and that I have ca
employed by the United States, to make a physical examination of each
the person, of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
cluded or is among those afflicted with idiocy, contagious disease, c
crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or im
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the la
belief, the information so said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twelfth day of July
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Co

*Use words "there are none" when such is the case.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

98

S. S. Norge

ARRIVED July 12 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Sweden	Finland	Swedish		
13		Norway		Norse	Norway	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Sweden	Finland	Swedish		
19		Norway		Norse	Norway	
20		Sweden				
21		"				
22		"				
23		"				
24		Sweden	Finland	Swedish		
25		"		"		
26		"		"		
27						
28						
29						
30						

7-5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...vit of Surgeon.

...1898 the S S Norge Sailing thereunto do
...at I have had 7 years experience as a physician and
I under the authority of the Medical College
... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...foregoing List or Manifest Sheet to according to the best of my knowledge and
...to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F S Warren Surgeon

...July 1898
...ed States Copenhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr B Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest sheet, to wit Three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempt, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chr Knudsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1904
J. C. Ingvaldsen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Holger Thygesen Surgeon of the S/S Norge Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Three and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. H. Thygesen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1904
J. C. Ingvaldsen
Consul of the United States Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen July 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and cause
1	Knu Johan Kristian Schou	26		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$16	no			no		good	no
2	Niels Peter Hansen	41		M		Sailor	yes	yes	United States citizen				yes	myself	$19	yes	no		no		good	no
3	Emil Christian Hansen	20		M		machinist	yes	yes	Danish				yes	myself	$23	no	no		no		good	no
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Above named three persons are shipped as steerage stewards and mentioned on this article, consequently not counted as passengers.

C. Bergquist.
C. N. Larsen

50

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] of [illegible] 190[illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1896.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the List or Manifest Sheet, to which this is attached, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the United States, to make a physical examination of each of all the persons of said company. I believe that no one of said passengers I am about to bring to the United States, is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within the past year, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I further declare that the foregoing is a full, true and correct List or Manifest containing the names of all persons who have taken passage for the United States on board the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] and that the said List or Manifest contains the particulars required by the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1891, in relation to the information to be given as to each alien passenger, and that the said List or Manifest contains a full and correct statement of the particulars required by said Act in relation to each and every alien passenger mentioned therein, so far as the same can be ascertained by the diligent inquiry and examination of the said Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of July 1896

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized by the authority of the Medical College to make this certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the mental and physical condition of each passenger is correctly stated in said List or Manifest Sheet.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of July 1896

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B. Knudsen, Master of the S.S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: Six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr. Knudsen
Master

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1924

E. C. Yngvesson
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Holger Thygesen Surgeon of the S.S. Norge do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: Six and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Hansine Thygesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July 1924

E. C. Yngvesson
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, July 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 101

1 No. or Ltr	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Money Order or Bank Note not to be counted)	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in possession of unexpired ticket, Steamship Order or Through Coupons	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marcus Olesen	28	N	M	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	Rebe Denmark	New York	Almira, Wash	yes	Pedersen	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorenz Hansen	53	4	m	married	gardener	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	$5	yes 14 years	to Brother Peter Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Hans Peter Keller~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Copenhagen~~	~~transit to~~		~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~No~~			~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	~~Helen Peterson~~	~~-~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~child~~						~~2d Cabin.~~											
5	Hans Christian Ludvig Nielsen	2[illegible]	m		Single	mariner	yes	yes					yes	myself	Yes	yes 1 year	no				good	no
6	Hans Peter Ludvig Hansen	2[illegible]	m			clerk	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	no				good	no
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I, Chr Brunsen, Master of the S. S. Norge

[illegible] and [illegible] Swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] contained in the annexed manifest, and a true and correct statement of each of said [illegible] the month of said manifest. I believe that all the said passengers I am [illegible] [illegible] have [illegible] to be [illegible] [illegible] have in a [illegible] crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a violation of [illegible] in the annexed manifest, nor to my knowledge or belief has any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the provisions of any law [illegible] relating to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Quebec [illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge 192

ARRIVED at Q on 5 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sterling Cherrill do [illegible] years, operating as a physician and [illegible] of the Medical College [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] mentioned [illegible] in accordance to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] examination of said passengers.

F. Sterling Cherrill
Surgeon.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr B Knudsen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within list or Manifest thereof, to wit Twentyeight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the said Master, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has a contagious, loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as may be in my capacity assigned under the law; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements we and each of us have made concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Chr B Knudsen
Master

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of July 1887

E. C. Ingwersen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edgar Thygesen, Surgeon of the S/S Norge, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Twentyeight and that the foregoing List or Manifest thereof is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of all passengers.

Edgar Thygesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelveth day of July 1887

E. C. Ingwersen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO... IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Norge" sailing from Copenhagen, July 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not whether having $ less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have a Person or Corporation assisted in paying transportation	Whether a Polygamist	Whether going into Contract, Skilled or Unskilled Labor	Description of Height, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Infirmities, Nature and Cause
1	Mateo Tukia	11	M		single	child	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	New York	Iron Mountain, Mich	yes	myself	$2	no	to Iron Mountain, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aksel Tukia	13	M		laborer		yes	yes				—	yes	myself	$2	no	to Iron Mountain, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mauno Korpi	30	M	m			yes	yes				Abington, Mich	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfred Mannerlund	20	M	m		baker	yes	yes				Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$8	no	to my brother K. Lovgren Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	Oskar Rishin	20	M	m		laborer	yes	yes				Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Samuel Ojanen	24	M	m			yes	yes				—	yes	myself	$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nestor Korkiasalo	50	M	m			yes	yes				—	yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Karl Edvard Hjelmund	20	M	m			yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	$201	yes	to Mass N Backman Maj	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hans Hantus	26	M	m			yes	yes				[illegible]	yes	myself	$23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fabian Pelkonen	34	M	m			yes	yes				Monarch, Mich	yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Aleksi Hautasalo	42	M	m			no	no				New York	yes	myself	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fredrik Jronen	21	M	m			yes	yes				Fitchburg, Mass	no	myself	$25	no	to Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fabian Jronen	19	M	m			yes	yes				—	no	myself	$20	no	to Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kustaa Rintamaki	28	M	m			yes	yes				Port Arthur, Ont	yes	myself	$12	yes	to Port Arthur, Ont	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johannes Mietala	24	M	m	married	miner	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	$30	no	to my husband Augustus Mietala New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mauno	7	M			child	no	no								no						
17	August Jaskari	21	M	m	single	laborer	yes	yes				Paineseville, Ohio	yes	myself	$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Axel Rönte	21	M	m			yes	yes				Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emil Johnson	23	M	m	married		yes	yes				Duluth, Minn	yes	myself	$20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Edwin Norrgård	21	M	m	single		yes	yes				[illegible]	yes	myself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maja Lisa Pettersberg	52	F	m	married	worker	yes	yes				Duluth, Minn	yes	myself	$25	no	to my husband and child	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ida "	23	F	m	single	servant	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Alvina "	15	F	m			yes	yes								no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna "	15	F	m			yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Henrika "	13	F	m			yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Nilsson	14	F	m			yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	yes	Nilsson	$5	no	to my parents	no	—	no	good	no
27	Hulda Johansdotter	17	F	m			yes	yes				San Francisco, Calif	yes	P Lindersen	$4	no	to my aunt P Lindersen San Francisco Calif	no	—	no	good	no
28	Hulda Gustafsson Franzdotter	20	F	m			yes	yes				Alamo, Minn	yes	A Stromberg	$2	no	to my uncle A Stromberg Alamo, Minn	no	—	no	good	no
29																						
30																						

V. 52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] Knudsen, Master of the S.S. Norge

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] and that I have carefully filled out the foregoing manifest after such examination of each of the passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief. That the names of all passengers [illegible] shown, as regards each, all the particulars required by the said Act, and by any regulations thereunder, with respect to which I am required to make a return, or to answer any question, have been truly stated and answered in the said manifest. That no passenger [illegible] on board the said ship who is not mentioned in the said manifest. That I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed any means or used any contrivance whatsoever with intent to prevent the true particulars of any passenger from being known. And that I am not aware of any circumstance connected with the [illegible] of any passenger which has not been communicated to the proper officer of Customs.

Duluth [illegible] July

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge 191

ARRIVED Duluth 18 1898

Space No.	Cabin	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

idavit of Surgeon.

the S.S. Norge — Sverling Thorsvik do
; I have had years experience as a Physician and
nder the authority of the Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ecking Lists or Manifest Sheet A according to the best of my knowledge and
e mental and physical condition of said passengers.

F. Hansone Higgs
Surgeon.

July 1

of Passengers,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr B Andersen, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within list or Manifest of same, to wit: thirty and that I have / caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the said Vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its territories or the District of Columbia, previous to the migration hereof, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said list or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr B Andersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1907
F. C. Ingwersen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Holger Thygesen / Surgeon of the S/S Norge of Sterling Thirtieth do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the preceding List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

H. Thygesen M.D.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 1907
F. C. Ingwersen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, July 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and
											United States Citizen										
1	Christen Simonsen	31		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Skanderborg, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes	Yes in Chic	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mine "	28		f		wife	yes	yes								yes	no		no	good	no
3	Edvard "	10		m	—	child	no	no									no		no	good	no
4	Christine Nielsen	30		f	married	wife	yes	yes					yes	myself	Yes	yes in Minn	going to join husband	no		no	good	no
5	Marie "	6		f	—	child	no	no	born in United States							—	to my father	no		no	good	no
6	Jensine Sörensen	20		f	single	servant	yes	yes					yes	myself	$5	no	no	no		no	good	no
7	Ida Agathe Hansen	18		f			yes	yes		Aarhus —		Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$13	no	to my aunt J. Muller Chicago, Ill	no		no	good	no
8	Ida Pedersen	40		f	married	wife	yes	yes		Randers —		Baltimore, Md	yes	my husband	$3	yes in Md.	to my husband	no		no	good	no
9	Thorvald "	11		m	single	child	yes	yes								yes	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anny "	2		f			no	no	born in U.S.A.							yes		no		no	good	no
11	Emilie Magnussen	24		f		mother	yes	yes	danish	Nalling, Denmark		New York	yes	myself	$26	yes 5 years	to my sister and brother in law Aug. Hellberg New York	no		no	good	no
12	Heinrich "	5		m		child	no	no	2X-10524-7 1-13-41 (C.L. 205 3-24-41)									no	no	no	good	no
13	Anders P. Johnson	47		m	widower	weaver			returning from a visit in Denmark 6 yrs/14 yrs last stay in U.S.A.									no	no	no	good	no
14	Peter Brünn Hagen	32		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	A Hagen	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Julie Kristine Nielsen	35		f		servant	yes	yes				Newport News, Va	yes	myself	$13	no	to my brother A Nielsen Newport News, Va	no		no	good	no
16	Carl Thomsen	32		m		laborer			United States Citizen									no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Johnson	60		m	married	laborer			United States Citizen									no	no	no	good	no
18	Anny "	55		f		wife												no		no	good	no
19	Peter Seyer	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	danish	Rönne, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	Yes	no	yes to P Christen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lucia Catrine Hanson	17		f		servant	yes	yes	german	Pirbe — —		Black Rock, Conn	no	A Busat	$5	no	to A Busat, Black Rock	no		no	good	no
21	Margrethe Espersen	17	6	f			yes	yes	danish	Bornholm — —		Bornsboro, Pa	yes	my aunt	Yes	no	to my aunt	no		no	good	no
22	Anna Marie Hansen	45		f			yes	yes		Copenhagen		Racine, Wisc	yes	F Hjorth	$5	no	to F Hjorth, Racine, Wisc	no		no	good	no
23	Marthalene Andriesen	17		f			yes	yes		Nalby, Denmark		Whitewater, Wisc	yes	Nielsen	$2	no	to my uncle and brother in law O. Nielsen, Whitewater Wis	no		no	good	no
24	Ole Jensen	25		m		mason	yes	yes		Copenhagen		Omaha, Nebr	yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kaspar Thygesen	33		m	married	laborer			United States Citizen									no	no	no	good	no
26	Jenny "	29	8	f		wife												no		no	good	no
27	Axel "	5	6	m	—	child												no	no	no	good	no
28	Hans Laurentz Hansen	34		m	single	mason	yes	yes	danish	Sandvig, Denmark	New York	Racine, Wisc	yes	myself	Yes	no	to Andrew Pedersen Racine, Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aage Clausen	19		m		artist	yes	yes		Copenhagen		New York	yes	myself	$23	no	to my uncle Landing Castle Hotel, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johan Klingrath	52		m		farmer			United States Citizen									no	no	no	good	no

53

s SERVICE.
27, 28, 29, 1903.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

106

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible]

from [illegible] do solemn
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of July, 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] ment.

[illegible] years experience
[illegible] as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
[illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899 [illegible]

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] of the S/S PRETORIA

from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [redacted] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of July 1899 [redacted]

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted] Surgeon of the S/S PRETORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 32 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Navarra Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [redacted] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of July 1899 [redacted]

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATIO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding o[illegible]er of a[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA sailing from [illegible] 17 JUL 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if less than 30, or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen sie ein gültiges Reiseziel bis zum endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel, mehr als $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie Verwandte irgendwo in Amerika haben, wenn ja welche Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder von Armenunterstützung unterstützt, Angaben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Cassa Antonio	39	M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italian	Marseille	New York		himself		no				no	no	no	Good	well
2	Cassa Concetta	37	f			no	no	"	"	"		husband						"	"	"	"	"
3	Zaffra Antonio	25	V	M	f	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 144	"	friend Rocco Iemma 17 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaus Ristighian	27	V	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Armenian	Samsoum	"	Central Falls R.I.	no	himself	$ 26.-	no 1890 to 1898	Cousin Turkis Ristighian	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agavni do	18	f	-	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	no	22 Charles St Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eghsa do	20	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 10.-	"	husband Margarit Ristighian 22 Charles St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vartanoushe Tochtighian	16	V	"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 8	"	Aunt Julia Husband Kevork Armenian 11 Charles Park to Mrs Gazi	"	"	"	"	"
8	Agabab Malajian	18	V	M	-	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 5.-	"	brother Garabed Malajian	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vartanouche do	17	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	-	"	Screw Shop Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mariam Tachjian	29	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhode Island Mass	"	herself	$ 10.-	"	husband Kework Tachjian Putnamville Mass	"	"	"	"	Lame from chilbo
11	Altoun do	10	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	father X Tachjian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Garabed do	8	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Constantinos Tournocab	24	V	"	"	farmer	no	no	Greek	Sparte	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 12.-	"	Cousin Jacros Antonacos 34 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicolas Antonacos	16	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	brother A Antonacos 34 Madison St N Y	"	"	"	"	"
15	Petros Marinacos	16	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	father D Marinacos 47 Roosevelt St N Y	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georges Poulimenos	21	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	Cousin Nick Tsampiras 33 Charles St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolas Tsampiras	22	V	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Sparte	"	"	"	himself	$ 6.-	"	brother Jeorg Changuris 174 W 23 St N Y	"	"	"	"	"
18	Panayotis Exarchacos	19	V	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.60	"	brother George Exarchacos 34 Madison St N Y	"	"	"	"	"
19	Panayotis Nicolacacos	11	V	"	"	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N Y	no	his Uncle	$ 6.-	"	father Nicolas Nicolacacos 115 S Franklin St Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"
20	Philippos Vassilio	32	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	Villolia	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 28.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georges Nicolaou	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefanos Dimitriu	23	V	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Luigi Grenata	25	V	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Italian	Marseille	"	"	"	"	$ 26.-	"	friend Comaddo Santamalto 191 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Manouk Kapughian	40	V	"	M	Labourer	yes	no	Armenian	Karpout	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 20.-	Marsden 1895	brother Lukar Kapigian 99 Grove St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Danvilliers Louis	146	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	American	Bayonne	"	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 50.-	San Francisco 1877	brother Christian Danvilliers 728 Central Ave S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

17

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Aux. Cagne 4 on
108.

S. S. Pretoria

ARRIVED. June 28 1898.

No. on List	Sex	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2—5489

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not state

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L. Gissenbaer first d
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
rs named thereon, is correct and true.

PORT OF THE PASSENGERS HAMBURG

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. PRETORIA.
I have had 4 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gissenbier 2nd Off. of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb. 1897.

L. Gissenbier
Officer.

O W Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Sparks 2nd Dr Fietsch Surgeon of the PRETORIA.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb. 1897.

O W Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Form 80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg & gicle 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 09

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs. / Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter: Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkommen, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	Daniel Garapic	17																		
26	Franz [illegible]	31																		
27	[illegible]	32																		
28	[illegible]	23																		
29	[illegible]	22																		
30	Thomas [illegible]	27																		

55

N SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

110

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of[illegible]

I [illegible] [illegible] do so[illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except st also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Subscribed to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]geon.

[illegible] the PRETORIA

are had 4 years experie[illegible]

practice as such by and under the auth[illegible]

vernment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899

[illegible]

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRETORIA.

I L. Gissenbeau 2nd Off. of the
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
from Hamburg 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

O W Hellmuth

L. Gissenbeau
Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ~~Frank~~ Dr Diebsch Surgeon of the PRETORIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years practice
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

O W Hellmuth

Dr Diebsch

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg April 29 Arriving at Port of 1894 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Jahr. / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben. Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kerrick Walter	5	m	s	keeper		Ireland	Ireland	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal	self	self	$ 30	no	1892-1894 over 30 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hill Jessie	15																			
3	Gibbons Lizzie	1																			
4	Schmidt Emil	5																			
5	Weeks Catherine	8	f																		
6	Grace Wallace	15																			
7	Wilson Agnes	25																			
8	Lange Fredk	22																			
9	Otto Eddy	22																			
10	Maria Lipka	22	f																		
11	Solomon Adler	31	m	M	Agent Cutter		Hungarian	Germany	Budapest	New York											
12	Maria Lelo	21	f		none		Croatian	Austria													
13	Wilhelm & Wife		m	M	painter																
14	Lucie Gross	1½	f		none																
15	Fanny Schapiro	18																			
16	Andreas Wolf	32	m	M	cooper																
17	Anna —"—	20	f		wife		Russian	Austrian	Russia												
18	Jacob —"—	4	m																		
19	Gregor —"—	2			children																
20	Theresa —"—	6	f																		
21	Bertha Neumann	18	f	M	none		German	Austrian	Bohemia	Boston											
22	Eine Zeit Wittner	23	m	M	baker				Kralau												
23	Anna Fleischer	60	f		wife																
24	Martin Zehrer	40	m	M	merchant		German	Austria	Altona												
25	Rosalie Hanna	15	f		none				Klonka												
26	Anna —"—	18	f	M																	
27	Jacob Terasek	50	m	M	farmer				Bechtik												
28	Anna —"—	11	f		none																
29	Berel Marinsk	23	m		worker				Schonen												
30	Anna Teikel	19	f																		

56

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112

S. S. Fürst

SHEET E ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Germ				
2	"					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I L. Grashlau 2nd Off. do solemnly, since
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, t
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug. 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PENNSYLVANIA.

14 years experience
is such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical

L. Dietrich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gittenbau 2nd Off of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1894.

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Gittenbau
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ~~Dr Franke~~ Dr Pietsch, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.
"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1894.

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Pietsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com[illegible]ioner of Immigration by [illegible]mr [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 Juli 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 9 113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative: their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C[illegible] Nature and C[illegible]
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwa[illegible] oder verkrüp[illegible] welcher Art und U[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
+7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
+8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
+9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30 57

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Act of 3d March, 1891)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

111

SHEET

ARRIVED. July 28th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Russia	Estonia	Esthonian	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Esthonian	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Esthonian	"	"
24	"	Russia	Estonia	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Estonia	Esthonian	Russia	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, L. Gissenbau 2nd Off.* do solemnly,
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July , 18

O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

m.

PRETORIA.

had 4 years experience
ice as such, to and in the authenticity of
ment and that I have made personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
l particulars, relati to the mental and physical

39 A Dietsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gitzenbian 2nt Off.* of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

O W Hellmuth
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Gitzenbian
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr Franke W Dietsch, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ Government and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

O W Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Ham

Dr Dietsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg via gute 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	—																		
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	—																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	—						[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	—																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	—																		
23	[illegible]	—						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	—																		
25	[illegible]	—																		
26	[illegible]	—																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	—																		
29	[illegible]	—																		
30	[illegible]	—																		

58

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. A. 1898

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I [illegible] 2nd
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible]
C Wittle
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

avid of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the PRETORIA.
swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience
entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1898
urich
mburg
thereof, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Grabenstein 2nd Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juli 1897. S. Grabenstein

O. W. Hillmich Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Richter Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juli 1897. R. Dietrich

O. W. Hillmich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 10 [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten; falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verstümmelt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Lockhaven										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]												

59

Bord

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 118

SHIP'S

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a previous violation of any law, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

I PRETORIA.

[illegible] years experience as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] particulars relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 118

SHIP [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] do solemnly
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18

O. W. Holbrook
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]geon.

[illegible] the PRETORIA.
[illegible] we had [illegible] years' experience
[illegible] active as such in and under the authority of
[illegible]rnment and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible]d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Grabenbau 2nd Off. of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 189 7
O. W. Trellmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Grabenbau
2. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] 1st Physician of the PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897
O. W. Trellmann
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Dietrich

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] R[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm[illegible]ding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 10 gels 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Klaus Bertanz	19 V	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	Ostrid	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	himself	2	no	Brookl[illegible] Frank Brauer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Cohn	21 V	m	gardener	/	/	"	Breslau	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	wife Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isaac "	20 V	"	none	/	/	"	Lissa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	mother Lissa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bernhard Eisenberg	17 V	"	tailor	/	/	"	Hasselde	"	Hartford	"	mother	"	"	mother Hasselde	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Lewinsky	[illegible]	"	none			"	London	"	Newyork	yes	himself	/	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob [illegible]	41 V	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Jacob Cohn	[illegible]	"	none	do	do	"	Lodz	"	Philadelphia	"	"	2	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lassman "	1/12 m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Goldner "	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Appelman "	1	"				"	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	brother Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaja Bernstein	20 V	"	none	yes	yes	Russian	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	brother Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaile Chasanowitz	45 V	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	"	"	"	"	4	"	husband Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lazel "	25 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jaspel "	14 V	m	"	"	"	"	Lodsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hanne "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luie "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pele "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jize Hemberg	22 V	m	none	yes	yes	"	Lodsch	"	Boston Mass	"	cousin	4	1	cousin Jacob Hemberg	200	yes	no	yes	no
19	Jesse Jevenchin	20 V	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	"	"	"	brother	8	10	brother Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bertha Becker	20	"	"	"	"	American	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	father	50	1/2	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pedro Zaleski	18 V	m	labor	/	/	Russian	Wierzbnica	"	Utica N.Y.	"	cousin	8	"	cousin Jacob Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Sack	60 V	"	"			"	Lodsch	"	Hudson City	"	brother	1	"	brother Conrad Sack	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sasha "	60 V	"	wife	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie "	23 V	"	children	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam "	20 V	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan Petrow	37 V	"	labor	/	/	Russian	Lodsch	"	Gibsetown N.J.	"	self	24	"	brother Petrow Gibsetown	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tischel Mostolianspy	27 V	"	tailor	/	/	"	Ostrolenka	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pavel Schostakowitz	27 V	"	shoemaker	/	/	"	Brzezowice	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mary	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thoine "	16 V	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isiel Abramowitz	16 V	"	"	"	"	"	Wolpie	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"

60

FORM

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria 120

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I — L. Gerstenbrand 1st Off. do so.
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1898

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

bid of Surgeon.

h Surgeon of the PRETORIA
ear, that I have had 4 years experience
ualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

h

r, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gissenbier 2nt Off. of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 830 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897. L. Gissenbier

O W Hellemink Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Carl L Dietsch Surgeon of the PRETORIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 830 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897. L Dietsch

O W Hellemink

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg via Gibraltan 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie oder welcher Art
1	~~Boethe Adolf~~	~~25~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle Adolf~~	no	no	no	good	
2	Friedrich Engelmann	39	m		Tailor				German	Lübeck	"	"	"	"	$20	yes Sweden	yes to Bank	"	"	"	"	
3	Mikolin Victor	29			joint				American	Lisbon	"	"	"	"	60	the	to Bank	"	"	"	"	
4	Bertha Schmeck	30	f		none				German	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	12	no	aunt Louise Schmeck	"	"	"	"	
5	Lionel Lampert	8	m		farmhand				Russian	Bendelow	"			brother	none		brother Emil Lampert	"	"	"	"	
6	Friedrich Schmeck	32			Mason				German	Berlin	"	"	"	self	16	no	cousin Emil Friedrich	"	"	"	"	
7	Wilhelmina Lappen	17	f		school				Russian	Lodsch	"	"	"	uncle	1	no	uncle G. Bero	"	"	"	"	
8	Marcus Lubeck	25							Germany	"	"	"	"	self	18							
9	Johann Kaagow	21	m		merchant				German	Pilsk	"	Harrisburg Pa	no		5	no	cousin Marie Dres	no	no	no		
10	Maria Lenby	18	f		none				Russian	Lowotne	"	Pennsylvania	yes	father	10		father Simke Lenby	"	"	"	"	
11	Josef —	8	m		child	no	no															
12	Janos Preusbansky	40			laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Schyrdd	"	Hilburg	"	brother	no		brother Jo Preusbansky	"	"	"	"	
13	Eugenia Kugaz	40	f		wife					St Jennets	"	Hempstead	"	son 11	12		son 11 Johann Toth	"	"	"	"	
14	Lizzie Neumann	16	f		none					Pistina	"	Pennsylvania	"	brother	3		brother Ben Neumann	"	"	"	"	
15	Regi Bremer	14	f							Kaspeske	"	"	"	uncle	4		uncle Ed Jemerlich					
16	Mali Fischer	24	f	m	wife																	
17	Aba —	4	m		Children	no	no			Soltzes	"	Brooklyn	"	husband			husband Ferenc Fischer					
18	Eelman —	2	m																			
19	Regina Weiss	18	f		none	yes	yes			Pistra	"	Pennsylvania	"	brother	2		brother Abel Gelle	"	"	"	"	
20	Samuel Singuler	27	m		farmer					St Jennets	"	Hempstead	no	cousin	20		cousin John Toth	"	"	"	"	
21	Jacob Fruchtmann	40			clerk					Vaslin	"	Pennsylvania	yes	brother	10		brother Ed Fruchtmann	"	"	"	"	
22	Elaine Bela Barasch	31	f	m	wife																	
23	Nachman —	17	m																			
24	Esther —	19	f		children					Burdejew	"	"	"	husband	2		husband Samuel Barasch					
25	David —	10	m			no	no		Russian													
26	Sholem —	16																				
27	Fanny Hoffmann	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Bobrowna	"	Atlantic Co	"	husband	2		husband Wolfson Hoffmann					
28	Moritz —	4	m		child	no	no															
29	Jacob Fruchtmann	19			laborer	yes	yes			Vaslin	"	Pennsylvania	"	self	10		brother Jacob Fruchtmann	"	"	"	"	
30	Bernann Kanna	19													$ 201		uncle Jos Feller					

61

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 1898

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] L. Gistenbaar 2nt Off. from [illegible] do solem
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, as [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1
O W Helmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

of the Victoria
have had 4 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
overnment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 189 9 J Ruchs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Girstenbrau 2nd Off. of the Pretoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 192 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1899 L. Girstenbrau.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oscar Dietrich, Surgeon of the Pretoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 192 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1899 O. Dietrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF [illegible]RATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fuerst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 16 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verw. oder verkrüppelter welcher Art und Ur
1	Jacob Seibert	31 V	m	ver	farmer	yes yes														
2	Anna —	31 V	f	"	wife															
3	Anna —	11 V				no no	Russian	German	Newyork	Linkoln	Ticket	Wife			Brother					
4	Jacob —	5 V	m																	
5	Maria —	2 V	f																	
6	Chas Johnson	40 V	m	mar	cooper	yes yes		Sweden	Newyork	Detroit Mich	cash				Chas Johnson Detroit Mich					
7	Juliana Nawrocka	18 V						Austria												
8	Paul [illegible]	24 V	m	single	[illegible]	yes yes		Hamburg		Cleveland Ohio	cash				step brother Paul Winter					
9	Bertha Lipsner	24 V	f	s	none		Hungarian	Rotherje												
10	August Förster	40 V	m	mar	wife	2x 1024 V (C.O. 205 15/12/99)						father	20		father Hermann					
11	Hermann "	17 V	m	s	tailor			Berlin												
12	Elisabeth "	15 V	f	s	none															
13	Gustav Kiernik	21																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IV - 62

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16

S. S. 121

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Russia	Courton	German	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Indian	Native	"	Animalite
7	"	"	Natal	Native	"	Heathen
8						
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
10	"	Russia	Courton	German	Russia	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Gittenbrau Asst. Off.
from [illegible] do solem
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagiou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July
O Wittekind
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...geon.

...f the PRETORIA.
...ve had 4 years experience
...ractice as such by and under the authority of
...ernment and that I have made a personal examination
...nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899 [illegible]

...by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Grossenbacher 1st Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of July 1899.

O. W. Heldmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Grossenbacher
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Dietsch, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of July 1899.

O. W. Heldmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dietsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... migration by ... Inspector of Ly
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 juli 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1896 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature ...
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie ... oder verkrü... welcher Art und
1	Max Sakarodny	35		m	verheir	Tuchm	yes	yes		Augsburg	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	150	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Olga —	28		f	wife	—	"	"														
3	Grigori —	4		m	children		no	no														
4	Sophia —	1		f			"	"														
5	Isador Sakarodny	30		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes														
6	Sofia —	30		f	wife		"	"				Syracuse N.Y.	yes		861							
7	Pearl —	3		f	child		no	no														
8	Julian Romanowski	22		m	labourer		yes	yes		Schirow		S. Hyde & Co	yes	brother	2		brother Stanislaus Romanowski					
9	Rozauld Borowski	20		"	"		"	"		Grodno		Brooklyn	yes		4		Anton Borowski					
10	Lina Borecki	16		f	none		"	"		Wilkowyszki		Newyork	"		no		Herman Borecki					
11	Eisel Selkin	22		m	wife		"	"		Schirle		Brooklyn	"	husband	3		husband, 7 Pearl Street					
12	Gomardel —	3		"	child		no	no									Einer					
13	Salomie Berg	22		f	single		yes	yes		Radko		Newyork	"	father	4		father Israel Berg 247					
14	Simon —	16		m	"		"	"														
15	Mandel Shitmann	18		"	labourer		"	"	Russian	Zasbau			"	sister	no		sister Isabel Shitmann					
16	Stanislaw Krzyzanowski	25		"			"	"		Zagrun		Brooklyn	"	brother	6		brother Marcin Krzyzanowski					
17	Frank Ciocciuski	38		m			no	"		Lasay		Plymouth Pa	"	brother	3		brother Max Borecki					
18	Agatha Knapp	22		f	widow		"	"		M. Mleza		Cleveland Oh	"	cousin	7		cousin Mich Kreiza					
19	Anton Kurnez	20		m	labourer		"	"		Zapciowka		Newyork	"		6		Josef Kurnez					
20	Maciej Wasko	19		"			"	"		Czarnowka			"	brother	1		brother Adam Wasko					
21	Rachel Goldstein	23		f	wife		"	"														
22	Taube —	3		m	children		no	no		Sokolow			"	husband	3		husband Rachel Goldstein					
23	Hirsch —	2		"			"	"														
24	Hanne Becker	28		f	wife		yes	yes		Sudauen		Worcester Mass	"	"	—		husband Chaim Becker					
25	Pesie —	10		f			no	no														
26	Yonoch —	6		m	children		"	"														
27	Bassie —	3		f			"	"														
28	Chaim Sones	20		m	merchant		yes	yes		Lapy		Chicago Ills	"	cousin	15		cousin Jonas Goldstein					
29	Josef Waitkunas	25		"	labourer		"	"		Kusko		Melbourne Vic	"	brother	no		brother Joh Krzyzanas					
30	Adam Skardna	21		"	"		"	"		Myszyniec		Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	—		brother William Gardner					

63

20

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

126

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 16 1898

PORT [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Robert Kelly	"	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	English [illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of[ficer]

I [illegible] Gisterbrau 2nd Off.

from Hamburg [illegible] do sole[mnly]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin[g]
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, [and]
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagiou[s]
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit[ude]
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati[on]
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1898

[illegible] Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

that I have had 4 years experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

ed
ers

case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Gustenbrau 2nd Off. of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1894.

C W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Gustenbrau
F. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Ernst Dr Dietsch Surgeon of the PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1894.

C W Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

E. Dietsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to ... of Immigration by the ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA sailing from [illegible] 16 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	22			none	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	25		m	labourer				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	27							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	23																				
5	[illegible]	20		m	labourer				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	20																				
7	[illegible]	25																				
8	[illegible]	22																				
9	[illegible]	18																				
10	[illegible]	22																				
11	[illegible]	30		m																		
12	[illegible]	22																				
13	[illegible]	1																				
14	[illegible]	3																				
15	[illegible]	16																				
16	Louis [illegible]	47		m																		
17	[illegible]	33																				
18	[illegible]	27																				
19	[illegible]	4																				
20	[illegible]	31																				
21	[illegible]	32																				
22	[illegible]	30																				
23	[illegible]	8																				
24	[illegible]	3																				
25	[illegible]	1																				
26	[illegible]	43																				
27	[illegible]	42																				
28	[illegible]	18																				
29	[illegible]	9																				
30	[illegible]	21																				

C4

28

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

128

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. July 27th 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	Russia	Prussia	Polish	Russia	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L. Pittenbrauer 2nd Off.

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 27 day of July

O.W. Trellmich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had 4 years' experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

E. Pittenbrauer

ter may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Grossbrau 2nd Off. of the PRETORIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 16 day of July 1897

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

O W Hellmuth

L. Grossbrau
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franke 2d Physician Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 16 day of July 1897

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

O W Hellmuth

Franke

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and [illegible]
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gehen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Israel Cohn	31		m		coachmaker	yes	yes					✓									
2	Esther "	22		f		wife	"	"														
3	Minnie "	3		f			no	no														
4	Max "	1	9	m		children	"	"	Hungarian	Jew	Newyork	Colorado	no	self	$ 30 /	no	to visit Sam Long		no	no	no	good	no
5	Emma "	3		f			"	"														
6	Arnold Longacre	14		m			yes	yes														
7	Wilhelm Hinz	45		m		farmer	"	"					✓									
8	Louise "	31		f		wife	"	"	German	Brandenburg	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50 /	no	no		no	no	no		
9	Hugo "	11		m		children	no	no														
10	Paul "	10		m			yes	yes														
11	Peter Arday	17		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Newyork		yes	self	$ 50 /	no	brother Johann Arday						
12	Cornelia Csizmadia	21		f	m	wife								husband	$ /		husband Emma Csizmadia						
13	Elona "	4		f		children	no	no															
14	Ethel Arday	1		f			yes	yes															
15	Laurenz Sintakowsky	20		m		laborer			Austrian	Galicia	Manchester		no	self	$ 17 /		brother Stan Bycki						
16	Jacob Tauber	40		m		journalist				Hungary	Newyork		yes	self	$ 5 /		none for Europe						
17	Mitko Filak	23		m		laborer				Turkey	Lebanon Pa.		no	self	$ 10 /								
18	Johann Jelko	26		m											$ 15 /								
19	Mateja Uzuh	20		m							Spartanburg S.C.				$ 25 /		cousin Mr Spartine						
20	Jure Jakopec	20		m							Lebanon Pa.				$ 10 /		brother Joh. Krake						
21	Dore Grinberg	16		f		none			Russian	Finland	Newyork		no	self	$ 7 /		sister Rosa Grinberg						
22	Berel "	11		m		none																	
23	Max Schwarz	13		m		student	yes	yes	German	Brandenburg	Newyork		yes	father	$ 20 /	no	brother Hermann Schwarz						
24	Andrew Liponis	18		m		laborer				Lithuania	Brooklyn		no	self	$ 8 /		cousin Jos. Mockevicz						
25	Michal Skrobacki	23		m											$ 6 /		friend Burrell						
26	Peter Milczkowskus	20		m							Wilkesbarre		✓		$ 5 /		brother Andr Milczkowski						
27	Louis Macinowskus	21		m					Russian		Waterbury		no		$ 25 /		friend Isaac Jacobs						
28	Mikolaus Jonikowskus	20		m		none					Port Jervis		no		$ 7 /		uncle Adolf Wenberg						
29	Paul Kolopowsky	28		m		joiner			German		Newyork		yes		$ 6 /		uncle Adolf Wenberg						
30	Josefa Kawczinska	18		f		none				Poland	Brooklyn		no		$ 2 /		brother Marian Kawczinska						

C5

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

130

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 5 ARRIVED June 21st 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I L. Gittenbrun 2nd Off.

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 16 day of July

O W Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

vid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

wear, that I have had 4 years experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July 1897

hereof, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gerstenbrein 2nd Off. of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of July 189-.

O. W. Hillmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

L. Gerstenbrein
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the FRETORIA.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of July 189-.

O. W. Hillmich
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg & Cuxhaven 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippling Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Wether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Cook Hortense	42	m	w	married	yes	yes															
2	Esther	21	f		single																	
3	Rachel	4																				
4	Saul	7	m																			
5	Fanny	2																				
6	Anna Burbeck	19	f	w	single	yes	yes		Hungarian	Hungary		Cleveland O.										
7	Simmon Hrobon	11	m																			
8	Jacob Hrobon	9	m		child	no	no															
9	Mary Judith	4	f																			
10	Anna Neuwirth	19			new	yes	yes	German	Czechoslovakia		Newyork											
11	Adam Lyncer	55	m		widow				Hungarian	Austria	Chester Pa.											
12	Jonas Lowenstein	31								Russia	Birmingham Ala.											
13	Josef Kippin	17			single					Schaulen	Boston Mass.											
14	Anna Karczer	22	f							Galizien	Cleveland O.	yes										
15	Jul Kapczun	15	m		widow					Russia	Bridgeport Conn.											
16	Paul Unger	25							German	Königsberg	Newyork											
17	Jonson Lopp	25								Sweden												
18	Kapis Kisch	37	m		single						Chicago Ill.											
19	Emma	22	f																			
20	Martha	2			child	no	no															
21	Marie Eisenstaedter	21	f						German	Brandenburg	St. Paul Minn.											
22	Jaroslav Jelenka	6	m		widow					Austria	Long Island											
23	Lina Lauche	51	f	m					Prussian	Hamburg	Springfield Mass.											
24	Fred Kanbel	23	m						German	Brandenburg	St. Paul Minn.											
25	Christian Becker	20	m							Schoppian	Cleveland O.											
26	Albert	2	m		child	no	no															
27	Caroline Eckstadt	31	f	m						Baden	Syracuse N.Y.											
28	Marga	0			child	no	no															
29	Maria Adamiak	36	f	m							Newyork											
30	Martin Leonas	38	m								Newyork											

66

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

132

S. S. Victoria

STEAMER ARRIVED at N.Y. July 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	W	Ger		Ger		R C
7	"	"		"		
8	"	"		"		
9	"	"		"		
10	"	"		"		
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"		
13	"	"		"		
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	C
16	"	"		"		
17	"	"		"		
18	"	"		"		
19	"	"		"		
20	"	"		"		
21	"	"		"		
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		"		
24	"	"		"		
25	"	"		"		
26	"	"		"		
27	"	"		"		
28	"	"		"		
29	"	"		"		
30	"	"		"		

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I L. Giesenbauer 2nd Off. from Hamburg do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1898

O.W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

I, PRETORIA, on of the

I have had years' experience

e practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897

R Liebstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gissenbier 2nt. Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 189 7. L. Gissenbier

O W Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deputy. 2nt. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franke Dr Dietsch Surgeon of the PRETORIA

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1897 A Dietsch

O W Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

433

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 July 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben.	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen und zu welchen, Name und Wohnort	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	29		V	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	45		V						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
X 3	[illegible]	19		V		none				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	23			m	merchant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	29		V																		
6	[illegible]	3		V		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	1		V																		
8	[illegible]	30		V	m	laborer	yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
X 9	[illegible]	58		V		tailor				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
X 10	[illegible]	19		V		none				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	30		V	m	wife				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	7		V		child																
X 13	[illegible]	20		V	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	26		V		tailor				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	21				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	25		V		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	25		V		tailor				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	40		V	m	barber																
19	[illegible]	33		V		wife				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	1		V		[illegible]																
21	[illegible]	3	m																			
22	[illegible]	41		V	m	miner	yes	yes														
23	[illegible]	33		V		wife																
24	[illegible]	7		V				no	no													
25	[illegible]	5		V		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	3		V	m																	
27	[illegible]	1		V																		
28	[illegible]	52		V	m	merch.	yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	21		V		glazier			German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	56		V	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

67

F. 782.

...TION SERVICE
...CT OF ...

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11

121

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I ... from Hamburg ... do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...f Surgeon.

...urgeon of the PRETORIA.

...hat I have had ... years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...1899

...ch ...5

...ame may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gürtzenbrau 2nd Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 80 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1899

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. HAMBURG Deputy.

C W Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Gürtzenbrau
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ~~F. Franke~~ Dr. Dietrich Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 80 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1899

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. HAMBURG

C W Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dietrich

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 July 189 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 0 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Dembo Lekan	34	m	m	farmer		yes	yes			Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	good	no	
2	Eva "	30	f		wife																	
3	Lucia "	11	m	s			no	no														
4	Johann "	8								Russia												
5	Peter "	6																				
6	Lydia "	3																				
7	Agnes "	2	f																			
8	Nicholas Lesnyged	30	m	m	farmer		yes	yes														
9	Katarzyna "	35	f		wife																	
10	Maria "	11	f	s			no	no														
11	Jan Lesnyged	10	m	s																		
12	Pelka "	6	m	s																		
13	Jan "	3	m	s																		
14	Josefa "	1	f	s																		
15	Bronislaw Zdanowicz	18	m		labourer		yes	yes		Russia												
16	Jan Zdanowicz	21								Russia												
17	Antoni Brzozowski	20								Germany												
18	Franz Sukorowski	18								Russia												
19	Rasche Turnowska	18	f							Russia												
20	Jerg Lenk	30	m							Russia												
21	Leni Wall	29	f	m						Germany												
22	Vicenti Kibowski	27			labourer					Russia												
23	Franz Lask	26		s						Russia												
24	Karol Chludinsky	30		m																		
25	Thomas Rakowsky	42		m						Russia												
26	Jankel Selonczsky	27								Russia												
27	Mariana Gurowska	41	f	m	wife					Russia												
28	Jerzy Jurgulecki	21	m	s	labourer					Russia												
29	Kazmiers Burgunowsky	25								Russia												
30	Adolf Pilbow	32								Russia												

14 Bauern

Bock

C8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 136

SHEET ARRIVED. 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I — L. Gätzenbein ent. Off.

from Hamburg do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juli 18

O. Wittkunk

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the PRETORIA.

t I have had 4 years experienc

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1894

ane may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gitzenstein ent Off. of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 189[illegible]
O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Gitzenstein
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1894
O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 July 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verw... oder verkrüp... welcher Art und Ur...
1	Stefan Lipa	45	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes														
2	Marie —	35	3		w. f.																	
3	Ludoka —	14																				
4	Jakim —	12	m																			
5	Jacob —	11	6						Russia	Libau	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emma —	8	4		children																	
7	Olga —	8	4																			
8	Justina —	6																				
9	Josef —	3	m																			
10	Simon —	6																				
11	Josef Pedinas	42	m	m	farmer		yes	yes			Hamburg	Hamburg		self	$ 15							
12	Elizabeth Malenduke	21	f	s	none					Wolmar	Liverpool	Philadelphia	no	ticket	$ 15		Brother in Scranton					
13	Samuel Gordon	20	m	s	labourer					Liverpool	Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	$ 7		brother Mrs Gordon					
14	Spouse —	18	f	m	none																	
15	Michalina Milanowska	27	f	m	wife					Augustow		Hoboken N.J.		ticket	$ 3		brother in Orlowo					
16	Joseph Orenska	22	m	s	none					Plonsk		Brooklyn		"	$ 1		" Anton Orlowski					
17	Sander Ignatsch	21	m		merchant					Memel		Newyork		brother	$ 3		brother Moritz Ignatsch					
18	Mackelant Jaucelma	43	f		labourer					Grodno		Hoboken New Jersey		self	$ 7		brother John Sukowski					
19	Andrea Kalinera	40	m							Libau		Detroit, Mich.	yes	brother	$ 5		" Vincent					
20	Lolo Rosado	38	f	m			no	no							$ 12							
21	Louis —	8	m	s			yes	yes														
22	Abram —	11	m				Hebrew		Russian													
23	Bessie —	12	f	s	children					Kalwarya		Newyork		husband	~~$ 20~~		husband Daniel Rosado					
24	Leib —	7	m																			
25	Chene —	4	f	s																		
26	Rina Rosman	19	f		none	yes	yes			Jaunuschki				single	$ 1		mother Mrs Rachmow					
27	Berl Wolfowicz	17	m	s	tailor					Kalwarya					$ 2		bro. Benjamin					
28	Adolf Lambelan	30	m	s	laborer					Grodek		Shelburn Falls			$ 5		brother Peter Lambelan					
29	Franz Saporowsky	25	m							Kolzi		Pittsburg	no	poss	$ 7		" Paulus Saporowsky					
30	Wasiaw Schinzowitz	17	m							Emmero		Newyork	yes		$ 6		brother Jack Marjanowsky					

69

11 Inserted

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I L. Gistenbrea 2nd Off

from Hamburg do solemn

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 10 day of Juli , 18

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the PRETORIA

ave had 4 years' experience

ractice as such by and under the authority of
vernment and that I have made a personal examination
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gistenbrau 2nd Off of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

O W Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Gistenbrau
2. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Pretsch Surgeon of the PRETORIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

O W Hellmrich
[illegible]. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J Pretsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Landing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 16 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899 139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie v... oder verkr... welcher Art un...
X	Jos Pietrz	38	m	m	farmer		yes	yes	Russia	Rodchan	Newyork	Winnipeg	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Read	Lip		
2	Vicki Vasko	18	f	s	none		"	"	"	Pieniry	"	Portage	no	"	1	"	with Jos Pietrz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julie Vicki	6	f								"	Winnipeg			50		with Uncle Pietrz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Vicki	12	m	nn							"	Winnipeg			20		with Uncle Pietrz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Vicki	30								Radauz	"	Winnipeg			40		Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul —	25									"	"	"		18		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rudolf Franken	21	"	m	farmer		X			Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg			50		with Uncle					Deaf & Dumb
8	Lekka —	21	f		wife		X				"	"			50		"					Female
9	Lekka Franken	2	"	f							"	Manitoba										
10	Nadenka —	1	"	f	child		no	no			"				0							
11	Nikola Lewicky	50	m	m	farmer		yes	yes			"	Winnipeg Manit			0	no		Convict				
12	Marica —	30	f		wife		"	"			"				0							
13	Franka —	8	"	s	child		no	no			"	Winnipeg			0							
14	Barbara —	7	"								"	Manitoba			0							
15	Josef —	4	"	"											0							
16	Michael —	1	m	"											0							
17	Stach Franz	42	"	m	farmer		yes	yes			"	Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	0	no						
18	Jonka —	34	f	"	wife		"								0							
19	Pawlo —	7	m	s	child		no	no							0							
20	Josef —	14	"	"											0							
21	Krzynko Pawlowski	60	—	m	farmer		yes	yes							0	$12	friends Francis Pawlowski					
22	Anna —	58	f		wife										0							
23	Jacob —	27	m	m	farmer		"	"			"	Winnipeg Manitoba	yes	"	0	100	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katharyna —	20	f	"	wife		"	"							0							
25	Ignac —	6	m	s	child		no	no							0							
26	Michal —	11	m	"			"	"							0							
27	Mosch Franken	29	"	m	farmer		yes	yes			"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	0	120	with sister					
28	Tekla —	25	f	"	wife		"	"							0							
29	Paul —	2	m	s	child		no	no							0							
30	Anna —	1	f				"	"							0							

70

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspect on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July
Arthur Preston Recchia
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria 1900

ARRIVED July 28th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

La Touraine * Sailing therewith do
I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
y and by the authority of the Faculté de Médecine
that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1898
Clerk
States of Havre
by officers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a Felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

John Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear * that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médécine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

John Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Dr Louis Marion
Surgeon of the La Touraine
Sailing therewith
July 22 1899
Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or any portion claimable if from which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gelmiter	Eugene	18	V	m	s	weaver	yes	German	Frimont	New York	Kankakee	[illegible]	himself	$ 10	no	Just moved 92 E 4th Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Magode	anton	29	V	m	m	farmer	"	austrian	Leibach		Cleveland	"	"	" $ 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zaje	Franz	40	V	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" $ 12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herzmanc	Franca	19	V	f	s	"	"	"	Seotte		"	"	"	" $ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Merlak	anna	19	V	f	s	"	"	"	Leibach		Little Falls	"	"	" $ 20	"	Sister Mrs Rosa Jin Street	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perko	Jacob	23	V	m	s	farmer	"	"	"		Cleveland	"	"	" $ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cepeka	Franz	111	V	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" $ 15	"	Friends & Sister Mrs 51 St Clair St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Herzmanc	Franz	24	V	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" $ 15	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henk	anton	37	V	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" $ 15	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petkorsek	Franz	39	V	m	m	"	"	"	Seake		"	"	"	" $ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rozmann	"	39	V	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" $ 28	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rozmann	George	26				Tailor		Italian													
13	Grossheinry	Agathe	18	V	f	s			German	Arguthum		N Y		himself	$ 5	no	Sister Marie 110 E 119th St					
14	Florentin	Sophie	32	V	f	m		yes	French	Bordeaux		1 Fr Cayo		himself	$ 100	no	cousin Samuel Rosenbl					
15	"	Gabriel	11	V	m	s											"					
16	Seligmal	Fenis	29	V	m	s	joiner	"	"	Lyon		Hartford Conn			$ 30		1 Palmyra to Howard Hartford					
17	Bireau	Jules	26	V	m	s	laborer	"	"	"		"	"		$ 30	no	"	"				
18	Garougian	Ovanes	18	V	m	s	farmer	"	Armenian	Alexandrette		Chicago		Brother in law	$ 4	"	Brother in law Abraham Dabbagh Mayer Wm Rogers Co Hartford					
19	Khachatourian	Nadira	25	V	m	m	"	no	"	"		Boston	Mass	himself	$ 30	"	cousin Katchatour 16 Hudson St					
20	Bakaian	Grikor	21	V	m	m	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	$ 26	"	" Ovanes Kerdoian do					
21	Spanos	Panayoti	18	V	m	s	"	"	Greek	Crete		Bermingham	Ala	Relative	$ 70	"	friend Poema 20th St ave B					
22	Kardiasmenos	Apostolos	23	V	m	s	merchant	"	"	"		N York	"	"	$ 9	1897	cousins Apostolos 44 Albert St					
23	Lougas	Stratis	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	no	do " do					
24	Kaliris	Constantin	44	V	m	wife	merchant	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	"	neither " do					
25	Kappellos	Nicolaos	33	V	m	m	private	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	"	friend " do					
26	Apostolakos	Elias	11	V	m	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8	"	Stalled " do					
27	Youssef	Seghira	35	V	f	wife	—	no	Syrian	Beyrouth		Nantick Pa	"	"	$ 26	1896/98	son Elias 2 cousins Barnes.					
28	"	Wadiha	9	V	f	s	—	"	"	"		"	"	"		no	do					
29	—	Kaltoum	14		f	s	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8	"	sister					
30	Mouish	Nadra	25	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"		Canal Dover O	"	Brother	$ 20	yes	1897 Brother Salem Nassalle					

71

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(10) 7-27-98—25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED. ... July ... 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Second Officer of the La Touraine sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I ... or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp... To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Ju...

... Consul of the United States at Ha...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...it of Surgeon

I La Touraine sailing therewith do ... I have had fifteen years experience as a physician ... and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine ... and that I have made a personal examination ... ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ...

... July 1899

... of Havre

... owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Edw Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

(CONSUL)

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marcon Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Edw Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre.

(Seal)

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899 143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported at time of sailing	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stevens	Louis	30	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York	—	himself	$10	Yes	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wahl	Elise	25	F	M	—			(illegible)	Berlin					$ 100							
3	"	Georges	1	3	M										—							
4	Gossel	Carlos	29	M	M	Waiter			[illegible]	Barmbung		Chicago	yes		$ 40		43 grand ave					
5	"	Catherine	4	7	F																	
6	Tremont	Henry	40	M	M	engineer			(illegible)	Crewe		(Omaha)	Neb		$ 30	1899	to Mr Omaha Nebraska					
7	"	Gabriel	34	F	M	tailor			(illegible)													
8	Herger	Julius	26	M	M	cooper				attiard		Jersey City			$ 10							
9	Berg	James	41	M	M	machinist				Gibraltar					$ 100	3 years						
10	Kneschmann	Gabriel	40	M	M	dyer				(illegible)					$ 100	22						
11	Krug	Andr	30	M	M	mason				(illegible)	Boston	Mass			$ 40	yes	friends					
12	Landini	Pietro	27	M	M	laborer				(illegible)	Genoa	Italy			$ 10	1890	99					
13	Lavorini	Egisto	30	M	M	farmer				(illegible)	Cargo				$ 10	1897	98					
14	Just	Georges	47	M	M	brewer				[illegible]		Buffalo			$ 50							
15	Bastien	Joseph	20	M	S	cook	yes	yes		Alsace		New York			$ 40	yes	Holland House 5th Ave					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 1/3

Closed at No 15

John Preston Deeley
U.S. Inspector

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, Second Officer of the La Touraine
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examina
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that I hav
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jul
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED. at N. Y. 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

a Touraine sailing thereth do
have had fifteen years experience as a physician
I under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ly 189 9.
Havre

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe That no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

2nd officer

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 189 7

John Preston Decelles
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2nd officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I J. L. Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris and That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 189 7.

John Preston Decelles
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 30d July 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free or Person or Corporation under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cerio	Ophe	17	4	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marcenasco	New York	Smithers	Ticket	Father	$40	yes	Uncle Marcello Gippo	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pulcini	Candida	20	4	w	m	-	"	"	"	Parona					$30	1886/89	no					
3	Cerio	Maria	19	1	f	m	-	"	"	"	Castellamonte		Trenton			$15	no	Husband Christoforo Cerio Trenton N.J.					
4	Maranchia	Angelo	20	1	m	S	-	"	"	"	Calvicco Torino		Canonsburg Pa			$30	no	Cousin					
5	Chiabra	Pietro	19	1	m	S	-	"	"	"	Cumiana		[illegible]			$13	no	Brother Gippo					
6	Gervasco	Efisio	19	4	m	S	miner	yes	"	"	Iglesias		Pittsburgh Pa			$20	no	Cousin Brun Gippo Box 74					
7	Carenta	Giuseppe	20	11	m	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Castelnuovo		Hancock Mich			$12	no	Uncle Jacobetta Emilio					
8	Cotta	Rosalia	29	1	f	m	-	-	"	"	Cogliano		[illegible] Pa			$20	no	Husband Jacob Box 166 Jackson Amador Co					
9	"	Alessandro	11	1	m	S	-	-	"	"	"												
10	"	Giovanni	27	4	m	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"					$20	no	Brother Jacob					
11	Mandola	Carmelo	16	6	m	S	22X-267748 (404) 6-26-42	"	"	"	Ogliastro					$10	no	Uncle Carmine					
12	Cardone	Emilio	23	4	m	m	-	yes	"	"	"		Hancock Mich			$48	no						
13	Barracchi	Ernesto	24	6	m	S	-	yes	"	"	Pisa		Calumet Mich			$10	no						
14	Salvatore	Condemi	23	4	m	m	-	rel	"	"	"		"			$	no						
15	Mei	Gregorio	34	1	m	m	-	yes	"	"	"		"			$10	no						
16	Esmeralda	Ciabattoni	22	1	f	m	-	"	"	"	Ogliastro		"			$10	no	Husband Ciabattoni Box 248					
17	Ciabattoni	Lorenzo	1	11	m	S	-	-	"	"	"		"										
18	Miglio	Luigi	34	1	m	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	Portugeno		Clifton Ariz			$25	no						
19	Garramba	Rosa	23	1	f	m	-	no	"	"	"		Bingham Utah			$25	yes	Husband 83 Atlantic St Bingham					
20	"	Michele	5	1	m	S	-	-	"	"	"		"										
21	Casagga	Davide	27	11	m	m	-	yes	Italian	Torreglia			Seattle Wash			$25	yes	cousin					
22	Bodoli	Teresa	35	6	f	M	-	no	"	Lumargo			"			$30	no						
23	Casagrande	Luigi	46	1	m	M	Laborer	yes	"	Torreglia			"			$	yes	Uncle 54 Davis St					
24	"	Maria	19	4	f	S	-	-	"	"	"		"										
25	Scheppler	Emma	26	1	f	M	-	-	German	Belmont			Kansas City Mo	yes	X	$48	no	Husband Frederick E. Avenue Kansas City					
26	"	Maria	4	6	f	S	-	-	"	"	"		"										
27	"	Martha	3	4	f	S	-	-	"	"	"		"										
28	Fuchs	Ernst	24	4	m	M	farmer	yes	Certificate	"			"			$25	yes	Brothers					
29	Marz	Johann	26	4	m	M	-	yes	Hirschhorn				Dayton Ohio			$30	yes	Mother [illegible]					
30	Keller	Josef	15	4	m	S	-	-	Germany	Freiburg			Louisville Ky	yes	X	$20	yes	Uncle Schlachter 4 C St					

30. 73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or S

I Second Officer of the La Normandie from H
sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and That I have caused the S
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concernin
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 189

John Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

146

S. S. La Normandie

ARRIVED. July 22 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		Italy				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy				
22						
23						
24						
25		Germany	Alsace Lorr	German		
26						
27						
28			Saarland	German		
29			Rheinpfalz			
30			Baiern			R.C.

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...raine Sailing therewith do
fifteen years experience as a physician
...thority of the Faculté de Medecine
... and that I have made a personal examination
...Test Sheets, seventeen in number, are
...ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189 9

...ere

...the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Normandie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Thurlestan Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Normandie Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Thurlestan Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899. 117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or almshouse, Hospital, Asylum, Charitable Institution, or Institution for Insane	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Kaucic	Mateo	36		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Zerlack	New York	Lynn		himself	$30		no					
2	Sezdine	Giorg	23		m	s	"	"		"	Pelegie		Pittsburg		"	$30		"	Brother Michael					
3	Perdogar	Franz	40		m	m	1	yes	yes	"	Neubeuert		Pittsburg		"	$32		"	no					
4	Kafec	Franz	46		m	m									"	$150		yes	Brother Joseph					
5	Bicec K	Anton	23		m	s		yes		"	Kurshfeld		New Castle		"	$30		no	no					
6	Pergenik	Anton	21		m	s					Pleibach				"	$25			Brother in law Thomas Graf Syracuse N.Y.					
7	Primosic	Johan	20		m	s									"	$80			no					
8	Bildhauer	Johan	23		m	d									"	$30			"					
9	Jeray	Lorenc	20		m	s							Vankigan	yes	"	$100			Brother Tony Market St 333					1
10	Feliz	Jan	38		m	s		yes			Corny		Cleveland		"	$30			no					
11	Samatarina	Jan	31		m	m					Laibach		Elmont		"	$200								
12	Knafe	Jan	41		m	s					Corny		Cleveland	no	"	$30			Friends out Ogden St 50					
13	Susich	Anton	18		m	s	Farmer				Premeda		Hoboken		"	$20			cousin Stefano Mrovic 333 Market St Hoboken					
14	Balarin	Ante	42		m	m	"								"	$150								
15	Enrietti	Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer			Italian	St Canaan				"	$35			no					
16	Gjustad	Mitchel	36		m	m					Alpesco				"	$35		1 yes						
17	Corretto	Bortino	Emp		m	m	Shoemaker						Calumet	no	"	$30			no					
18	Dall'Ava	Basilio	27		m	s	laborer	Yes		"	Corconi				cousin	$100			cousin Alfonso					
19	Gandenzi	Bartolo	23		m	s	miner	yes		"	Ono S. Pietro		Monongahella	yes	Brother in law	$100	yes	yes	Brother in law Pasquale Defen					
20	Klarich	Mate	18		m	m	mason			Austrian	Corenik		St Louis		himself	$30		yes	" Josef					
21	"	Luka	26		m	m	"			"	"		"		"	$37		no	cousin Tobias Jan					
22	Klamfer	Andrè	30		m	m	"			"	"		"		"	$30		yes	Friends "					
23	Bakarcic	Jaik	37		m	m	"			"	"		"		"	$32		"	Brothers					
24	Rotholo	Anto	44		m	m	laborer			Italian	Perosa		Calumet	yes	"	$40		yes	no					
25	Pastore	Rosa	24		f	s	—			"	"		Hurley Wisc.		"	$30		—	Father Pastore Pietro					
26	Bausano	Giovi	41		m	m	miner			"	Pont		Calumet		"	$50		no	Brother Giacomo					
27	Pene	Gipp	39		m	m	laborer			"	Bossonero		Butte Silver		"	$100		"	" Luigi					
28	Enrico	Giacomo	21		m	s	"			"	Scarnagus		Calumet		"	$30			no					
29	Guasabetti	Carlo	50		m	wid	miner			"	Tonco		N Y		"	$32		yes	"					
30	"	Maurizio	17		m	s	"			"	"				"	$32		no	"					

74

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First

I Second (1) Officer of the La Touraine from [illegible] sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of all the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination at each of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concer is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

(1) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine 1898

ARRIVED at N.Y. July 22 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Crain	Slovanian	Austria	RC
2	"	"	Crain	"	"	"
3	"	"	Crain	"	"	"
4	"	"	Crain	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Crain	"	"	"
13	"	"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

eon

uraine Pasting thereunto do
fifteen years experience as a physician
he authority of the Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189 9

aire

[illegible]

, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Fiocca
2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899.

Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marron Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July. 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature a
1	Pacenotti	Angelo	11	6	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Joliet	yes	Himself	$ 30	1895 1899	cousin Adami Marietta 111 Desplaines St.	No	No	No	Good	N
2	Bertoni	Ghe	23	5	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1899	Brunato Giac. 111 Desplaines St.					
3	Boghi	Natale	26	4	m	S	railroad work	"	"	Italian	Canelo	N. York	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother					
4	Gherbaccia	Maria	17	9	m	S	Farm	"	"	"	Mossa	New York	"	"	"	$ 30		Husband Attorney 181 Brooks Ave Lake View					
5	Cravioto	Emma	19	4	f	S		"	"	"	"	Hoboken	Father	"	"	$ 20		Uncle Giorgio Rocca					
6	Aprile	Rosa	25	4	f	S		"	"	"	Cuneo	Erie	Himself	"	"	$ 30		cousin Savonna					
7	Cerutti	Maria	20	5	f	S	2X128092-5/23/41 housework	"	"	"	Massa	"	"	"	"	$ 30		Brother Orlando					
8	Lozzia	Carolina	30	4	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		Sister Albano Gio.					
9	Corino	Quinto	18	4	m	S	Baker	"	"	Italian	Graglia	"	"	"	"	$ 30		cousin Pozzo Evaristo					
10	Pessina	Enrico	20	4	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italian	Cigliano	Marblehead Mass	"	"	"	$ 30		Rocco Giorgio					
11	Magnetti	Angelo	25	4	m	M	"	"	"	"	Perrate	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$ 34		Uncle Scalon Natale Hoffman Chicago Allegheny Co.					
12	Cisbona	Paolo	22	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		cousin do					
13	Ramella	Pezza Gian	35	4	m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Biella	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$ 50		Mother Maddalena					
14	Abarco	Bernardo	44	4	m	M	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Luoglio	Erie	Youngstown	"	"	$ 36	yes '95	Son Batt.					
15	Aglietti	Ezobaldo	26	4	m	M	mason	"	"	Italian	Lavarini	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Sister Natale					
16	Fabretti	Cesar	34	4	m	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Sandrosano	Latrobe	"	"	"	$ 50		cousin Mrs. Mina					
17	Motta	Antonio	29	4	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		Brother in law Italia Gio.					
18	Brachet	Teresa	28	4	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Caris	Youngstown	"	"	"	$ 30		Husband Gio.					
19	"	Catterina	5	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Enrico	Marino	28	4	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	"	$ 20		Aunt Durando Gio.					
21	Bonda	Pietro	Antonio	17	4	m	S	laborer	"	"	Castelletto	N. York	"	"	"	$ 30		Uncle Bonda Antonio					
22	Mascarone	Carlo	30	4	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Canteu	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$ 40	1898	no					
23	Osenk	Tonez	26	4	m	S	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Laibach	Montegan	"	"	"	$ 30	no						
24	Debevc	Johanna	24	4	f	M	—	"	"	"	Franzdorf	Johnstown	no	"	"	$ 30		Husband Gior Cambria Co. 512					
25	Leben	Marie	24	4	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		no					
26	Mesbenic	Josef	42	4	m	M	laborer	no	"	"	Rimano	Miners Pa	no	"	"	$ 30		Brother in law Batt. Kajfosch Miners Mill, Box 133					
27	Bicek	Martin	27	4	m	M	"	yes	"	"	Kingsfeld	New Castle Pa	yes	"	"	$ 30		no					
28	Hajduk	Teresa	36	4	f	M	—	no	"	"	Laden	Miners Mill	no	"	"	$ 30		Husband Batt. P.O. 133 Miners Mills					
29	"	Thomas	9	4	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	Marianna	7	4	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or S

I Second Officer *of the La Touraine from Ha
sincerely and truly Surgeon that I have made a personal examination of each an
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Su
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 189 [illegible]

Thurston Decker
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine 130

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. July

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]				
2		Italy				
3		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"		"
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"		"	"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	[illegible]				
15	"	Italy				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	
24	"	Austria	Bohemia	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

urgeon

Touraine sailing therewith do
had fifteen years experience as a physician
for the authority of the Faculté de Medecine
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 189 9

Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. Pascal
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Christian Deecke
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Christian Deecke
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For an Alien or Immigrant in transit through the United States, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Cavenne	Maria	29	1	m	s		yes		Italy	Massa	New York	Utica N.Y.		himself	$ 20	no	Husband Luigi 35 Centre Ave Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Gaetano	4	1	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"								
3	"	Anichele	6	8	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"								
4	"	Cesare	1	1	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"								
5	Lucci	Virgilio	23	4	m	s	machinist	"		"	Sarsina	Iron Mountain	"	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Uncle Cesare Lucci, Main St. 100					
6	Forli	Benvenuto	23	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in law Leonide Cecconi Main St. 100					
7	Bartolucelli	Evarato	28	4	m	s	"	"		"	Serramazzoni	Calumet Mich	"	"	"	$ 50	no						
8	Garrone	Sebastiano	30	4	m	m	Laborer	"		"	Cerano	N. York	"	"	"	$ 200	no	Wife Carolina 191 Bleecker St. N.Y.					
9	"	Pietro	2	6	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Catherina	60	4	f	wid	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Bonetti	Michele	29	4	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Ferrara	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	Brother Pasquale Bronford Conn					
12	Rossini	Pietro	27	4	m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	1883 98 cousin Peter Leonetti N. Adams Mass.					
13	Locatelli	Rosa	23	4	f	s	laborer	"		"	Lunata	"	"	yes	P.P. Brothers 24988	$ 30	no	Brother Co. Carlo S. Anselmo					
14	Bonino	Geo.	17	4	m	s				"	Castelletto	N.Y.	—	"	himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Antonio Genoa Italy					
15	Brachet	Margherita	43	4	f	wid	—			"	Corvara	Novara	Nyack N.Y.			$ 20	no	1888 99. Family Norway - Mich					
16	"	Virginia	20	4	f	s	—			"	"	"	"										
17	Faletto	Geo.	17	4	m	s	laborer			"	Pisciana	Collinsville Ill.	"	yes	himself	$ 30	no	1	Brother Bernardo Box 381					
18	Bonda	Riva	34	4	m	m				"	Castellino	Allegheny	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 20	no	1892 98	Uncle Rocco Bonda Ave. Allegheny Pittsburg Pa.					
19	Filippi	Pietro	32	4	m	s	Dyer			"	Pisciano	Trinidad	Col.	"	"	$ 40	no						
20	Rosa	Hanna	30	4	f	m	—	"		"	"	Cardiff	Wyo.	"	"	$ 100	no	1892 98	Husband Antonio					
21	"	Costante	31	4	m	m	laborer	"		"	Sarsina	[illegible]	Col.	"	"	$ 30	no	1894 98	cousin Rosa Antonio					
22	Bagnolo	Massimo	40	4	m	m	"		no	Italian	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	1892 96	Brother in law Gaetano Co. Walker Mills Pittsburg Pa.					
23	Bagnesi	Cristofano	42	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sewickley	Pa.	"	"	$ 32	no	1892 96	cousin Pietro Bernardo Manor					
24	Luisa Vidal	Antonio	40	4	m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Hillsburg	Pa.	"	"	$ 50	no	1889/94	Station W. Moreland Co. P.B. Walkers Mills Pittsburg					
25	do.	Anna	26	4	f	m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Cavagnaro	Giacomo	30	4	m	m	laborer	"		"	Chiaggna	N. York	Ont.	"	"	$ 40	no		cousin Luigi Guinazzi 121 Greene St.					
27	Di Bernardo	Raffaele	28	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sarsina	Mercy Pa.	"	"	"	$ 32	no	1892 98	" Ferdinando Manor Station W. Moreland Co. Pa.					
28	Romani	Lucia	26	4	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Middle Ala.	"	"	"	$ 60	no		Husband Luigi 113 N. Royal St. Mobile Alabama					
29	"	Chelsina	2	4	f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
30	Cassineris	Giovanni	35	4	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Terno Distretto	Joliet	yes			$ 30	no	1894/98	cousin Cassineris Luigi 1111 De Soto St.					

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First

I Second Officer of the La Touraine from A
sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that I have caused the
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, conce
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July
Chas Preston Dreher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

S. S. La Touraine 152

SHEET

ARRIVED. July 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		United States	South	African	U.S.	C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Cuba		Cuban		
12		Cuba		Cuban		
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Cuba		Cuban		
22		Italy				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not st

rgeon

Touraine Sailing therewith do
had fifteen years experience as a physician
der the authority of the Facultè de Médicine
and that I have made a personal examination
its or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899
at Havre.

ners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Courane from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

(Second / 2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Phil Preston Brecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Courane Sailing therewith do solemnly, Sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de Faculté de Médicine de Paris and That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Phil Preston Brecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of (Havre).

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July. 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For a Negro or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
1	Nalfi Biagio	20	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Lasso	New York	New Mount yes	himself	$20	no	Brother Vittorio No 494	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Speranza Epifanio	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Carbigo		Everett yes	"	$30	"	friend Luigi Carlo Caballetto					
3	Ferrado Pio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	$30	"	" Pedro Carlo					
4	Marino Nicolo	20	m	s	miner						Iron Mount "	"	$20	"	Brother Fidel Lipo					
5	Mastorovich Nicolo	19	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austria	Ragusa		New York "	"	$30	"	cousin Mario Pezzo 249-61st St					
6	Vukovic Carlo	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"			Riverdale "	"	$32	"	" Juhan Rego Box 37 Fuerto Co					
7	Boscovich Pasquale	27	m	m	sailor	no	no	"	Zacina		N York "	"	$30	"	" F. Cr Train 325 Adams St					
8	Katic Anna	36	f	s	housek.	"	"	"	"		" "	"	$30	"	Sister Kata 215 Myrtle St Brooklyn					
9	Cabinetti Carlo	36	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Italian	Benate		" "	"	$30	1892/99	no					
10	Zanetti Pietro	36	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Sadrone		Pittsburg yes	"	$30	no	"					
11	Bellini Vittorio	30	m	m	tailor	"	"	Italian	Milesano		New York "	"	$30	1881/89	"					
12	" Emilia	21	f	m	—	"	"	"	"		" "	"	—	"	"					
13	Cabano Pietro	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Cabano		S Fco yes	"	$30	no	"					
14	Gabelli Angelina	29	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Mocenano		N York "	"	$20	"	"					
15	Lisa Ettore	36	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Villanova		Iron Mount yes	"	$36	"	"					
16	Pollazon Luigi	22	m	s	6X-10106 (505)	"	"	"	Zogera		Calumet "	"	$30	"	cousin Ecstel Grajido					
17	Dacampo Felice	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	$30	"	" Gp Simonetti					
18	Ferrero Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	"	"	Rivarano			Clifton "	"	$30	"	Brother Michele 20 Q St Marmore					
19	Bruno Andrea	24	m	s	"	"	"	"			" "	"	$30	"	" Battista do					
20	Preti Gioia	29	f	m	—	yes	Citizen	Savona			N Y "	—	$40	1893/95	Husband Ave C 92 E 11 Hamilton Pl					
21	" Fco	4	m	s	—	no	U S	"			" "	—	"	"	"					
22	" Maria	5	f	s	—	"	U S	"			" "	—	"	"	"					
23	Buscaglia Gni	32	m	m	servant	yes	Citizen	"			" "	—	"	1897/99	Brother in law Francisco 878 6th Ave					
24	Delcaldo Rocco	20	m	s	"	"	Citizen	"			" "	—	"	"	"					
25	Ceretti Guglielmo	29	m	s	tailor	"	Citizen	Mongrando			" "	—	$40	1892/99	no					
26	Benzio Effisio	36	m	m	engineer	"	Citizen	Chiavazza			" "	—	$40	1886/99	Home 38 View St Roberto Mon.					
27	" Amelia	16	f	s	—	"	Citizen	"			" "	—	"	"	"					
28	Fantone Margt	27	f	m	—	"	Italy	Masso			[illegible]	—	$40	no	[illegible] 714 Stockton St Frisco					
29	" Boezio	2	m	s	—	—	"	"			" "	—	"	"	—					
30	Traino Bat Gio	33	m	m	stoner	yes	Citizen	Cavalo			Lisa "	—	$30	1890/92	no					

30 77

309/21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I Second officer of the La Coura
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of
Consul of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine 154

ARRIVED. July 29 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		Austria	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria	C
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	C
10		Austria	Austria	Italian	Austria	C
11		Italy	"	"	Italy	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	C
19		Italy	"	"	"	"
20		Citizen	"	"	"	"
21		U S	"	"	"	"
22		U S	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen	"	"	"	"
24		Citizen	"	"	"	"
25		Citizen	"	"	"	"
26		Citizen	"	"	"	"
27		Citizen	"	"	"	"
28		Italy	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Citizen	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon

he La Touraine Sailing therewith
ul I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
ly and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are
d and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899
tates of Haure.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Lecerf
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Strike out either "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gouraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899

155

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Buleth	Salvatore	36	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Swiss	S. Antonio	New York	Butte Mont		Himself	$20	1893 Key	cousin Enrico Buleth, Whitefish W.S. North St.		No	No	Good	No
2	Abelli	Franco	33	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Strabella		Boise City Idaho		"	$200	1898 Key	no					
3	"	Maria	30	f	m							" "					no					
4	~~Gattozzi~~	~~Gabb~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Lavano~~		~~N York~~					~~to Family~~					
5	Savina	Gaetano	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		N York	"	"	$50		no		no			
6	Lombardi	Gio Batt	30	m	m	merch	"	"	Italian	Lucca		"	"	"	$30	18 years						
7	Caverna	Agostino	43	m	m	miner	yes	no	Italian	Sa		Iron Mount	"	"	$30		Jos Andrini Box 405					
8	Venuti	Cesare	16	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	$30		Cesare Lupi 5th Iron Mount					
9	Bisso	Agostino	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30		no					
10	Chele	Lefferino	28	m	s	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	$30		"					
11	Monteverdelli	Giulio	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Toscana		Coal city	"	"	$30		cousin Romeo 108 Coal city					
12	Nanni	Ant°	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Sestola		Spring Valley	"	1 cousin Gyde	$30		" Gyde Spring Valley					
13	Conozzi	Gaetano	18	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"		Ladd	"	1 uncle	$30		Uncle Monocorde					
14	Drapulic	Gregorio	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Scabbio		N York	"	himself	$36		no					
15	Krule	Giov.	Natale	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate				$26		cousin Louis Andrey N Y 6th Auburn Str					
16	"	Gio		17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"				$30		" Saporiti Ant° N Y					
17	Lans	Antonio		35	m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Orebic		"	"	$30	1894 Key	" Gregorio Matteo N Y					
18	Simdrecic	Ant°		18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Kuna		"	"	$50	no	Brother 502 Adam St					
19	Popone	Ant°		19	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	Orebic		"	"	$30	no	cousin Marco Balet N Y					
20	Busfano	Marco		29	m	m	Viner	yes	"	"	Sussac		"	"	$30		Brother Jansen N Y 332 Adam St					
21	Mihovilovic	Bart°		20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Pisacac		"	"	$30		" Ant° 1173 Market St					
22	Serrerio	Giorgio		18	m	s	"	"	"	"	S Pietro		"	"	$30		" Gio 517 Jersey St					
23	Ostoja	Ant°		18	m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"		Sacramento	"	$30		cousin Nil Sacramento Cal					
24	~~Friedmann~~	~~Wolf~~		~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merch~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Prussian~~		~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$40.~~		~~Brother Jacob~~					
25	~~Poppkin~~	~~Gerocon~~		~~48~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~N Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$40~~		~~" Nicholas Chicago~~					
26	Merlotti	Anita		19	f	s	—	no	no	Italian	Carbigo		Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$20		Sister Teresa					
27	Nava	Abramo		31	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"		Eveleth Minn	"	"	$28		Brother Luigi. ~~Castle Gate Utah~~					
28	Covaiani	Ettorio		27	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	$25		cousin Luigi.					
29	Bombagi	D°		28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pergola		From Mount Minette	"	"	$50		no					
30	Mari	Luigi		36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sasso		" Minn	"	"	$25		Brother Santo Box 495					

27 78

Box

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or I

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine I
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, and that I have ca
or The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination or
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or subject from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July
Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of The United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine 136

ARRIVED. July 29th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Switzerland	Tessino	Italian	Switzerland	R.C.
2		Italy			Italy	
3						
4						
5		Italy				
6		Citizen				
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Austria				
20		Austria	Dalmatia	Italian	Austria	R.C.
21		Austria	Croatia	Croatian		R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

I Couraine Darling Therewith do
hold fifteen years experience as a physician
by the authority of the Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
of the Manifest Sheets, 2 (two) in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1898
Havre.

* Insert "as the case may be"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the "La Courraine" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~exceeding~~ in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saving Thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have my personal inspection and that report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is now afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a bodily infirmity or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

1st Officer
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Courraine Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and Surgeon and That I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris and That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and find the foregoing, Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Exceeding~~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1899

Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "saving thereto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Jaworsk	Rosalia	21	f	S	none			Austrian	Landstrasse	New York	B'klyn	no	friend	$ 10	no	Sister Mrs Marie Lorenck B'klyn 232 Marcy Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jaworsk	Josef	27	m	M	farmer	yes		"	Jaworzie		Clythan Pa	yes	"	$ 8	"	cousin Jos Mikosk					
3	Jelonek	Martha	24	m	S	Shoemaker	"		"	Stopnica		Thomas " W Va	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend and fellowcitizen Thomas W Va					
4	Kroszek	Johan	41	m	M	farmer	yes	not	"	Okrog		"	"	"	$ 12	"	"					
5	Lutihan	Franz	27	m	S	farmer	yes		"	Jarek		Holyoke Mass	"	"	$ 40	"	no					
6	Mazurkie	Jelena	19	f	S		"		"	Santurgem		Gowanda N.Y.	yes	"	$ 5	"	Uncle Martin Gajback					
7	Gomez	Max	24	m	M	farmer	"		"	Lasc		Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 15	"	Wife Father Asst Secy. Volpe 34 145					
8	Strauss	Anna	21	f	S		"		"	Gorsic		Minneapolis Minn	X	"	$ 5		Aunt Mrs J Fisherly 320 Cedar Minneapolis					
9	Trinscak	Peter	17	m	S	farmer	no		Austria	Dragonic		Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 50		Uncle Tom Backovic Box 498					
10	Bozjack	Johan	18	m	S	"	yes		"	"		Allegany N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	"	no					
11	Tomazic	Franz	27	m	M	laborer	"		"	Laibach		Lyons N.Y.	no	"	$ 30	"	" 29 Sherman St					
12	Meyeregger	Franz	24	m	S	butcher	"		"	Kollmann		Kansascity Mo	yes	"	$ 60	"	cousin Ch Wolf 3205 Cal Kansascity					
13	Jane	Mike	29	m	S	laborer	"		"	Croasia		Crystal falls Mich	"	"	$ 20	"	no					
14	Bergagnini	Giuliano	28	m	S	"	yes		"	"		Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
15	Angelo	Anto	35	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Giovanni Milleri 810 Iron Mt					
16	Yung	Georg	17	m	S	farmer	"		German	Engwalter		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	"	Uncle Jacob Yung 150 Watson St.					
17	Kern	Richard	31	m	M	miller	"		"	Kulchau		N.Y.	"	"	$ 15 00	"	cousin Ludy Scholzen					
18	Krenmayer	Josef	29	m	M	weaver	"		"	Leobauen		N Bedford Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	no					
19	Stuett	Louis	21	f	S	maid	"		"	Herden		N Jersey N.J.	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
20	Kiether	Herman	23	m	S	farmer	"		"	Uebermittel		Utica N.Y.	"	"	none	no	Aunt 103 Fayette St Utica					
21	Enoch	Herman	24	m	S	teacher	yes		Swiss	Gonsbach		Manhattan Kans	yes	"	$ 50	"	Dr Arm Enoch Manhattan Kansas					
22	Hangartner	Xaver	21	m	S	Baker	"		Swiss	Abstatten		St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 15	"	Uncle Jacob Enchor 1813 Lucas Street					
23	Scotti	Giuseppe	28	m	M	Miner	"		Italian	California		Tocaano Cal	"	"	$ 50	"	no					
24	De Meuri	Pietro	27	m	M	Miner	"		"	Carri		Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$ 40	"	"					
25	Del Ponte	Pietro	31	m	S	Laborer	no		"	Calvano		"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law G. B. Farlone					
26	Santacaterina	Luigi	27	m	S	Miller	yes		"	Carri		"	yes	"	$ 200	"	cousin G Carolo Iron Mountain					
27	Frigo	Anto	21	m	S	Laborer	no		"	Cogulle		"	"	"	$ 16	"	no					
28	Ranni	Raffael	20	m	S	"	yes		"	Carnuchio		N York	"	"	$ 125	"	Brother in law Fabrizi Morlos 3781 150th St N.Y.					
29	Pisciani	Antonio	35	m	M	"	"		Swiss	Minusio		California Pa	"	"	$ 40	"	no					
30	Cagnetti	Maria	21	f	S	"	"		"	Via G.		"	"	X	$ 100	"	"					

30 79

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(1) Section 2000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I Second Officer of the La Touraine
severally and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, exercises in number, and that I ha
or The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical or medical
inspection, and the report of such Surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contr
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Mani
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha

(1) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine No. 158

ARRIVED. 1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

La Touraine Sailing therewith do
have had fifteen years experience as a physician
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, exercises in number, are
I know of no particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1898
Havre
as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the Ile Bourgogne now at Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to inclusive, and that I have visited the said vessel, during the whole of the time she was engaged in taking on board the said passengers, and that I have personally inspected the apartments occupied by the said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not on board the said vessel any passenger who is deaf or dumb, or an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, touching each and every said passenger named therein is correct and true.

2nd officer

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1890

Johnston Decoher
Deputy consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Louis Mesnier Surgeon of the "La Touraine" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare That I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July 1890

Johnston Decoher
Deputy consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Vinardi	Domenica	1	0	F	m	—			Italian	Cuneo	New York	Perth Amboy		Himself	$20	3 years	Husband Bernardo Vinardi	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Giffe	13		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		Perth Amboy					
3	"	Ant°	14		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"							
4	"	Giov°	7		M	S	—			Italian	"	"	"		"	"							
5	"	Catterina	4		F	S	—			Italian	"	"	"		"	"							
6	Gatto	Frances	23		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Rocca	New York	—		himself	$15	no	Sister Frank Vinardi 341 E 39th St					
7	~~Hyberty~~	~~Harriett~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~London~~												
8	Jacobs	Pierre	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Dunkirk	"		"	$50		for herself					
9	Kremer	Hanicka	29		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"		"	$10	10 years	Husband Mr. Jacob Kremer Chicago Dominique Hornec Pere Ste B (Brother) Husband Mr. Kremer Ste Beaver Ste. Dunkirk.					
10	"	Rachel	5		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"							
11	Forbeys	Francis	2		M	S	Scholar			Belgium	France	New York	"		"	$30	no	Friends Union Christian Fce 47 W 24 St					
12	Selina	Regina	40		F	Wid	"			Syrian	"	"	"		"	$1000		Relations Markland Elliot Carlisle Pa NY					
13	"	Marie	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"							
14	"	Joseph	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"							
15	"	Julia	16		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"							
16	"	Adele	12		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"							
17	"	Annette	12		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"							
18	~~Hauser~~	~~Jean~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~												
19	~~Bodem~~	~~Hans~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Wid~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~												
20	Burckhardt	Anna	28		F	S	Housemaid			Swiss	Bale	Boulogne Sur Mer	Philadelphia		Herself	$100	no	Going to Sister Jos. Burckhardt 4018 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa					
21	Guyas	Henri	42		M	S	Painter			"	"	— " —	"		"	$100							
22	Nicolas	Alexandre	32		M	S	farmer			French	St Sauveur	"	"		"	$60							
23	LeBeau	Jean Marie	30		M	S	baker			"	Bar sur Seine	"	"		"	$70	no	no					
24	Deville	Ernest	39		M	M	cook			"	Paris	"	"		"	$81		Husband resides in Georgia Farmer 7th Church Hospitality St.					
25	"	Renée	30		F	M	dressmaker			"	"	"	"		"	"							
26	Caillot	Louis	35		M	M	mason			French	Cherbourg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg		Friend	$20	Cousin	Home Pittsburg (Kansas)					
27	"	Marie	35		F	M	—			"	"	"	"		"	"							
28	"	Louis	5		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"							
29	"	Elie	2		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"							
30	"	Victorine	9		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"							

1. 80

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

160

S. S. La Touraine, ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer.

I Second Officer of the La Touraine sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to pertain labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of J
Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	N	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	U.S.	N	"	"	"
5	"	U.S.	N	"	"	"
6	"	do	N	"	"	Roman Catholic
7						
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					Protestant
12	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"					
23	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brâhmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon

La Touraine sailing thereunto do
years experience as a physician
and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine
and that I have made a personal examination
oing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899

tes of Haute

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July 1899

Edward Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I M. Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July 1899

Edward Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 22d July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 30th July 1899 151

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Persons or classes of persons not admissible under laws, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature and
1	Costanani Bartº	24	m.	s	mason	yes	Italian	Cuneo	New York	N York	-	brother	$6	no	Brother Gmo 4 Lamark Place	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Spyridakos Panayoti	22	m	s	farmer	no	Greek	Paree	"	"		himself	$ 6		countryman & Cousin 132 Mott Street					
3	~~Ladabulos George~~	19	~~m~~	~~s~~	"	yes							$ 10		do					
4	Brondi Justin	33	m.	s	miner	"	Italian	Philippeville	"	"		"	$40	1895 20	Friend 46 Barlow 135 Bleecker St					
5	Armandi Anna	40	f	m		no		Marseille		Spring Valley, Nyc		husband	$9	no	husband Vidoni					
6	" Maddalena	15	f	s	Child	yes														
7	~~Cafaro Bortolo~~	41	~~f~~	~~m~~		no	Italian	Bagnoli		Portland	no	himself	$30	no	husband. Flandens. 47 Middle St					
8	~~Barbaro Paolo~~	17	~~m~~	~~s~~	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 40	"	Father. do					
9	" Raffaele	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				" do					
10	Wordie Joseph Moses	18	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass		father	$ 12	no	Father. Yourself 81 Albany St					
11	Curkman Mackoul	14	f	s									$ 12		do Spokane do					
12	Barletto Gmo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	S. Gusto		Eden Mountain	yes	himself	$ 50		settle in land. 1658 Th Angelo					
13	" Maria	25	f	m																
14	" Manta	4	f	s	Child															
15	Rosa Pietro	3	m.	s	-	-	Italian	Palermo	"	Calumet Mich	yes	-	-	yes	with his mother S V 20					
16	Pro Clothilde	17	f	s	-	yes	Austrian	S. Martino	"	Calumet Mich		himself	$60	no	Uncle michel Bruno B St 2411					
17	" Batista	15	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do - do -					
18	Brusso Enrico	54	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father Gpt do					
19	Geddo Catterina	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	S. Gmo	"	"	"	Himself	$30		Husband Pietro 204 64					
20	" Martino	2½	m	s	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	" Letizza	1½	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Demarin Catterina	17	f	s	none	yes	"	S. Martino	"	Iron Mountain Mich		Father	$30		Father Vittorio Ungrid St 104					
23	Jon Pietro	33	m	m	mason	"	Austrian	Pola	"	N York		"	$30	1889 94	no					
24	" Guili	45	m	m	Stoker	"	Austrian	Pola	"	"		"	$30	"	"					
25	Filippi Ulisse	28	m	m	-	"	Italian	Pescagli	"	"		"	$30	1895 99	Brother Vittº Bridge St W					
26	Parquey Louis	60	m	m	engineer	"	French	N York	"	"		"	none		Telephone Richmond Hill L I					
27	Canonico Eugene	28	m	m	merchant	"	Italian	Pinerolo	"	"		"	$60	1895	no					
28	Roupen Alexander	20	m	s	Student	"	Armenian	Paris	"	Lawrence Mass	no		$50	no	Parent 305 Rue de la Pompe Paris					
29	Sarkea Nic	20	m	s	painter	"	Swiss	Chur	"	Newark N J		himself	$30	"	Uncle Cristofolo Ferry St 12½ Newark					
30	Daessle Henri	27	m	s	cook	"	German	Ingenheim	"	"		"	$160	no	nephew B. Haffert 308 W 42 St					

81

261 12

(8)

S.S. Etruria

July 30/99

Mc Rel Sex R10 A10

C L C10 WR A11

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

162

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED at [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Ab	Italian	Italy	Cath
2	"	Arch	Avell	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Italy	Pt	Italian	Italy	Cath
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10	"	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Cath
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Pt	Italian	Italy	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Pt	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	Armenia	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Cath
29	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cath
30	"	Germany	Alsatia	French	Germany	Cath

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

(8)

S.S. Etruria

July 30/99

Mc Rel Sex RHO DHO

C L C RIA WR DR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, July 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 163

219.(89c

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13147	Henrick Andersson	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	1899 New York	Brother Gus Bellin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Albert Lindquist	20		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Elghult	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	No	sister Mrs Larsen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	541	Lars Erikson	43		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawarden Ia	"	"	$100	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	9761	John Dougherty	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$28	No	Cousin J McKeown Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	9917	Joseph Ivers	31		M	M	Coachman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	more than $30	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	3063	John Lister	82		M	Widr	Farmer	"	"	"	Kendal	"	Topeka Ka	Yes to Chicago	"	$30	1895 Topeka Ks	Daughter Mrs Sawyer 235 Seward Av Topeka Ks Uncle Jno Hudson New York	"	2	16	Good	"
7	4048	Edward Foot	72		M	M	Carter	"	"	"	Bury	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother M Dean New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	3083	Patrick Dennin	13		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	$5	1898 New York	Brother J Nolan New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	1999	Peter Nolan	37		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	13139	Theoda Sunderson	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	more than $30	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11		Gertrude Sunderson	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Georg Sunderson	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Fanny Sunderson	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		John Sunderson	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	7070	Gertrude Sunderson	46		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	11453	Sybert Pellow	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	English	Handsworth	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$37	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ETRURIA.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 16 in number, and that I have caused such examination of said vessel, sailing therewith, to be made by a competent surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cabin passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, and that no person has been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all and each of the persons named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Liverpool 22nd day of July 1899

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ETRURIA.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 16 in number named hereon, and that the report of the Master or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 1899

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

SERVIA.
(-27-'98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Edmund 164

SHEET E ARRIVED. July 30th 18

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from Liverpool, July 22nd 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189 165

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature and Ca
1	13131	Amalie Svensson	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Denver Colo	Yes	Self	none	1896 Yes Colorado	Bro Carl Svensen Denver Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maria Anderson	65		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Mosterlalt	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	son-in-law Chas Johnston, Eaton Colo	"	"	"	"	"
3		Oscar Hyorth	9		M	S	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mrs Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
4	1	Karl A Anderson	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Arstad	"	Morristown NY	"	"	$2	No	Morristown NY brother of Leppto	"	"	"	"	"
5	530	Anders Lepisto	16		M	S	"	"	"	Finn	Tialayoki	"	Frederick Dak	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Frederick S Da Relation J Kallsong	"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Matti Rivalmaa	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi	"	Ironwood Mich	"	Relation	$50	"	Ironwood Mich Aunt Maria Stromnes	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Jenny Suomela	16	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hailuoto	"	Negaunee Mich	"	Friend	$6	"	Negaunee Mich Relation Ink Havulafo	"	"	"	"	"
8	3	Emil Salmi	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Sodankyla	"	Calumet "	"	Relation	$10	"	Calumet Mich sister Ida Jakala	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	John Jakola	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kuortane	"	Hibbing Minnesota	"	Self	none	"	Minnesota brother G Gustafson	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	Henning Gustafson	24		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Kauvalla	"	Abbotsford Wisc	"	Brother	"	"	Abbotsford Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Oscar Johnson	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	"	"	Home Friend Olafson	"	"	"	"	"
12	7	Johanna Tolonen	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finn	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	Friend	$18	No	Calumet Mich sista Maria Soari	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Kristina Laari	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming "	"	Sister	$6	"	Ishpeming Mich Friend Oscar Westerburg	"	"	"	"	"
14	9	Carl G Lundstrom	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Orsala	"	DeKalb Ill	"	Friend	$13	"	DeKalb Ill. Friend Jan Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
15	540	Jenny A Nilson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Nedre Kalix	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$15	"	Calumet Mich son Adolf Svenson	"	"	"	"	"
16	13133	Petronella Svenson	63		F	Widow	Housekeeper	No	No	"	Hallaryd	"	Ash Landing	"	Self	none	"	John Adolf Svenson sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	Ingrid Svenson	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Uncle J La Gold	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Rudolf Lerum	16		M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Cottage Grove Wisc	"	"	$15	"	Cottage Grove Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
19	6	Kristoffer Larson	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	"	Minneapolis Brother No Koepke	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Maria Kleppe	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Mandan Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	John Wicks	34	V	M	M	Stevedor	"	"	Americanized Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	"	"	none	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Nellie Wicks	34	V	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Oscar Wicks	10	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		~~Hedor Sundenson~~	36																				
25		~~Gerhard Sundenson~~	32																				
26		~~George Sundenson~~	8																				
27		~~Jenny Sundenson~~	4																				
28		~~John Sundenson~~	3																				
29	13140	Ole Danielson	35		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"	Resident with son Lars Ericson Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Greta Erasdotter	70		F	M	Widow	"	"	Swede	Segelsmora	"	Hawarden Ia	"	"	"	No	Hawarden Ia	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 83 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true, as required under the law.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1899

Wm Burchell DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

ETRURIA.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 83 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1899

Wm Burchell DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

N SERVICE.
(27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

166

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]				
2		"				
3						
4		Holland				
5		[illegible]				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11						
12		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13						
14		Sweden	Holland	Swedish	Sweden	
15						
16						
17						
18		Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Norway	Norway	Swedish	Sweden	
30		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

DEPUTY Consul of the United States, Liverpool, England.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from Liverpool, July 22nd 1894. Arriving at Port of ....., 189

167

210.030c 1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature and Cause.
1	13114	Juoma Pentti	25	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finn	Nivomo Ranteila	New York	Deadwood SD	Yes	Self	$10 —	1893 Red Lodge	Cousin M Jeurickson — Deadwood	No	no	no	Good	No
2		Daniel Leivinska	25	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Lodge Montana	"	"	$40	1893 Red Lodge	Bro Matti Leivinska Red Lodge	"	"	"	"	"
3		Emma Leivinska	25	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lida Lihtala	1	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	No	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
5		Mikka Kosti	25	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	No sister Hakkila	"	"	"	"	"
6		Juho Hakkila	21	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	red lodge Montana Husband Matti Wahle	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kusa Leivinska	20	V	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Money	$6	"	Red Lodge Mon	"	"	"	"	"
8		Jetta Leivinska	2	V	F	S												husband Matti Barnstable					
9	8	Kusa Hetmunen	26	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	Raa Le	"	West Barnstable	12 day	"	$300 kp	Barnstable						
10		Juho M Autaniemi	2	V	M	S												Daughter E Dillonack Brooklyn new York					
+ 11	X 819	Thane Lema	50	V	F	M	"	"	"	Russia	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	"	$8 12	No						
+ 12	X 81	Hinde Lema	15	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
+ 13	X 81	Iwan Lema	10	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
+ 14	X 81	Elke Lema	6	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin & Uber New York					
+ 15	X 3152	Lewek Sher	31	V	M	S					Rowen	"	"	"	"	$2							
16		1 Theresa Teiner	55	V	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Bremen	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	2 pence	Resident	Home Gale Johnsson New York	190				
17	X	2 Anna Johannson	24	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	"	"	"	$6	No		"				
18		3 Almanda Wallin	19	V	F	S						Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$150	Resident	Home	"				
19		4 Anna Karlsson	20	V	F	S						"	"	"	"	$300	"	"	"				
20		5 Robert Johnson	25	V	M	S	Labourer					"	"	"	"	$18		Husband					
21		6 Kaisa Makkonen	30	I	M		Housewife			Finn		Ishpeming Mich				$15	No	Ishpeming Mich					
22		~~Iwan Makkonen~~	7		M	S	"																
23		~~Lulwi Makkonen~~	4		F	S	"																
24		~~Teodor Makkonen~~	6		M	S	"																
25		~~Selma Makkonen~~	8		F	S	"											Friend W Makkonen Ishpening Mich					
26		7 Josefa Ekermikka	20	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish						$2							
27		8 Johanna Svenson	28	V	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Swede		Newyork				$20	Resident	Home Father Carl Eklund	183 SW 140				
28		Edla Eklund	8	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"		"	X	Father		0	No	New York Friend & Olander	130 SW 521				
29		9 Hjalma Svenson	23	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swede		Boyscago Ill		Self		$25	1894 Hurbig	Chicago Ill	1141 Lavalla St				
30	13130	Anna Fahlstedt	28	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$12	1891-7	No	1321 Fremont St				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the number of the passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest, from ..... to ....., is ..... in number, and that I have caused the information required by law to be entered in this List or Manifest in relation to all of the said passengers; that I believe that no person has been omitted from said List or Manifest; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my authority or with my consent, or by any unlawful means, procured the absence of any person who has been examined by the Surgeon appointed for that purpose, or who has been rejected by him, from said List or Manifest; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my authority or with my consent, or by any unlawful means, procured the absence of any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been deported as a pauper or as a person likely to become a public charge, or who has come in consequence of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the facts in relation to the said passengers and each of them required by law to be stated in said List or Manifest, and that the number of cabin passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 .....

Commanding Officer.

Collector of Customs, Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Rh Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 1894

Surgeon.

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria 168

ARRIVED. July 30th, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Finn	Finnish	Russia	Lutheran
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
17	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
27	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
28	"	[illegible]				
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

F—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from Liverpool, July 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of ____, 189 169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature and Cau
1	3077	Mrs Feeney	57		F	M				Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Zig Randell	28		M	S	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1942	William H Hunt	18		M	S		"	"	Colored	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	35085	James Philips	4		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Liverpool	Portland Me	Parsons Ga	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	57028	John Peake	48		M	Widower	Labourer	"	"	American	Leander Ills	Portland Me	East Liverpool O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	3074	John Payne	38		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Newark N J	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Helen Payne	36		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Maggie Mulligan	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother P Mulligan New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	3042	Peter White	44		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen Glasgow	"	Beaver City Ka	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home Husband S Hardie	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Annie Hardie	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	"	"	Husband	$30	No	Beaver City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
11		Annie Hardie	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	Hugh Dunbar	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen Glasgow	"	Kansas	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	3052	James Perry	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Hackestown	"	Springfield Mo	"	Parents	$2	No	Parents Springfield Mo	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	John Farley	27		M	M	Ironsmith	"	"	U S Sailor	Navan	"	Rhode Island	"	Self	$40	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	6	Mary Keenan	55		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Pawtucket R I	"	Daughter	$20	No	Daughter Pawtucket R I	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~3051~~	~~Peter Smaile~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~2 months Liverpool~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~Bro-in-law~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Bro-in-law New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	6	Patrick Fahy	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Bolton	"	Cleveland O	"	Sister	$2	"	Sister Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
18	1993	James Murray	28		M	M	Coachman	"	"	English	Newry	"	Arlington Va	No	Self	more	Yes	Arlington	"	"	"	"	"
19		Anne Murray	24		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Mary Murray	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3068	John Charters	53		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Newark N J	"	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Mary Charters	50		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1995	Kate Gibson	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	Pawtucket R I	Yes	"	$40	1896 Hartford	Brother P Gibson New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	94	John Tyrrell	39		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	East Hadden	"	Trenton N J	"	"	More	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	1994	James Heneghan	34		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	South Shields	"	Boston	Yes	"	$10	1897 Brookline	Cousin Boston	"	"	"	"	"
26	4	Martha Davies	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Welsh	Festiniog	"	Plymouth	No	Brother	"	No	Brother T Morgan Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	James E Morgan	32		M	M	Coal Hauler	"	"	American	Llandovery	"	"	"	Self	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	1998	Frank Wilkes	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Hearleythill	"	McKeesport Pa	Yes	"	"	1895 Pa	Father McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29		Mary Wilkes	30		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Ernest Wilkes	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused such of said passengers as were required by law to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel previous to sailing, thereunto, to be so examined; and that I have personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are duly exempted by the Law. And that other, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 1899

J. McKay
Commanding Officer.

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 1899

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

DUPONT SO SAFETY

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Olympic* 170 / 189

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	STATE OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	"	"	"	"	"	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1–3449

(4) 7-21-26—10,000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

CUNARD LINE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed 7-27-98 20M)

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from Liverpool July 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	34	Jas Smith	44		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Harriet Smith	44		F	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Franklin Smith	13		M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	54	James Mackay	19		M	S	Clerk Butler	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Baltimore	Yes				Resident	Home				
5	55	James Johnston	43		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Scotch	Johnston	"	Philadelphia	Yes									
6		James Johnston	5		M																		
7	996	Emily Meaker	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Syracuse	"			No		sister E Merewether Syracuse				
8		Edward Merewether	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Home				
9	1731	Johnson Lambert	56		M	M	Store keeper	"	"	American	Ireland	"	Wallace Idaho	"					brother Jos Keanaugh Burke Idaho sister Mary Hunt New York				
10	2313	Leopold Kennaugh	19		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Manx	Foxdale	"	New York	"									
11	3861	Thomas Hunt	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Leeds	"	Drayton Pa	"					Home				
12	11175	Robert Allen	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Manchester	"	New York	"					No				
13	4707	Herbert Hawes	25		M	S	Butler	"	"	English	Newcastle	"		"									
14		Fredrick Lomer	27		M	S	"	"	"	"		"		"					Friend Mrs Lo New Britain				
15	4808	Philip Hammond	32		M	S	Fitter	"	"	English	Oldham	"	New Britain	"					Home				
16	5069	John Francis	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	American	Pottsdown	"	Scranton Pa	"									
17	5111	Leonard Lewis	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	Hereford	"	Chicago	"					No				
18	6674	Daniel Keatley	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Aldridge	"	Hastings Neb	No					Home				
19	6543	Margaret Craig	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Downpatrick	"	Trenton New Jersey	Yes					Returning Home				
20	7485	Archibald Neilson	38		M	M	Wool Carder	"	"	Scotch	Kilmarnock	"	Philadelphia	"					sister A Hooker West Philadelphia				
21	7985	Myles Kinsella	30		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	St Louis	"					Aunt St Louis Mo				
22	8506	Charles Downey	35		M	M	Gardener	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Larchmont	Yes					Home				
23	8557	James Boswell	22		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"		Philsboro'	"	New York	"									
24	8794	Jno Thomas Walker	32		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Fall River Mass	No					Friend Thomas Horrocks 1 Borough St Fall River				
25	9008	William Cuthbert	57		M	M	Baker	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	New York	Yes					son Jas Cuthbert New York				
26	9451	Patrick Neill	32		M	S	Butler	"	"	Irish	Grange	"	Joliet Ill	"					Friend Rev Judge 141 York St New York				
27	9918	Isabella O'Neil	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"							On a visit to friends there				
28		Andrew O'Neil	8		M	S																	
29	10050	William Healy	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Carrick on Suir	"	New York	"					Uncle New York friend Lewis Allen Port Huron				
30	11015	Joseph Fletcher	17		M	S	Bootmaker	"	"	English	Halifax	"	Port Huron	No									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899

Commanding Officer.

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 189

ARRIVED. 189

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRU[illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 23rd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189 178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6358	Maggie Flynn	30		S		L.S	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carnaford	Newyork	(Jersey City)	Yes	Herself		Yes 1894 Boston	husband in town Flynn				good	
2	"	John do	8		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	Parents			Father				Good	
3	"	Pat do	1		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	Parents			"				Good	
4	730	Annie Donovan	23		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	York	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1894 Bay	Sister Jane Hogan 10 Lake Side Place Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	732	Martin Ryan	26		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Tubberlag	do	Wendover	No	do	$40	No	15 Broad St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	733	Sarah McCormack	19		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Castleller	do	Providence	No	do	$45	No	Mr & Mrs Howe Lexington 78 to 84 Allen St Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4659	Sadie Otto	10			Infant going to	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Age of mother see	Jersey	Stoneham	Yes	Parents	$10			No	No	No	Good	No
8	10080	William Healy	26		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Town not this	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$23	No	uncle Patrick Hayes 97 Western St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	734	Ann Wright	28		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Templemore	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$60	No	cousin George Keeler Empire Store Rockaway Beach Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
10	735	George Burnell	45		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Roscrea	do	do	Yes	do	$400	Yes 1894 Boston	to Settle in the United States	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9089	William Cronin	26		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Kanmell	do	Waterford	No	do	$30	Yes 1894 Boston	Cousin Broadway Theatre Hoosick	No	No	No	Good	No
12	9090	Hanora Hibarthy	18		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ballyfeg	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin 430 W 52 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	737	Bridget Delaney	19		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Lappanroe	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin 450 W 26 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4265	Jeremiah Scanlon	22		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Mallow	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$300	No	Cousin 615 Fourth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	11417	Maggie Galvin	36		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Charlestown	do	Fortplain	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1894 Fortplain	Going to Cousin Mary Boyle	No	No	No	Good	No
17 16	9090	Mary Hanrahan	28		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Wexford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin 430 W 52 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
		Patrick Hennessy	30		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ballina	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$6	No	Brother 140 Fleet St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	738	Mary Brennan	25		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Roscommon	do	Providence	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1894 Providence	Sister Mrs Thomas Hennessy 87 Gladstone St Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17 87

1 3/4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who has a ground of exclusion otherwise provided for in the United States, except such as are stated in the List. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of July 1897 A. McKay Master

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK. Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries of London and Royal Society of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of July 1897 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(11 787—98—25,000)

(C)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria 171

ARRIVED. July 30 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]		Syriac		[illegible]
2		U.S.				
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]				
5						
6						
7		U.S.				
8		[illegible]				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Syria				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B" QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 23rd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 175

40-401c—20000.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4078	Susan Gleason	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Limerick	New York	Colorado	No	Friend	$5	No	185 Lawrence St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
2	4034	Agatha Donovan	18		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	Athboy	do	New York	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Rose Donovan Union Hall 5th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
3	4038	Johanna McKenney	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	York	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	$27.50	No	Aunt Alice Smith 263 Columbia Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
4	4039	Nora Foy	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyporeen	do	Allentown Pa	Yes	Sister	$60	No	Sister Delia Foy 3708 Passyunk Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No	
5	4043	Nora Connor	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tuam	do	Waltham Mass	Yes	Friend	$8	No	1738 Third St Waltham Mass	No	No	Good	No	
6	4044	Bridget Harrison	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Youngstown Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Sarah Harrison Youngstown Pa	No	No	Good	No	
7	4045	Maggie Ford	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Cousin	$7	No	Cousin Mrs Johnson 1 W 104th St New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	4046	Margaret do	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	Sister	$60	No	Sister Mary Ford 210 Pulaski Ave Irvington	No	No	Good	No	
9	4057	Mary Brown	26		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmuck	do	Binghamton N.Y.	Yes	Daughter	$5	No	Daughter Mrs Brown 81 Robinson St Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
10	4053	Kate Curtis	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Chicago	do	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes 1897	Chicago 216 South Wabash St Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
11	"	Ellen do	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	New Ross	do	do	Yes	Brother	$70	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	
12	"	Thos Donovan	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$70	No	Do	No	No	Good	No	
13	4054	John McConnell	57		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	New York	do	New York	Yes	Wife	$30	Yes 1879	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
14	4067	Bridget Conroy	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Killenagh	do	Jersey City	Yes	Father	$5	No	104 Jordan Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	
15	4068	Hannah Horgan								do		do							No	No	Good	No	
16	4069	Mary Cotter	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlisland	do	New York	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Richard Cotter 81 Clark St Newark	No	No	Good	No	
17	8280	Michael O'Leary	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	York	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend		Yes 1897	Brooklyn Big Home	No	No	Good	No	
18	"	Hannah do	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	$100	No	218 Pierce St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
19	"	Michael do	3	Mo	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		do	do	No	No	Good	No	
20	1705	William Connell	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Shanagarry	do	Iowa City Iowa	Yes	Self	$100	No	Iowa City Iowa Big Home	No	No	Good	No	
21	8490	Richard Prendergast	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clarecastle	do	Newark	Yes	do	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Field 18 Hay St Newark	No	No	Good	No	
22	9380	Daniel Reardon	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Woolwich London	No	Self	$25	No	18 Broad St Home for Homeless London	No	No	Good	No	
23	44303	William Long	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Buttevant	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897	Friend Mrs Kane	No	No	Good	No	
24	9457	Mary Rogers	35		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
25	"	Agnes McGarry	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
26	"	Mary A Rogers	60		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1897	do	No	No	Good	No	
27		Maggie Geraghty	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyporeen	do	Worcester Mass	No	do	$30	No	Brother Peter Geraghty 25 Hobson St Worcester Mass To join Miss Barrett	No	No	Good	No	
28	9087	Michl Sweeney	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyporeen	do	Worcester Mass	No	do	$30	No	8 Gregory St Worcester Mass	No	No	Good	No	
29	9086	Annie Glynn	22		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	Cork	do	Derbyshire England	No	do	$6	No	Friend Mary Tobin 10 Albion St Hull	No	No	Good	No	
30	9085	Patrick King	26		M	S	Lab	No	No	do	Clifden	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Ward 3349 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. McKay Johnstone, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List, or Manifest Sheet No. 88, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest, touching the said passengers, are true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of July 1897

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet No. 88 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of July 1897

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 7-27-98. 25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria 176

ARRIVED. July 31 .18

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Eng...				
14		Do Irelan...				
15						
16		Do Do Do...				
17						
18						
19		Do Do...				
20		Do Do Do...				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3420

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189 177

48 401c—21,000.

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3987	John J Largadon	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mohill	New York	Butte C Mont		self	$20	No	Boarke Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7635	Margt Griffin	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Jistlebar	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$15	No	sister Rose Duffy 116 Willow St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3397	Kathleen Turner	36		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Turragh	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$30	No	brother Wm H Johnson Huntley Sandusky Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
4	12187	Bridget English								do		do							No	No	No	Good	No
5	6336	Mary Gaughan	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 Feby	Uncle Andrew Glynn 397 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	6338	Maggie Glynn	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	Over	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
7		John do	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	$30	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Cath do	7		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2691	John Neill	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes	Brother Patrick Neill 450 W 17 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	45757	Thos Blake	74		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Foskel	do	Worcester Mass	No	self	$15	No	Cousin Patk Brown South Hamilton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
11	5449	Thomas Whelan	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Templeorum	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1895 July	Young Home to 215 E 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Alice do	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	sister Mrs A Quinn 440 W 26 St Newy	No	No	No	Good	No
13	12187	Matthew Casey	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Shrule	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	12188	Ellen do	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Cousin Paul Foster 161 Varick St Newy	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6997	Maggie Keaffe	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castleisland	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	sister Peggy Foster 513 Hudson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	7754	William Gilbert	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ulloa	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$40	No	brother Hyland 811 20 St Washington DC	No	No	No	Good	No
17	8742	Lizzie Hyland	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Johnstown	do	Washington DC	No	do	$30	No	cousin Charles Hickey 39 Howard St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
18	5761	William Kelly VL 679/648	28		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyduff	do	Germantown Pa	No	self	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Jane do	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$40	Yes	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	6517	Michael Lane	31		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tuam	San Francisco	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 Marco	citizen Young Howe to 1 Grand 2000 Appleton	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9441	Daniel Moore	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	Over 30	No	625 E 73 St Chicago Ill to Brother Henry Fitzpatrick	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3971	Maggie Fitzpatrick	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Gort	do	Derby Conn	No	Sister	$10	No	Olivia St Derby Conn to	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3972	Elizabeth do	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Sister	$5	No	sister Mrs Larkin 204 York St Jersey City to	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4006	Mary Stanton	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother J Stanton 506 Water St Newyork to	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4007	John Breheny	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Francisco	Yes	Sister	$10	No	uncle Anne Breheny 1420 Vanderveer San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4008	Kate Naughton	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$10	No	brother H Naughton 23 Boza St San Francisco to	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4009	Polly Sheehan	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kildare	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$10	No	cousin Mrs P Keogh 329 23 St Chicago to	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4015	Maria Garan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Moycullen	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	Sister	$25	No	aunt Anne Walker 908 Hanover St Baltimore to	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4016	Thomas Hogan	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Parsontown	do	Thomastown Co Tipperary	No	Brother	$10	No	brother John Hogan Thomastown Co Tipperary to	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4027	Ellen O'Driscoll	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Schull	do	Vernon NY	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	cousin Daniel Keane Vernon New York to	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, each for himself, swear that the within and foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of ... Sheet ... is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the ports of ... and ... and that I have caused the same to be posted up in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel immediately upon my arrival at the port of ... and that I will cause the same to be kept so posted until the inspection of the said passengers by the proper officer of the United States shall be completed; that I have delivered a true copy of the said list or manifest to the proper officer of the United States to whom I am required by law to deliver the same; that I have answered truly all questions put to me by the said officer concerning the said passengers and their baggage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, omitted to answer truly any question put to me by the said officer concerning the said passengers and their baggage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, omitted to perform any duty required of me by law in the United States, except such as are stated in my answers to the said questions; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, concealed or harbored, or attempted to conceal or harbor, any of the said passengers or their baggage, or assisted any of them to land in the United States, except such as are stated in my answers to the said questions; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, refused to receive on board the said vessel any person or persons, or any part of the baggage of any person or persons, whom I was required by law to receive; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, refused to land at the port of ... any person or persons, or any part of the baggage of any person or persons, brought to that port by the said vessel, except such as are stated in my answers to the said questions; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, refused to land at the port of ... any person or persons, or any part of the baggage of any person or persons, brought to that port by the said vessel, except such as are stated in my answers to the said questions; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my neglect, refused to land at the port of ... any person or persons, or any part of the baggage of any person or persons, brought to that port by the said vessel, except such as are stated in my answers to the said questions.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number 177 named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of July 1899

Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

FORM.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 178

ARRIVED. [illegible] 189[illegible]

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						
6						
7						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]				
21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. New York 8

July 30/99

MC Rel RHO Dep Dro

C.P. Rel Inv Dep

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton July 22 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josef Gudenstein	44		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NY	NY	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4571
2	August Weatherby	23			Single	Laborer			England	Southampton													10483
II 3	Jos. V. Wollensak	46		M	M	Agent				London		Milwaukee		self	more	yes	yes							1599
II 4	Phillip Bray	30			M	Photographer			English			Chicago					no							2651
II 5	Leonard Baron	31			M	Editor						Bayonne												2145
II 6	Stanly Clarke	22			S	Clerk				Bristol		Montreal				no								7743
II 7	Harry D. Gale	24			M	Farmer				Berkshire		Manitoba												7401
II 8	Mr Stratakis	37		f	M	Shoemaker			Algerian	Algiers		Chicago					yes							11401
II 9	Sann do	4	6		S	Child	no	no	Algerian					Mother	no									
II 10	Mary A Justiston	17		f	M	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Portsmouth		Basin Mont		self	more		no							2513
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	Hugo Burkhold	18		m	S				German															
14	Wilhelm Hilsen	17		m	S																			
15	Martin Walda	21		m	M				Estonian															
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

90

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

of the from in number, named on the foregoing List or ... sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... I find I have entered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof ... the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that ... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is ...

W. J. Grant
Master Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and ... that I have had years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au... of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ... and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Phillip Bray Surgeon
Consul of the United States at

R. G. Hutchinson

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 189

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted]

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 1899 Arriving at Port of New York , 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—887.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Johansson	31		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	N. Y.	Galesburg Ill	No	Peter G Johansson	$ 12	No	Husband 79 Johansson	No	No	No	Good	No	23
2	Karl Edvin	4		M		Children																	
3	Agnes Maria	2		F																			
4	Peter Herman Christensen	32		M	Single	Tailor			Danish	Denmark		Racine Wis	Yes	A C Rojeman	$15								223
5	Olof Magnus Möller	22		M		Clerk			Swedish	Sweden		Chicago Ill	Yes		$40		Citizen of U. S. of America						10831
6	Frank Hilding	31		M	Married	Saloon						N. Y.			30								
7	Minni "	23		F	Single	Wife																	
8	Harriet "	4		F																			1726
9	Lilly "	3		F		Children																	
10	Elvin "	0		M																			
11	Albertina Dahlquist	26		F	Single	Miss			Swedish	Sweden		Akron Ohio		Guaranty	$30	No	My brother And Aperson	No	No				1727
12	Ida Nelson	16		F								Denver Colorado			$15		Aaron Nelson, Denver Col						17281
13	C. Lundgren	58		M	Married	Farmer			American			Arkansas	No		yes	Citizen of U. S of America							1729
14	John Lundell	44		M																			17301
15	Klaus Andersson	45		M																			17311
16	Jens Petersen	50		M					South	Denmark		Mayfield Wash											2091
17	Enrico Stradamus	45		M					Italian	Italy		Vail	Yes		$80	No							19435
18	August Farnow	24		M					German	Germany		Telluride			$40		Friend Brooklyn	No	No				20512
19	William Trevarrow	21		M	Married	Miner			English	Cornwall		Cripple Creek	Col		$25		Mother Mrs						22708
20	John Parrot	27		M								Hanford											22712
21	James Purcaugh	42		M	Married	Agent	Yes	Yes	American	Canton		Joliet					American Citizen						1686
22	Frank J Atkins	24		M		Baker						Kingston											1684
23	Lemon Stewart																						1685
24	Jodel Schneider	28		M		Farmer			Russian			Oregon City Ore			$45								1688
25	Arthur Spriggs	21		M	Single	Laborer			English			South Wales			$ 6								1687
26	James H Parker	31		M											$60								22611
27	Themest Bournele	32		M					Greek														1689
28	Gust Stromberg	34		M					American			Chicago					American Citizen going Home						6511
29	Emil Larson	32		M					Swede								ditto						6512
30																							

2 Cab

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Grant, Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, solemnly, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that ..... of said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ..... dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree- ..... entitled, to permanent residence in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ..... named thereto, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1899 W. Grant Chief Officer

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. G. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Therewith do solemnly, truly, and ..... that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in ..... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ... and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1899 R. G. Hutchinson

Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

ARRIVED. July 22 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
21 JUL 98
ANNP

DUPONT SAFETY

RECEIVED
21 JUL 88
ANRD

AMERICAN L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton July 12 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sam Goldenberg	23		m	s	Tailor	yes		Russian	London	Newyork	New York	yes	cousin	$25	no	Cousin S Silberman 40 Goldsheer 145 Allen St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	8326
2	Josef Kirjanowski	30		m	m	Farmer	no							Brother	£2		Braden & Kujanowski 106 Avenue F. Bayonne New Jersey						8329
3	Simon Linik	24		m	s	Weaver	yes							Brother	None		Brother H Linck 91 Hunterdon St NY						8334
4	Morris J Blumstein	18		m	s	Baker	Yes								$1.		Brother in Rotmenstein c/o J Shelasky, 22 Ludlow St New York						8336
5	Harek Zarko	28		m	s	Tailor	yes				Rochester				£2		Brother J Harris 25 Prospect Rochester NY						8337
6	Hyman Zimmerman	29		m	m		no				Boston			Self	$250.		no						
7	Rene (wife)	29		f	m	Hil																	22395
8	Rachel	16		f	s																		
9	Rebecca	6		f	s																		
10	Morris Kipperich	47		m	m	Grocer	yes				Chicago		no	self	$100.		Brother in law 310 E Forrill Rd Chicago Ill.						1679
11	Abraham Dziarowitz	21		m	m	Tailor							yes	Brother in law			Brother in law Louis Herman 12 Hamilton St N.Y.						8338
12	Sarah	20		f	m	Hil								Husband	$								1680
13	Esther		11	f	s		no							Father			brother in law 10 Lewis St N.Y.						
14	Schijl Moris	26		m	m	Cloth maker	yes							Brother	10$		Uncle Regas Bobolawsky 77 Ludlow St NY						8339
15	Dwaie Bogoslawsky	20		m	s	Tailor								self	$10		Husband Sarah Hollmann 69a Grand Avenue Detroit Mich						22397
16	Sarah Wallman	38		f	m	Hil					Detroit			Husband									22396
17	Mare Lhfl		9	m																			
18	Millie Stoloff	4		f	s	Child	no		German			Niagara Falls		Travelling with parents			Manifest	no	293	30			10630
19	Israel do	6		m																			
20	Fannie Linden	21		f							Detroit								26				3904
21	Rachel Drews	72		f																			17761
22	Alice do	34		f																			
23	John J Bradley	46		m		Labor																	24779
24	George A Potter	30																					9962
25	Jabe Knuckey	68		m	m	Widower			English	Cornwall							no						7932
26	Emma J Richards	34		f	m	Wife									$500								
27	John do	35		m		Miner																	
28	Rhoda M do	9		f	s	Child	no																
29	Annie J do	8		f	s																		
30	William J do	2	10	m																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Grant Chief Officer of the Newyork from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest touching said passengers is correct and true.

E. G. Grant Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899 at Southampton

[illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. G. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York (or Sailing Therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, swear that I have had 14 yrs. years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

[illegible] Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. G. Hutchinson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 18__

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton July 22nd 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 1895

D. & C. & Co., LONDON. 257.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Rader	29		m	s	Tailor	yes	American	London	N Y	N Y	yes				American Citizen going Home					✓	8325
2	Ernest Lievre	25	8	m	s	Mat maker	yes														✓	8330
3	John Simpson	57		m	s	Master Mariner			Brooklyn												✓	17799
4	Mary McGourty	15		f	s	Nil		Russian	London							Resident					✓	8329.
5	Robert Melloy	27		m	m	Baker		English	~~London~~							Sailor					✓	1674
6	Emily	23		f		Nil															✓	
7	Walter	2		m	s		no														✓	1675
8	Clara Polefoit	25		f	s	Servant	yes	German													✓	8326
9	Jake Soloman	26		m	m	Shoe maker		Russian													✓	8335
10	Leon Jelowitz	21		m	s	Tailor															✓	
11	Jake Sherman	30		m	m											Brother in law					✓	
12	Israel Harris	22		m	s	Boot maker		English					Brother in law	£5	no	Monis Cohen 311 E 82nd St NY no	no	no		Good	no ✓	8372.
13	Arthur Collins	35	3			Carpenter							self			Friend					✓	17823
14	Soloman Fuchs	25		m	m	Painter		Austrian					Brother	£5		Brother Davis Fuchs 6 Rivington St N.Y.					✓	8324
15	Moses Josef Freehman	26			s	Carpenter							Sister in law	£20		Sister in law Mrs. David 62 Willett St N.Y.					✓	8333
16	Leib Katz	21				Tailor							Brother	10/-		Brother Michael Katz 103 Willett St N.Y.						8360
17	Max Schneider	26				Wood Carver							self	£20		American Resident					✓	22093
18	Mendel Schlanowy	26			m	Tailor	no	Polish					Brother in law	less		Brother in law Mr Jacobson 152 Rivington St N Y					✓	8331
19	Rose	24		f		Nil															✓	1677
20	Nathan	10		m	s			English					Father								✓	1683.
21	Hiram Stokes	39		m	s	Laborer	yes	American								American Citizen going Home Husband Executor Mrs Stokes 102 E 123rd St 2nd floor N Y					✓	
22	Lorica Campomanes	21		f	m	Nil	yes	English					self	more	no						✓	1681
23	Luigi	17		m			no														✓	8342.
24	Charles M. Richton	32		m	m	Shipper	yes				Phila					American Resident Bradley Home					✓	
25	Felix Davis	36				Carpenter		French						£90	no	friends 5 Nassau St Southampton					✓	30891
26	Mary	29		f	m	Nil															✓	
27	Jacob Cutler	50		m	m	Painter		Russian					Son	£2		Son Jacob Cutler 3rd Aven. Brooklyn NY					✓	8343.
28	Jacob Blaschy	20		m	s	Brush maker			Sheffield				Brother	none		Brother Louis Ellis 136 Renem St Brooklyn NY					✓	8344
29	Meyer Becker	16		m	s	Nil			London				Sister	£1		Sister A. Becker 99 Monroe St N.Y.					✓	8323
30	Seelig Mendel Kaplan	40		m	m	Butcher							Brother	£20		Brother N Kaplan 45 E Broadway N.Y.					✓	8327.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Grant Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

P. Grant

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1899 at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R G Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have been employed by the Owners of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I find the number of passengers to be correctly stated in said List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number, and the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1899 at Southampton

Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

NOTICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York. 186

ARRIVED. July 20 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Newyork" sailing from Southampton 22/7 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

157

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob F. Viklund	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Finnish	Uneå, Sweden	Newyork	Newyork	yes	himself	$30 over	no	no					1027
2	Anna Viklund	18		f	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
3	Emma Väätäle	21		"	S	Servant			"	Finland	"	Ironton O	"	brother in law	$20		Brother-in-law Oscar Hietala					1056
4	Alex. Riipi	17		m	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Hancock, Mich	"	Do.	$15	"	"						8
5	Matilda C. Peterson	31	10	f	"	Servant			Swede	Mönsterås Sweden	"	Kirkwood Ill	"	himself	$3.	"	no						4439
6	A. Leonard Börjesson	37	10	m	m	Laborer			"	Torö "	"	Leadville Col	no	"	30	1887 98 Leadville	"						6501.
7	Inga M. Andersson	26		f	S	Servant			"	Lundsvall "	"	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	"	10	no 1892 98	"						3.
8	Edla Leijdström	31		"	"	"			"	Kinnefor "	"	Chicago	Ills	"	30 over	Chicago	"						4.
9	Johan T. Svensson	36		m	"	Laborer			"	Mol "	"	"	yes	"	20	1892 98	"						5
10	Elin A. Petersson	78		f	"	Servant			"	Berg Carl "	"	"	no	"	30 over	no	"						6
11	Boda E. Bark	18	3	"	"	"			"	Ramsberg "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						7
12	Johan G. Olson	50		m	m	Sailor			"	Mönsterås "	"	"	yes	"	9	1886 Chicago	"						8
13	Gustaf E. Johansson	24	2	"	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	Brother Axel						9
14	Alma A. L. Arronius	18		f	"	Servant			"	Oskarshamn "	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	Brother Arronius, Ill.						6510.
15	Margreta Kjellin	43		f	m	wife			"	Jerfsjö "	"	Linn Ill	"	"	13	1880 94 Chicago	home						4038
16	Selma "	14		"	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						"
17	Jenny "	9		"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Pas	"						"
18	Adolf "	7		m	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"						9
19	Anna C. J. Pettersson	28		f	"	cook			"	Eskilsun "	"	Manistee Mich	"	"	20	1891 98 Wilsonville Ills	brother in law A.						7
20	Alfred Carlson	29		m	m	laborer			"	Bjerlöv "	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	50	1890 95 Victoria B.C.	K. Anderson, Victoria						1040
21	~~Charlie Hartman~~	14		"	S				"	Karlskrona "	"	Sioux City Ia	"	"	30 over	1891 98 Sioux City Ia	home						~~1064~~
22	Anna E. Foberg	39		f	m	wife			"	Barkåkra "	"	N. Britain Conn	"	"	8	no	husband Ernest Foberg, N. Britain						4440.
23	" (Chas) Carlson	23	5	"	"	"			"	Oskarshamn "	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	1893-99 Chicago	home						2
24	Florence "	2	6	"	S	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Chicago	"						"
25	Tor A. H. "	-	4	m	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brother Oscar						"
26	Per G. Lauberg	18		"	"	filer			"	Hörlunda "	"	Galesburg Ills	"	brother	2	no	Lauberg Chicago						3
27	Karl W. Carlson	19	7	"	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	friend	5	"	Uncle						1064
28	Herman Steinman	25	1	"	m	"			"	Sommerfeld Prussia	"	224 Division Chicago	"	Uncle	Poor	"	Uncle						5
29	Morris Stolaf	22		"	"	laborer			"	Russia	"	Boston Mass	"	Sister	$61	"	Sister-in-law						
30	Tiney do	20		f	"	waitress			"	"	"	"	"	myself	"	"	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Grant Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton

solemnly, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or Insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as allowed by the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

W L Grant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R J Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uner of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to their mental and physical condition as such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1897

Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. J. Hutchinson

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(10) 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton July 22 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 [illegible]30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] is correct in every particular.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. C. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 22 day of July 1899 R. G. Hutchinson

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 190 _____ 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 189[illegible] *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								3893
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10								3894
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								0815
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10								3896
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3900~~
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$10								3903
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$4								3897
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								3901
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$30								3902
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								3899
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3898~~
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								3892
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$34								0189
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$707								3890
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								3900
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]									$								3015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

96

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement such as are expressly prohibited under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. G. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1899

Alfred Mrs Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. G. Hutchinson

* State whether "employed by Owners" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

FORM E
No. 40.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. _____ 1898

ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		U.S. of				
10		U.S. of				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 189? *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 189 1903

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						

APPENDED TO THE MANIFEST OF THE S.S. [illegible] SAILING FROM [illegible] 189?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W L Grant Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the persons named in said List or Manifest, and to each of them, have been given by the said Surgeon; that no one of said passengers has been accepted or will be carried as cabin passenger in violation of the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, regulating immigration; that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to examine each of said passengers before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have received from said Surgeon a separate certificate in writing, dated the day of such departure, containing the name of each of said passengers so examined, and stating that, in the opinion of said Surgeon, each of said passengers is free from any mental or physical disease, defect, or infirmity, except as stated in such certificate; that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is suffering from any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract by which he or she is to be returned or in any manner induced to migrate to this country; that no one of said passengers has been induced or assisted by any person or corporation in procuring a ticket or paying the passage of such passenger, or in coming to the United States; that no one of said passengers has been solicited by any person or corporation to induce him or her to emigrate to the United States; that no one of said passengers has been induced to emigrate to the United States by offers, promises, or agreements of any person or corporation to procure employment for such passenger after his or her arrival in the United States; that no one of said passengers has been assisted to come to the United States under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; that no one of said passengers has been induced to come to the United States by any means whatever with reference to the employment of such passenger after his or her arrival

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 191

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	New Zealand	"	English	Russia	Prot
2	"	England	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	England	England	English	"	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	England	"	"	"	"
30	"	Portugal	Azores	Portug.	Portugal	Prot

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, W. Steinhausen, Master of the S.S. Königin Luise, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and from the report of the Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I am a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Würzburg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Einsiedeln Master of the S.S." Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 189 2. W. Einsiedeln Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oppenheim Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——— 17 ——— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 189 2. Dr. Oppenheim

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1668 (15-4. 96 5000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

S.S. "Prinzess Luise" sailing from Bremen, July 29th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Oscar Obert	42		M	m	baker	✓	✓	German	Berlin	N.Y.	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes U.S. 7 years	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	42		F	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Weismann	4		F	"				"	Lorraine		Lorraine O.	no				home					
4	Mary "	2		F	"				U.S.born	"		"										
5	Sofia Seeren	40		F	m				Russia	Russia		Buffalo N.Y.		husband	$24	yes	husband Buffalo N.Y.					
6	Rosy "	11		F	"				"	"		"		father			father "					
7	Hans Kaiser	10		M	"				Russia	Poland		Chicago Ill.		"	$27		" Ill.					
8	Gabriel "	15		M	"				"	"		"		"			"					
X	Louise Hildebrand	22		F	"				German	Hannover		Brooklyn N.Y.		son in law	$20		son in law "					
10	Karl A. Frey	4		M	m				U.S.	Wilkesbarre Pa.		Wilkesbarre Pa.		mother	$10	yes	mother "	$60				
11	Emma "	32		F	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"			"					
12	Joseph "	3		M	"				"	"		"		"			"					
13	Marie "	2		F	"				"	"		"		"			"					
14	Herman Frost	26		M	m	farmer	✓		Russia	St. Petersburg		St. Louis Mo.	no	self	more	yes	home					
15	St. Lamar Juracek	19		M	s	labor	✓	✓	Austria	Lemberg Austria		Passaic N.J.		uncle	$2	no	uncle Passaic N.J.	$50				
16	Jan Kita	33		M	"			✓	Austria	Austria Hungary		Pt. Reading Pa.	yes	brother	$4		brother Pt. Reading Pa.					
17	Franz Wisnski	20		M	s	none	✓	✓	Austria	Galicia		St. Louis Mo.		self	$4		brother in law Chicago Ill.					
18																						
19																						

85

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

U. A

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise 1896

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Kinkaster Master of the S.S. Königin Luise

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
ers Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1898

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haaga Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of Würzburg

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ince to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 1898

H Kinkaster

Bremen.

S. 1403. (15/4. 96. 5000)

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bentzien Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise", from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Bentzien Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Osenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, [illegible] and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am [illegible] actice as such by [illegible] y of Würzburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that [illegible] 16 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] and true in all particulars, relatives to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Bentzien

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1466 (15,'3, 95 5000)

16

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Virginia Reise, sailing from Bremen, July 16th 1893, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lasic Kaczmarczyk	19		m		none	✓	✓	Russian	Lodz	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	10/-	no	Cousin Peter Kaczmarczyk 9 Ave B N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pesa Kaczmarczyk	24		m		"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	
3	Kaine "	8		m		"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	
4	Samuel "	7		m		"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
5	Josef Kaczmarczyk	26		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Pawiatkowo		"	-	husb.	10-	"	husb. "					
6	Maria Osol	20		f	m	"	-	-	"	Kowno		Newark	-	"	$8	"	" Newark					
7	Anna Kuczynska	20		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Chorrzoz		Hatfield Mass	yes	brother	$10	"	brother Hatfield Mass.					
8	Marcele Kankaitis	27		m	m	"	-	-	"	Suwalki		Worcester Mass.	"	self	$12	"	" Worcester "					
9	Korez Wladislaus	42		m	m	baker	✓	✓	German	Senftenberg		Newark N.J.	-	self	more	yes	1891 Capt. Friedrich					
10	" Josefa	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	$20	"	"					
11	" Marie	5	6	f	s	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	father	"	"	"					
12	" Josef	3	6	m	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
13	Horvath Istvan	33		m	shomaker				Hungary	Czepsi		Cleveland O	yes	self	$40	yes	Cousin Cleveland					
14	Csuzmar Gyorgy	25		m	farmer				"	Bortlo		"	"	"	$15	no	brother in law					
15	Gregorowa Anna	21		f	none				Russia	Penemes Demenka		N.Y.	-	"	$30	"	brother					
16	Blittner Abraham	31		m	farmer				Hungary	Losna		"	-	"	$40	"	uncle N.Y. 108 W. Ellis St. Ct.					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

99

16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] 189[illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 189[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholi[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First[illegible]

I W. Einckesten Master of the S.S. "Königin Lu[illegible]

since by and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th[illegible] or[illegible] manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] mak[illegible] physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a[illegible] me[illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub[illegible] dise[illegible] ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam[illegible] for polygamy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

[illegible]on of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do

[illegible]4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible] of the University of Würzburg

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

— 6 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

[illegible]s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 9.

[illegible] States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

S 1405.15 4 96 5000)

№ 409

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steinkarten Master of the S.S. " Königin Luise " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Steinkarten Master.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. " Königin Luise " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 6 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr Ossenkopp

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405.15-4 96 5000

№ 409

6

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 20 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Kolorski Andreas	40		m	s	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungarn	Pomerk	New York	Chicago										
2	Neumacher Otto	22		m	s	Carpenter	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen												
3	Kiranosky Sal	22		f	s	Labourer	N	N	Russia	Lemberg		Passaic										
4	Rigidor Jacob	28		m	s	Shoemaker	Y	Y		St. Nikola		St. Y.										
5	Elisab Dorn	20		f	s	none	Y	Y	German	Pinneberg		Chicago										
6	Georg "	25		m	s	Labor	Y	Y	"	"		"										

199

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 230

ARRIVED. [illegible] .18

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal i no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]avit of Surgeon.

[illegible] "[illegible]" sailing therewith do
geon of the S.S. [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of [illegible]
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 [illegible]

States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kleinkastea Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of July 189 9. H. Kleinkastea Master.

Louis Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Oppenkoppe Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of July 189 9. Dr Oppenkoppe

Louis Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 20 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C Nature and
1	Kramer Johann	25		m	m	baker	✓	✓	Russia	Reginn	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25		brother in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Karolina	22		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"								
3	Jossinskas Joseph	20		m	"	laborer	—	—	"	Kraviushky					$3.		Bruder,					
4	Stankiewicz Vincas	33		"	s	"			"	Darbarinsky					$25		brother, Long Island					
5	Kurasdinski "	23		"	"	"	—	—	"	Kurasdinski					$17		" " N.Y.					
6	Chmielewicz Josef	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Kolbiszowa					$8		" Plainville					
7	Rak Tomas	25		"	"	"	—	—	"	"					$9.		brother,					
8	Bednarczik Nikolaj	42		"	m	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Ostrowiza		Boston			$35		brother Boston					
9	Weingartner Johann	22		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Kis Jaszber					$15		brother in law, Boston					
10	Weiss Josef	32		"	farmer	"	✓	✓	"	Felsenmuren					$12.	1893 to Cleveland	" Cleveland					
11	" Marie	25		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"												
12	" Mario	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"				father								
13	" Sal	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"				"								
14	Grein Cyprian	27		"	"	laborer	—	—	Galicia	Zetna		Corning		self	$12.		no brother Corning					
15	Hlova Ivan	33		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$12.		" brother in law, "					
16	Bazinnik Vasyl	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$12.		"					
17	Hlova Ilko	37		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$12.	1893 to Corning	brother in law, Corning					
18	Kosinko Osyp	32		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$12.		no					
19	Bogrowski Lukasz	24		"	m	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Ostrak		Preston		"	$14.		"					
20	Lukasiak Simon	38		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$22.	1893 to Clifton	"					
21	Skrzypacz Jakob	28		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kolbusza		"		"	$14.		yes aunt, Preston					
22	Peba "	35		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$25.		no					
23	Varga Anna	19		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	d. Silva		Switzerland		"	$12.		mother, Syracuse.					
24	Palony Anna	20		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"		Braddock		"	$12.	1897 to Braddock	brother, Land.					
25	" Marie	9/12		"	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"		"		mother			sister in law, Braddock					
26	Bodnicz Michael	22		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Kolbuszowa		Wilkesbarre		self	$12.		no					Previous
27	Sawiga Anna	21		f	s	none	—	—	"	Sokolow		Buffalo		"	$12.		brother, Buffalo					do
28	" Teresia	9		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		mother			"					
29	Hamelter Johann	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Hungaria	Zeben		Cleveland		"	$25		Bruder, Cleveland					
30	Puda Elizabeth	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Zakawa		Troy		self	$12.		no mother, Jersey C.					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61-7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 292

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Austria	Austria			

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a[ll] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp[ection] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom[e] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth[er] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [labor] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn[owledge] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[redacted]

vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing therewith do
on of the S.S. [illegible]
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Würzburg
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189[illegible]

[illegible]
es at **Bremen.**

S. 1405/15 4. 98. 50

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Leinkasten Master of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. W. Leinkasten Master.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Oppenhoff Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr. Oppenhoff

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1400 (15-4-96-50)

PGL 36

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 20 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 189

203

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Her Andreas	44		m	m	laborer	✓		Galicia	Galizien	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$32	no	no					
2	Duda Stanislawa	22		f	sp	none	✓		"	Lizowa		"	"	"	$50	"	husb. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Eleonora	18		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
4	" Barbara	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Kozick Franz	42		m	m	machinist	✓	✓	"	Jasło		Ft. Bend	yes	self	$35.	"	brother, Ft. Bend					
6	" Barbara	28		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	" Marie	8		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	✓	" "					
8	" Stanislaus	12		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	" Stefanie	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	" Josefa	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
11	Ulda Georgius	26		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Tarza		Bridgeport	yes	self	$35.	"	brother, Chicago					
12	Ozeid Zofia	17		f	s	none	—	—	Galicia	Lemberg		Chicago	"	"	$40	"	" "					
13	Frankiewicz Zofia	32		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Jasło		Ft. Wayne	"	"	$30.	"	husband, Ft. Wayne					
14	" Helena	5		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	mother, " "					
15	Wagner Berle	19		m	s	"	—	—	Russia	Zgurica		"	"	self	$50.	yes	brother, " "					
16	Hauptmann Berl	21		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle, " "					
17	Handelsmann Lewis	28		m	s	tailor	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, " "					
18	" Osherie	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
19	" Sikarsam	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	$100	"	" "					
20	" Abraham	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
21	" Rejso	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	" Sarah	8		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Skotnowski Fabian	26		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Hohensalza		Jersey City	"	self	$100	"	nephew, " "					
24	Jagniedowski Joh	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Bajki		Newark, N.J.	"	"	$25.	"	brother, " "					
25	Malinowski Jacob	24		m	s	DX 11827	✓	✓	"	Zabiela		N. Y.	"	"	$25.	"	" "					
26	Kiska Jan	46		m	m	"	—	✓	"	Zgurica		Jersey City	"	"	$35.	"	brother, Newark, N.J.					
27	Brendel Friedrich	26		m	s	painter	✓	✓	"	Hohensalza		Elizabeth	"	"	$40.	"	brother, " "					
28	Jagodzinska Josef	28		f	m	none	—	—	"	Danzig		"	"	"	no	"	husband, " "					
29	Kudlika Waclaw	24		m	s	laborer	—	—	"	Kowalew		"	"	"	$30.	"	brother, Newark, N.J.					
30	Jaworski Kasimir	25		m	s	none	—	—	"	Danzig		"	"	"	no	"	cousin, " "					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 204

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3470

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 9.

[illegible]
ates at **Bremen.**

S. 1440.15/4. 96. 50m

№ 409

201

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eijnkastken Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Eijnkastken Master.

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No 409

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Rosenkopf

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405.15/4 96.500

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Sale 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1894

205

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kovacs Janos	22		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kistelek	New York	Cleveland, Ohio		self	$8.		brother in law, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kovacs Luisa	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18.	1892 Cleveland	husband,	"				
3	" Liliana	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	father,	"				
4	" Josef	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
5	" Andreas	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
6	" Anna	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
7	Hasztyan Matyas	29		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Szegedin	"	"		self	$46.	1892	brother in law,	"				
8	Lakzanecz Juhan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolbach	"	"		"	$20.	1892 Lakewood,	no					
9	Kovacs Katalin	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	Szeged	"	Johnstown		"	$6.	1892	brother in law,	"				
10	Tillasi Jozef	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Kolozsmart	"	Pittsburg		"	$36.	1892	brother,	"				
11	Richnavsky Lajos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistelek	"	"		"	$8.	1892	Pittsburg	"				
12	Kovacs Pongal	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kistelek	"	Pittsburg		"	$30.	1892	brother,	Pittsburg				
13	Kovacs Janos	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistelek	"	Lisbon		"	$30.	1892	brother,	Lisbon				
14	Rozalya Jozsef	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged	"	Mt. Pleasant		"	—	—	—					
15	Lesnik Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesko	"	Hazelton		"	$40.	—	brother,	Hazelton				
16	Kubic Stanislaus	30		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Lipnik	"	Cedar Run		"	$4.	—	brother in law,	Cedar Run				
17	Adamcsek Maria	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	Szeged	"	"		"	$40.	1892	husband,	"	Michael Adamcsek			
18	Lovay Zsofia	18		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Somlyo	"	Shamokin		"	$12.	1892	father,	Shamokin	Johann Lovay			
19	Lisicsko Andras	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Pabo	"	Rockville		"	$30.	1892 Rockville	brother in law,	Rockville				
20	Kozsicska "	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock		"	$40.	1892	none					
21	Lapjanyak Janos	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremjack	"	Passaic		"	$30.	1892	wife,	Passaic	U.S.S. Baton Rouge			
22	Lukacs Rosa	18		f	s	none	—	—	"	Lipto	"	"		"	$40.	1892	mother in law,	"				
23	Gyenko Andras	47		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Trebes	"	"		"	$46.	1892	cousin,	Hyde Park				
24	Lacsomba Josef	17		"	s	"	"	"	Galicia	Orzdiecka	"	New Boston		"	$5.	1892	father,	Boston				
25	Szczyski Wojtek	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polonya	"	Shamokin		"	$4.	1892	brother in law,	Shamokin	Jadzya Kowalska			
26	Lichoj Andreas	28		"	"	"	—	—	"	Bisztricsje	"	Chicago		"	$20.	1892	none					
27	Jaglowska Julian	17		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12.	1892	sister,	Chicago	4232 Ashland Ave			
28	Hassel Josef	32		m	m	Laborer	—	—	"	Lubinski	"	Olivet		"	$20.	1892	brother,	Olivet				
29	" Rafa	23		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
30	" Mathias	31		m	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		father								

D 103

Total

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 206

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] iversity of [illegible]

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible]

Bremen.

S. 1405 (15. 4. 98. 5000.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Clipenkastein Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. W. Clipenkastein Master.

Louis Haug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Oserskopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr Oserskopf

Louis Haug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

26

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, e.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, July 28th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C... Nature and
1	Regina Guenich	17		f.		none	/	/	Russian	Holfsee	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Sister	10-	no	Sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peisel Kewica	20		m.		labor.	/	/	"	Gar			-	Self	"	"	Self, "					
3	Nikaly Oaich	35		m.	m.	labor.	/	/	Hungar.	Reglak		Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Sister	"		Sister in L.					
4	Frida Fokkis	27		f.	m.	none	/	/	"	Kalingak		Rahway N.J.	"	Sister	"	yes	Sister	yes				
5	James "	-	6	m.	s.	-	-	-					"	Self	-		Self					
6	Stefan Kiselefski	23		m.		labor.	/	/	Russian	Pawlowo		N.Y.	-	Brother	10-	no	Brother, N.Y.					
7	Joseph Lifar	34		m.	m.	labor.	/	/	Hungar.	V. Danka		Binghamton N.Y.	yes	Brother	10-	no	Brother, N.Y.					
8	Andreas Prill	24		m.	s.	labor.	/	/	German	Elsfeer		Grand Rapids Mich.	yes	Uncle	10-	no	Uncle, Mich.					
9	Vaccara Kimbrusek	11		f.		none	-	-	Austrian	Kimbrusek		Forest Park Ill.		Mother	"	"	Mother, N.Y.					
10	Anna Sofcak	17		f.		"	/	/	Hungar	Pobo		[illegible]	-	Sister	"	"	Sister, "					
11	Jacob Petric	20		m.	s.	labor.	/	/	Austrian	Hostling		Pueblo Col.	yes	Brother	5-	"	Brother, Col.					
12	Josyanna Leikaite	27		f.	s.	none	/	/	Russian	Pojlisey		Hotville Pa.	"	"	"	"	" Pa.					
13	Rosalie Burinske	22	6	f.	m.	"	/	/	"	Kalinaga		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Husband	20-	"	Husband, Pa.					
14	Katharine "	5	6	f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	Father	15-	"	Father	"				
15	Wadyslaw "	3	6	m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
16	Lee Kunesh	40		f.	m.	none	/	/	Russian	Odes		Scranton Pa.	yes	Husband	25-	no	Husband, Pa.					
17	Linke "	26		m.	m.	servant	/	/	"	"		"	-	Father	-	"	Father	"				
18	Paula "	10		f.		none	/	/	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"				
19	Ida "	15		f.		"	/	/	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"				
20	Rose Gelhora	26		f.	m.	"	/	/	"	Kleers		"	-	Husband	10-	"	Husband, "					
21	Steve "	4	6	m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	Father	-	"	Father, "					
22	Lore "	3		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					
23	Paige Krawenske	29		f.	m.	"	/	/	"	"		"	-	Husband	10-	"	Husband, "					
24	Ciesel "	5	6	m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	Father	-	"	Father, "					
25	Petrija Kimenete	25		f.	m.	"	/	/	"	Dzike		Calumet Mich.	yes	Husband	10	Yes	Home					
26	Vladin "	4	6	m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	Father	-	"	"					
27	Sigmund Haedler	25		m.	married	/	German		German	Mannee		N.Y.	-	Self	Some	-	15 yes Relat. N.Y.					
28	Louise "	23		f.	none	/	/		"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
29	Jakob Kinder	19		m.	s.	labor.	/	/	2X 100341	1-2-41-(805) Lalinga		(U.S.-205-1-18-41)	-	Self	30	no	Self					
30	Rudolf Kinke	20		m.	s.	"	/	/	Austrian	Kimmin		Wisconsin	no	Self	"	yes	Home					

104

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

11 91

203

S. S. Königin Luise

ARRIVED. July 30 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I H. Steinhardt Master of the S.S. Königin Luise sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becc dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July 189 :

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do
six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Würzburg
are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 8.

H. Spruken

at Bremen.

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Steinbrecher Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of May 189 9. W. Steinbrecher Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oddenhoff Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of May 189 9. Dr. Oddenhoff

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1406 (15/4. 96. 5000)

No. 29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

209

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sophia Parrett	24		F.	m.	none	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	—	self	$ 40	yes	home	—	no	no	good	no
2	Vincent Gracezyk	50		m.	m.	labor	✓	✓	Germany	Russia										
3	Katarzyna "	51		F.	m.	none	✓	✓	"	"										
4	Michal "	9		m.	S.		✓	✓	"	"										
5	Josef Adolf	21			m.	baker	✓	✓	"	Dirnstadt Germany		Crawford Co. Pa.	no		none	yes		Cousin				
6	Bertha "	23		F.	m.	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"		"	"		"				
7	Hedwig "	9		"	S.		✓	✓	"	"		"	"		"	"		"				
8	Martha "	6		"	S.		✓	✓	"	"		"	"		"	"		"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	Josef Waldschmidt	45		M.	m.	labor	✓	✓	"	Saubern		Goethe N.D.	"	"	"	yes	Brother	N.D.				Leg amputated
11	Emma Kaps	16		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	"	Hanau		N.Y.	—		40	yes	Home	N.Y.				
12	[illegible] Nietz	24		M.	m.	[illegible]		✗	Austria	Neidau Division		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	none	yes	Home					
13	Lucie Siegert	26		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	Germany	Klingen		N.Y.	—	self	20	yes	relat.	N.Y.		transferred to Ellis Island		
14	Johan Schmickel	35		M.	m.	labor	✓	✓	Austria	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	none	"	home	Ill.				
15	Wenzenic Dect	29		M.	S.	"	✓	✓	Austria	Kolbuzowa		Detroit Mich.	"	brother	30	yes	brother	Mich.				
16	Antonina Vodziak	13		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	Austria	Balka		Springfield Ill.	yes	uncle	15	yes	uncle	Ill.				
17	Kath. Zygmuntowicz	19		"	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"		Springfield Ill.	"	brother	10	"	brother	Ill.				
18	Andrej Pagalowski	30		M.	m.	labor	✓	✓	"	Cyprorka		Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	home					
19	Anna Pawlowicz	18		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	"	Wolkowatky		Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	Pa.				
20	Rosa Rosa	12		"	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Schalenen		Pittston Pa.	"	brother	15	"	Cousin	Pa.				
21	Alex. Radwedsky	4		M.	S.		✓	✓	"	Vienna		Scranton Pa.	"	mother	5	"	mother	Pa.				
22	Josef Schulars	10		M.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Wolbuzowa		Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	father	10	"	father	Pa.				
23	Anna Pindak	20		F.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Radlowka		Chicago Ill.	"	sister	12	"	sister	Ill.				
24	Lucia Gregorich	23		F.	S.	none	✓	✓	Austria	Ustron		Pueblo Col.	yes	uncle	10	"	relat.	Col.				
25	Johann Plut	10		M.	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Rostolaje		Pittston Pa.	"	father	20	"	father	Pa.				
26	Angela Skelar	4		F.	S.								"	"	—	"	Both	"				
27	Rosa Skulej	25		F.	m.	"	✓	✓	"	Bogled		Forest City Pa.	"	husband	20	"	husband	Pa.				
28	Sini "	11		M.	S.								"	father	—	"	father	"				
29	Jacob Kowcois	24		M.	S.	labor	✓	✓	Hungary	Hecanow		Pittston Pa.	"	brother	10	"	brother	Pa.				
30	Heal. Feuerhmann	62		M.	m.	saddler	✗	✓	Germany	Scranton Division		Scranton Pa.	yes	self	10	yes	home					

105

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 210

SHEET ARRIVED. 1[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I H. Clinkscales Master of the S.S. "Königin

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, o
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knou
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 2.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Königin [redacted] sailing therewith do

six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Würzburg

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

'0 —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ieve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 2.

H. Clinkscales

l Bremen.

S 1400 (15/4 96 5000)

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leinkaster Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 2. H. Leinkaster Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Roads Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 2. Dr. Ossenkopp

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Roads Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1406 (15/4. 96. 5000)

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 29 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip... Nature and Ca...
1	Sawatzky Jankiel	36		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Russia	Grajewky	New York	Ligan	Yes	self	62.-	no	Father, Wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakowitzky Jankiel	36		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lojewo		"	"	"	55.-	no	brother in law,					
3	" Agneska	36		f	"	wife	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	200.-	no						
4	Sokolowsky Jarmie	30		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Grajewo Polesky		"	"	"	200.-	no	Cousin	brother,	Yakobs			
5	Keil Emma	22		f	m	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York												
6	Kraczmiewski Andreas	26		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Germany	Schmiedeye		Chicago	Yes	"	125.-	no	friend	Chicago				
7	Horawski Franz	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"			brother,					
8	Pobrowniak Simon	58		"	w	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	400.-	no	Chicago	uncle				
9	" Josefawa	46		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"								
10	Kegler Marianna	24		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"			Chicago	husband				
11	" Edmund	4		m	s	"	—	—	U.S.	"		"	"	worker			father,					
12	" Josefa	2½		f	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"		"	"	"								
13	" Helena			f	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"		"	"	"								
14	Kuczin Leonko	33		m	s	Labourer	—	+	Hungary	Alsó Tekenyke		Chicago	Yes	self	62.-	no	brother in law, Cousin					
15	Szczepka Kasimir	28		"	"	"	—	+	"	Alsó Tekenyke		Pittsburg	"	"	65.-	no	Pittsburg	no				
16	Lipsak Andreas	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lasanye		Cleveland	"	"	120	no	brother, Cousin					
17	Kapoty Pas	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Szombathely		Chicago	"	"	62.-	"	" Chicago					
18	Sopkovics Anna	18		f	single	none	✓	✓	"	Dobo		Chicago	"	"	65.-	"	aunt J. G.					
19	Kuncza Albert	25		m	m	Labourer	—	+	Galicia	Kolbe		Pittsburg	"	"	62.-	no	brother, Cousin					
20	Wandach Franz	38		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Schnow		Pittsburg	"	"	62.-	no	Pittsburg, sister, Sister					
21	Sawicki Jakob	37		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lukowa	Rotterdam	Chicago	"	"	120.-	no	" Father					
22	Bizyck Valentin	24		"	s	"	—	+	"	Schonow		Chicago	"	"	62.-	"	sister, Kosan					
23	Wigler Xavie	24		f	m	none	—	+	"	Jaworzinka		Chicago	"	"	100.-	"	brother, Stuttgart					
24	Wojcik Anton	17		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	60.-	"	sister, Town	5.52	Market			
25	Jas Stefan	42		"	m	"	—	+	"	"		"	"	"	400.-	no	Sister, brother, Stuttgart					
26	Bekes Matyas	24		"	s	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Lajsa		Pittsburg	"	"	60.-	no	no					
27	Swanik Anna	22		f	single	none	✓	✓	"	Szentmiklos		Philadelphia	"	"	62.-	no	Sister, husband, Station					
28	" Nikolaj	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	worker	"	"	father,					
29	Kobiecka Valentin	22		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Sobota		"	"	self	86.-	no	cousin,					
30	Lukor Stefan	36		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Lubowice		"	"	"	"	"	no					

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin Louise 212

SHEET 1. ARRIVED July 30 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Russia	Courland	Lett	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12		U. S.				
13	Wh	"	"	Lett	"	"
14	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Latvia	Lett	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Prussia	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	R.C.
27	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Latvia	Polish	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I H Clinkaßen Master of the S.S. Kaiserin Louise sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Roads Young
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Kaiserin Louise sailing therewith do six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that niversity of Würzburg made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. 9 names of passengers, is according to the best of my ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 9.

W Pfeiffer

Bremen.

S. 1405 (15-4. 98. 5000)

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Steinhoff Master of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 Steinhoff day of April 189 9. H Steinhoff Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES U.S.A. BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Overkamp Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 Steinhoff day of April 189 9. Dr Overkamp

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES U.S.A. BREMEN

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1445 (15 4 95 30M)

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

213

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sarc Sare	20		m	sin	Steamf.	y	y	Russia	K. Poland	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	uncle, N.Y.					
2	Lermiskin Jette	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	Lagarn	"	"	"	"	$20	"	baker, "					
3	Salpleco Moses	20		m	"	sailor	"	No W	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	" "					
4	Kasilisko Chaim	18		m	"																	
5	Lukowsky Wilhelm	22		m	"	carbuilder	y	y	"								acquaint,					
6	Szaja Chaim	17		m	"	Steamf.	"	"	"	Sodrinsky					$25	1887	uncle, N.Y.					
7	Lapin Hessel	20		m	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Mitau		Brooklyn N.Y.		father	more than $30	Boston	baker, "					
8	" Sarah	13		f	"	none	"	"	"	"												
9	Edelin Wulf	17		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Prag				self	$25							
10	Rubenberg Johann	21		m	"	sailor	"	"	"	Libau							uncle, "					
11	" Rive Falke	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"												
12	Rapsik Michal	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wiesko		Worcester Mass			$40		baker, Boston					
13	" Katharine	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"												
14	Schmidt Julius	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"		Springfield O.										
15	Stemke Gustav	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.										
16	Jengler Amalia	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		Hoboken N.J.										
17	Kamann Heinr	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Bromick		Albany N.Y.			more		Uncle, Sergeville					
18	Neumann Sofia	18		f	"	none	No W		"	Stowosy					$7.		" "					
19	Kotowska Wladislaw	16		m	"							Springfield O.										
20	Braun Karol	23		m	"	labourer	K.	y	"			Newyork										
21	Godlicka Mariana	26		f	"	none	K.	No	"	Konitz		Brooklyn			$25.		Sister, Brooklyn					
22	" Adam	2		m	"	Child	K.	"	"	"				mother								
23	Zwickel Adolf	35		m	"	Shoemaker	y	y	Hungary	Pecs				self	$20.							
24	Benisz Stefan	25		m	"				"	Holmer		Utica N.Y.			$20.		brother, "					
25	Wojciek "	38		f	"	laborer	y	y	Galicia	Lemberg		Huntington L.I.			$40.		brother, Stefan					
26	Cwirek Adam	26		m	"		K.	y	Russia	Wiedbeka		Passaic N.J.			$30.		brother, Simon					
27	Dimitrovic Kari	37		m	"	Merchant	—	y	Servia	Novigrad		Elkin Virginia			$40.	Yes, Boston	uncle, Servia					
28	" Kate	12		f	"	Child	—	—	U.S. born					mother								
29	Valakovic Karl	30		m	"	laborer	y	y	Croatia	Novigrad		Virginia Pa		self	$40.	Yes, Boston	father, cousin, Pittsburg					
30	Parlakovic Josip	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Citluk		" "		"	$9.		U.S.A. citizen					

107

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 211

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]s at Bremen.

S 1405 (15/4. 98. 3000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Lemkuhler Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

W. Lemkuhler Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arendt Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg at the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Arendt

S 1405 (15 4. 96. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 8 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wienke Johann	44		m	married				Germany	Gummin	New York	Owego		self								
2	" Sophie	42		f	"	none			"	"		"		"								
3	Ross Emma	22		"	wid	"			"	"		"		"								
4	" Betty	3		"					"	"		"		"								
5	Lukasewicz Stanislaus	35		m					Russia	Gromsky		W. Barnet		self								
6	Kozinkiewicz Boleslaw	16		m					"	"		"		"								
7	Sajara Andreas	40		m					Galicia	Bogyura		Sheffield N.Y.		"								
8	Skrzypka Mariana	20		f		none			"	"		"		"								
9	Kozlowski Dominik	20		m					"	"		Ira Hasket		N. Hamp								
10	Lemka Dmitri	21		"						Buchow		Shenandoah		"								
11	Sapranko Berbala	42		"					Hungary	Szirkinge		"		"								
12	" Erzsebet	22		f					"	"		Gromsky N.Y.		"								
13	Konrad Anna	30		"	wid				"	Gömmich		Ira Hartford		self								
14	" Anna	10		"					"	"		"		mother								
15	Krumpiegel Lydia	20		"					"	"		"		self								
16	Lewek Katalin	16		"					"	"		"		"								
17	Adamy Anna	21		"					"	"		"		"								
X 18	Sybej Anna	20		"					Galicia	Skrzdlow		N.Y.		"								
19	Kwiek Roman	25		m		laborer			"	Szczekow		"		"								
X 20	Wojnicek Kazja	17		f		none			"	"		"		"								
21	Dziubak Josef	38		m		laborer			"	"		Hornell N.Y.		"								
X 22	Babo Katki	40		f		none			Hungary	Komlos		"		"								
23	Engelhaar Brandy	43		"					Holland	Leimmer		"		"								
24	" Hermenga	8		m					"	"		Nashua N.H.		"								
25	" Antje	46		f		none			"	"		"		mother								
26	" Jan	14		m					"	"		"		"								
27	" Dirk	11		"					"	"		"		"								
28	" Siepke	9		"					"	"		"		"								
29	" Tietje	7		f					"	"		"		"								
30	" Dirje	1/2		"					"	"		"		"								

S. S. Königin Louise 216

SHEET

ARRIVED July 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				Polish		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I W. Steinbaster Master of the S.S. Königin Louise sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July 189 8

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Königin Louise sailing therewith do
six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Würzburg
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189 8.

s at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15 4 96, 500m)

409

30

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lembcken Master of the S.S. " Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Lembcken Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

409

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Oppenhoff Surgeon of the S.S. " Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr Oppenhoff

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15 4 96 5000)

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, 20/7 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

217

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johan Krauss	16		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Bavaria	Asch	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$1.-	no	uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zofia Bobola	23		f	"	servant	1	1	Galicia	Mosdorf		Englewood Hill	yes	"	" 2.-	"	sister Christoph					
3	Elżbieta Drzemala	22		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 2.6	"	friends					
4	Ludwig Rysavy	19		m	"	joiner	1	1	Bohemia	Leitmeritz		Hoboken Nebr.	"	"	" 6.-	"	brother Dietzi					
5	Laura "	22		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
6	Ignatz Lebovitz	27		m	"	merchant	1	1	Hungary	Borosto		New York	"	"	" 10.-	"	" Chicago					
7	Maria Prachovits	23		f	mrd	none	1	1	"	Nyagyor		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 3.-	"	husband Pittsburg					
8	Justin Krizlin	16		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Austria	Eisenau		Steelton Pa	"	"	" 5.-	"	brother Steelton					
9	Jože Kovačič	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	Malovth		"	"	"	" 20.-	"	friends "					
10	Anton Skukelj	30		"	"	"	1	1	"	Dobliče		Calumet Mich	"	"	" 4.-	"	" Calumet					
11	Maria Kolmanc	18		f	"	servant	1	1	Hungary	Magyorvarda		Osceola Mills Pa	"	"	" 2.-	"	parents Osceola					
12	Heinrich Ratje	47		m	mrd	merchant	1	1	Germany	New York		New York	"	"	" 50.-	citizen	friends N.Y.					
13	Esther "	29		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
14	Wenzeas Augustyn	26		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Galicia	Gobcowa		New Castle "	"	"	" 10.-	no	brother New Cast					
15	Franciszek Goralczyk	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10.-	"	" "					
16	Josefa Kovecsky	69		f	wido	none	1	1	Moravia	Jehonwald		Michila Kans	"	"	" 250.-	"	daughter Wien					Senility
17	Minna "	30		"	sgl	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	— 80.-	"	sister "					20
18	Adolf "	18		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
19	Minna Eisenbeis	4		f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	aunt "					
20	Andreas Matuschka	34		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Marchfeld		Braddock Pa	"	"	" 5.-	"	friends Brothers					
21	Jindrich Svatos	23		"	sgl	joiner	1	1	Bohemia	Vys Myto		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 6.-	"	cousin Chicago					
22	Arthur Jovanovic	30		"	"	merchant	1	1	Hungary	Kukaüsel		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 30.-	"	uncle Philadelphia					
23	Lazarus Margolis	39		"	"	"	1	1	Russia	New York		New York	"	"	" 12.-	"	friends N.York					
24	Mathias Aulverda	25		"	mrd	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Tolh Falva		South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	" 15.-	"	woman South Bethl					
25	Johann Batala	22		"	sgl	"	1	1	Austria	Tauxberg		Calumet Mich	"	"	" 15.-	"	friends Calumet					
26	Karel Karnolt	23		"	"	carpenter	1	1	Bohemia	Komorau		Morris Centre Pa	"	"	" 10.- 30	"	sister Morris Pa					
27	Franziska Mihelkova	60		f	wido	none	1	1	"	Skale		New York	"	"	" 10.-	"	daughter New York					Senility
28	Andreas Hegler	28		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Austria	Tirpulthal		[illegible]	"	"	" 6.-	"	sister Boston					20
29	Josef Prokopek	27		"	"	"	1	1	"	Bikabej		Cleveland O	"	"	" 12.-	"	" Cleveland					
30	Josef Kojesak	28		"	"	"	1	1	Hungary	F. Lipnica		Shamokin Pa	"	"	" 5.-	"	brother in law Shamo					

20 108

...ION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 218

SAILED [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]it of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] e University of Würzburg

[illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible]28 — — — names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] July 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

S. 1405 (15 '4 98. 50m.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Winterstein Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. W. Winterstein Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Osterloph Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr. Osterloph

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O. S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, 7. July 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leide Simonich	26		m	single	Laborer	no		Austria	Hyhanve	Newyork	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 5.	no	cousin: Solomon Gutmann					
2	Isaac Guestein	37					yes			Zarnowietz					—		brother-in-law: Herwil Lisa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kive Lebel	23								Kisgmie					—		: Klase Schwitza					
4	Simon Rutka	24								Lesonie		Chamolein										
5	Iwan Luchanozak	27					no			Lisgna		Scranton			$ 7 to		brother: Johann Kus					
6	Anna Dimpis	16		f		none			Germany	Prenda		N.Y.		self		no	to friends					
7	Aug. Kohler	40		m						Berlin		Berlin	no			yes	sister N.Y.					
8	Willie	10															home					
9	~~August Kubel~~																					
10	Josia Lautenrach	33		f		none				Kielce		Cincinnati										
11	Felig Berger	26				Tailor			Austrian	Krakau		N.Y. City			$ 40							
12	Marton Skalazki	48		m	married	Laborer	no		Austria	Redova		Newyork	yes	himself	$ 28.	no	brother: Janos Skalazki					
13	Janos "	18			single	"				"												
14	Heinrich Kroll	31			married				Germany	Nylau		Buffalo	no		$ 8.		to friends					
15	Fried. August Koff	32			single										$ 8.							
16	Charles Scheidt	23			married	hardwood finisher	yes		Bohemia	Neuland		Cleveland			$ 100.	yes	American citizen					
17	Charles L. "	11			single	none			U.S.	Ohio					—							
18	~~Karl Lion~~	22		m		Cook			Poland	Kalisch		N.Y.			20	no	sister N.Y.					
19																						
20	Hanne Berger	22		f		~~none~~			Austrian	Krakau		N.Y.		self		no	sister N.Y.					
21	Sara "	20																				
22	Simon Weygrow	24		m		Farmer			Austria	Wisniowiec							aunt					
23	Bertha "	24		f		none			do													
24	Barcinek "	9		m																		
25	Wolgdan "	7							do													
26	Jan "	5							do													
27	Stanislaw "	3							do													
28	Sibel "	9 m							do													
29	Anna Rzepetowiak	19		f					Galicia			do										
30	~~Ludwig Lebutowski~~	19		m		Labr.																

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Oscar Kopp Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinzessin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of July 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[redacted]

5 1806/15 3 M. 5000

35

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—45,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 220

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

f Surgeon.

he S.S. "Bourgogne" sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of [illegible]
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
'0 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Bremen.

S 1805 (15 4 98 60M)

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brinkerhoff Master of the S.S.* Prinzessin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or †dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Brinkerhoff Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Louis Haug.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S.* Prinzessin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Rosenkopf

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405/15/4 96 5000

Page 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Sept 20 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 30 1899

221

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kaczyn Ignac	23	V																			
2	Lisko Stefan	28	V																			
3	Kuca Paul	20	V																			
4	Wawrzynek Adam	36	V																			
5	Wegrzyn Helena	17	V																			
6	Polak Kazimierz	19	V																			
7	Kapuscza Alex	24	V																			
8	Kuciosa Simon	24	V																			
9	Zelyko Stefo	17	V																			
10	Lipkin Stefan	23	V																			
11	Ujo Laszlo	17	V																			
12	Andzsko Ignac	24	V																			
13	Pani Laszlo	20	V																			
14	Zelin Elek	21	V																			
15	Pancec Joseph	30	V																			
16	Andzsko Jozef	33	V																			
17	Sebesko Simon	32	V																			
18	Chomiak Ignacy	16	V																			
19	Krawczyk Joseph	21	V																			
20	" Jozef	3	V																			
21	Laczkiewicz Marcy	23	V																			
22	Kilka Jan	30	V																			
23	Marek Josef	21	V																			
24	Sokora Franz	22	V																			
25	Dongek Rosa	22	V																			
26	" Rafal	9	V																			
27	Andrea Berka	18	V																			
28	Hopp Jora	18	V																			
29	Sevinska Kata	18	V																			
30	Josefek Ignatz	21	V																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—8489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.[illegible] sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and al or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]rgeon.

S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]y of [illegible]

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible]

1405 15 4 98 50

(E. 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kienbaster Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Kienbaster Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Horace Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr. Ossenkopp

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horace Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15 4 96 50)

No. 30

JS. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 223

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 18 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov. York 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kaz Joseph	60		m	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Wirbitz	New York	Rhode Island	Ticket	self	$ 50	1900	brother in law, Fall River	no	no	no	good	Lame leg
2	" Agnes	28		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do
3	" Josefa	8		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"					
4	" Hermann	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	" Emil	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	" Heinrich	1		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Smolewicz Jan	26		m	"	Labourer	Y	—	"	Poland	"	Lebanon Pa.	"	self	$ 40	1900 Lebanon	sister in law, Lebanon					
8	Lambert Michael	39		m	m	"	Y	—	Hungary	Szapanya	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 25	1900 Pittsburg	brother in law, Pittsburg					
9	Roman Andreas	37		m	"	"	—	—	"	Lacos	"	"	"	"	$ 8	1900	brother in law, Chicago					
10	Koch Jacob	32		m	"	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Ungvar	"	Newark	"	"	$ 60	"	" Newark					
11	Zeyss Wilhelm	28		m	"	Farmer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Cohoes	"	"	$ 8	"	brother, Cohoes					
12	Lokos Michael	22		m	"	"	—	—	Hungary	Kaszano	"	Rockland Lake	"	"	$ 25	"	" Lake					
13	Kendler Moses	16		m	Jew	Tailor	—	—	Galicia	Lemberg	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	uncle, N. Y.					
14	Ebenwanowicz Stan.	27		m	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Jaroslau	"	"	"	"	$ 8	1899	N. Y.	no				
15	Tiefenmacher Max	28		m	Jew	Tailor	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungvar	"	Boston	"	"	no	no	brother, Boston					
16	Lewowski Jan	26		m	"	Labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Sanok	"	Passaic	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law, Passaic					
17	Tirak Alois	22		m	"	"	—	—	Hungary	Kaschau	"	Schenectady	"	"	$ 30	1899	Schenectady brother, Troy					
18	Meier Sam	23		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	Neusatz	"	Passaic	"	"	$ 25	"	brother in law, Passaic					
19	Cohn "	44		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	1900	Passaic wife, "					
20	Jakob "	22		m	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Kommatau	"	"	"	"	$ 22	1899	brother, Passaic					
21	Lebovics Samuel	24		m	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Sandorf	"	"	"	"	$ 12	1900	Passaic					
22	Jaroscha Simon	22		m	"	"	Y	Y	Galizia	Lemberg	"	Albany	"	"	none	1899	Albany					
23	Golias "	19		m	"	"	—	—	"	Lacos	"	Rutherford	"	"	$ 19	1900	Rutherford brother, Passaic					
24	Orlyk Jacob	26		m	"	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Lobnitki	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 4	—	no	no				
25	Engelbeck Richard	24		m	"	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Neustadt	"	"	"	"	$ 40	1900	"					
26	Lizer Ludwig	18		m	"	Labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Holyoke	"	"	$ 12	"	sister, Holyoke					
27	Rizola Jakob	32		m	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Kiszela	"	Holyoke	"	"	$ 21	1900 Boston	brother in law, Holyoke					
28	Krupicio Franka	34		f	none	"	—	—	Galicia	Wisgrod	"	Jamaica	"	"	$ 10	1900	husband, Jamaica					
29	Benik Isaac	20		m	Jew	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Ungvar	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 11	1900	Scranton					
30	Lieber Andreas	21		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	Lapasan	"	"	"	"	$ 18	—	no					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS

S. S.

Sheet

No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | Province | ARRIVED: Mother Tongue | Subject of what Country | *Religion

221

1898.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath...

S 1405 15. 4 98. 5000

5000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Prinzess Reis" sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the p... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

...geon.

I [illegible] "Prinzess Reis" sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... of Hamburg ... a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

...remen.

No. 409

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. [illegible] 291

SHEET 1 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I W. Cornelius Master of the S.S. "Bluecher" do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Assistant Surgeon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of the Surgeon no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1898

Louis Haug. U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

I Dr. Langen Cassel of the S.S. "Bluecher" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Heidelberg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my judgment and belief correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

4th 1898

Bremen.

No. 409

S 1406/15 4 96 5000

5000

No. 36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lembarten Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1890. Heinr. Hartog Master.

Horace Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Osterkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1890

Horace Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Dr. Osterkopf

No 409

S 1406 (15/4 96 50M)

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Sept 18 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Gista Franz	32		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Bojnica	New York	Chicago	yes	self	50	24 Chicago	brother Chicago				good	
2	Kapsir Jan	26		"	"	"			"	Zakrzka		Salem	"	"	100	1 mo	brother Salem					
3	Kaczynska Martin	30		m					"	Konarzyna		Buffalo	"	"	$15	"	mother Buffalo					
4	Lewandowska Katya	34		"	"				Hungary	Denmark		Joliet	"	"	$50	"	none					
5	Feiza Michal	36		"	"	tailor			U.S.A.	New York		Chicago	"	"	$40	10 yrs Chicago	brother Chicago					
6	Wojciechowska Valentine	27		"	"	laborer			Galicia	Wyszka		Passaic	"	"	$15	1 mo	" Passaic					
7	Cisilo Santo	28		"	m	"			Hungary	Bathinova		Baltimore	"	"	$15	"	cousin Baltimore					
8	Klieg Ferdinand	32		"	"	farmer			"	Kairzca		Cleveland	"	"	$15	"	none					
9	Lasuke Reinhold	32		"	"	smith			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Pastor Wilhelm	29		"	"	farmer			Russia	Kurgan		Joliet	"	"	more	"	"					
11	" Mathilde	19		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	" Adolf	3		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
13	" Heinrich	3		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Rokke Wilhelm	34		"	"	farmer			"	"		"	"	self	"	"	"					
15	" Selzine	37		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" Emilie	4¾		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
17	" Gustav	3¼		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	" Olga	2		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" Hermann	1		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Gottfried Frame	52		"	"	farmer			"	"		"	"	self	"	"	"					
21	Liviania "	48		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Schmidt Gustav	25		m	"	farmer			"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	"					
23	" Emilie	21		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	" Olga	2		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
25	" Emalie	6		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Sie Adolf	24		m	married				Germany	Rehburg		N.Y.	"	self	$40	"	cousin Germany					
27	Zeloski Marian	18		"	laborer				Russia	Pinsker		[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	brother Detroit					
28	Linker Paulet	35		"	farmer				"	Lukie		[illegible]	"	"	$40	"	" N.Y.					
29	Jelicki Antoni	12		"	laborer				"	Kamilow		Dayton	"	"	"	"	father Dayton					
30	Ostrowski Josef	18		"	"				"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	$50	"	" Pittsburg					

113

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(1-747-8—2000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 226

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspecti
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

h S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of [illegible]
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Bremen.

S 1405-15 4 99 50M

A 98. 3000

3 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9. [illegible] Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

S. 1405.15 4 9x. 500(1.1)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

227

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chmielewicz Josef	30		m		Laborer			Galicia	Konowrot		York	Yes	self	$ 40			no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojnicz Stefan	28		"		"			Hungaria	Zuzo		Ft. W.	"	"	$ 30							
3	Klein Leib	24		m		"			Galicia	Lechonick			"	"	$ 50							
4	Schneider Andreas	29		"	farmer				Germany	Rehenbach		Hillhall	Yes	"	more		brother, Lothar					
5	" Agnes	25		f	none				"	"		Oklahoma	"	"	"							Pregnant
6	" Ludwig	4		m					"	"			"	father	"							no
7	" Helena	10		f					"	"			"	"	"							
8	" Mathias	72		m	farmer				"	"			"	self	"							Senility
9	" Maria	73		f	none				"	"			"	"	"							Senility
10	Rezina Anna	20		"					Hungaria	Szeliscz		Fishkill	"	"	$ 40	yes	husb. Kokkia					no
11	Schlosser Andreas	30		m	Laborer				"	Westfalen		Salem	"	"	$ 60	no	uncle, Saloon					
12	Kirby "	48		m	smith				"	"		"	"	"	$ 60	yes, Salem	son, "					
13	Varga Mihaly	34		m	Laborer				"	"		"	"	"	$ 8	yes	uncle, "					Pneumonia
14	Lipka Terezia	19		f	none				"	Turgo		Fremont	"	"	$ 30	"	bother, "					no
15	Varga Marie	22		m					"	Kaveczan		Hecla	"	"	$ 40	yes, Hecla	husb. Hecla					
16	" Anna	11		f					"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
17	Kosai Andreas	26		m	Laborer				"	Tokany		"	"	self	$ 40	yes	brother in law					
18	Kaszonyak Karoly	26		m	miller				"	Jagy Jasz		Braddock	"	"	$ 40	"	brother, Fayette					
19	Csizselko Kristina	25		f	none				"	Lemnaucz		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 60	"	" Pittsburg					
20	Terbovszky Peter	26		m	Laborer				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister, "					
21	Lazor Anna	27		f	none				"	Zeszkek		Horatio	"	"	"	yes	husband, Horatio					
22	Szilagy Josef	27		m	Laborer				"	Tolbor		Fort Royal	"	"	$ 60	no	brother in law, Royal					
23	Seleszt "	34		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	$ 60	yes	" "					
24	Szmelko Tiszana	18		f	none				"	Nyikocz		Binghamton	"	"	$ 15	"	sister, Binning					
25	Tuszar Janos	35		m	Laborer				"	Szolyaba		Preston	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law, Preston					
26	Szerecz Gyorgy	21		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother "					
27	Skraska Kalus	19		"	"				"	Sirska		Reading	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin, Reading					Pneumonia
28	Oshan Janos	21		"	"				"	Szolyaba		Hopkins	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, Shenandoah					no
29	Terbovszky Mihaly	32		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	$ 25	yes	brother in law					
30	Kwiecinski Peter	27		m	"				Galicia	Germina		Chicago	"	"	$ 40	no	"					

No 114

Form 1500.
MIGRATION SERVICE.
(81-7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [redacted]

SHEET

ARRIVED

, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. [redacted] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 189 [redacted]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of [redacted] in the year [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 189 [redacted]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1405 (15/4 98 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bonbaster Master of the S.S. "Bourgogne Louise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Bonbaster Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Bourgogne Louise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had VIII years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 29 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Rosenkopf

S 1610 (15/4. 98. 5000)

29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Date 18?? 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork Date 18?? 189 220

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or C Nature and
1	Palaver Sigmund	35		m	married	driver	✓	✓	Roumania	Hertza	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$17.-	yes	brother in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feinholz Lajos	49		m	married		✓	✓	Hungary	Galaecz	"	"	"	"	$24.-	"	"					
3	Frey Jedalja	38		f	tailor		✓	✓	Galicia	Bodzanow	"	"	"	"	$15.- 1896	"	brother, N.Y.					
4	Salwirska Sara	33		f	wife				"	Tistol	"	"	"	"	$48.- 1896							
5	Berger Leib	16		m			✓	✓	Hungary	Tarpa	"	"	"	"	$9.- 189?	"	cousin, "					
6	Petzinska Johann	26		f	shoemak.		✓	✓	"	Lag Wisloki	"	"	"	"	$5.- 190	"	"					
7	Lommel Casimir	30		f	married		✓	✓	Russia	Leidi	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	sister, Homer					
8	" Edward	9		m					"	"	Boston	"	"	"	$2.-	"	uncle, Boston					
9	" Emma	3		f					"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father, "					
10	" Maria	11		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Lewandowska Julia	23		f			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Maria Kikan	27		f			✓	✓	Prussia	Schwenzeln	N.Y.	"	self	"	"	"	brother, N.Y.					
13	Gelbe Debora	37		m			✓	✓	U.S.A.	Schlumbos	Cornwall	"	"	$8.-	"	"	uncle, Cornw.					
14	Lazoker Lorenz	68		m	and	laborer	✓	✓	"	Schlumbos	Columbus	"	more	$5.-	"	Schlumbos	aunt, Columb.					
15	Jacobs Wiebolat	46		f		none	✓	✓	Germany	Philadelph.	N.Y.	"	"	$3.-	"	Philad. U.S.A.	sister					
16	Anna Lehmann	19		f			✓	✓	"	Steinau	"	"	"	$5.-	no	brother Jersey C.						
17	Baro Michael	28		m	can	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Sodowa	"	"	"	$4.-	✓	uncle,						
18	Grossmann Lipot	25		m		tailor	✓	✓	Hungary	Szgyarad	"	"	"	$6.-	✓	brother in law, N.Y.						
19	Banos Andras	31		f		laborer	✓	✓	"	Gombas	"	"	"	no	"	"						
20	Hirsch Nikolaj	24		f			✓	✓	"	Jazybek	Hamburg	"	"	$25.-	"	uncle, Hamburg						
21	Danielczak Franz	32		f			✓	✓	"	Lechnios	Bremen	"	"	$14.-	"	" Bremen						
22	Bernard Ignaz	18		m			✓	✓	"	Gnesdek	Liverpool	"	"	$12.-	"	no						
23	Gibacki Peter	18		f			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$46.-	✓	brother, N.Y.						
24	Kajerczak Franz	24		f			✓	✓	"	Lechnios	Hamburg	"	"	$13.-	✓	no						
25	Marcinkowski	17		f		none	✓	✓	"	Kassa	"	"	"	$24.-	✓	uncle, N.Y.						
26	Kiecko Franciszek	23		m		smith	✓	✓	Bohemia	Sosenzyce	"	"	"	$6.-	"	sister, "						
27	Gorczanik Kasper	28		f		laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Jaworzyk	"	"	"	$7.-	✓	no						
28	Kafa Josef	43		m			✓	✓	"	Lubsza	Liverpool	"	"	$5.-	✓	brother, Elizabeth						
29	Kedis Tekla	19		f		none	✓	✓	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	$6.50	✓	brother in law, N.Y.						
30	Szczypka Josef	25		m		laborer	✓	✓	"	Kosarka	Hamburg	"	"	$6.-	✓	" Hamburg						
														$6.-	✓	no						

Original filed

O. V. 115

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 230 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Virginia" sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all to Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec me nor of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Virginia Lucia" sailing therewith, do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that University of [illegible]

[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] — names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] July 189[illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

Dr. Rosenkopf

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, Sailed [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189

231

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C... Nature and C...
1	Waselewski Leiba	21		m	single	none	—	—	Russia	Lyssitsa	New York	Brooklyn		self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Liza	18		f	"	"			"	"				mother	"	"	father,					
3	Wielonska Franciska	25		f	wife	"	—	—	"	Russia		Brooklyn		self	$10	"	husband,					
4	Sadkowski Wilh.	30		m	wid.	"	—	—	"	Prussia		"		"	$75	"	daughter,					
5	Stefuk	"	25	"	son	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$15	"	brother in law,					
6	Kebe Thomas	40		m	wid.	tinner	/	/	"	N. Lyssitsa	New York	"		"	$50	"	brother,					
7	" Friedland	15		"	"	labourer	—	—	Russia	Russia, Kowno		"		"	$4	"	uncle,					
8	Kai Ernst	24		"	"	shoemak.	/	/	"	Koppenhof		"		"	$5	"	brother,					
9	Witkowski Franz	27		"	"	Weaver	/	/	"	Kempen		"		"	$15	"	brother in law,					
10	Frankowski Georg	37		"	"	labourer	—	—	"	Jakunischky		"		"	$8	no	Chicago					
11	Rupke Kasimir	23		"	"	"	—	—	"	Russia		Bridgeport		"	$12	no	brother,					
12	Kugacz Michael	33		"	"	"	/	/	Hungary	Schrock		Scranton		"	$20	no	Scranton					
13	Sulog Gregor	21		"	"	none	/	/	"	Hagymas		Minnibula		"	$3	no	uncle,					
14	Kozuri Peter	32		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Polaczany		S. Amboy		"	$5	"	brother in law,					
15	Gaspar Casimir	36		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	$25	"						
16	Horvat	"	17	"	s	"	/	/	"	J. Schanac		"		"	$5	"						
17	Hocevar Johann	35		"	"	"	/	/	Russia	Volovnoe		Pittsburg		"	$5	no	brother,					
18	Georg Zekko	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	Schamaudy		Chicago		"	$20	no	St. Louis	brother,					
19	Kuba Paschiec	38		"	"	none	/	/	"	"		Grandpalls		"	$10	no						
20	Kath. Kekan	46		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	"		Chicago		"	$5	no	Chicago	brother,				
21	Rosenfeld Hyfel	37		"	"	tailor	/	/	Russia	N. Sedolski		"		"	$100	no	brother,					
22	" Zyne	34		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
23	" Esne	8		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
24	" Rose	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
25	" Lie	11		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
26	Prochazka Franz	20		m	"	carpent	/	/	Bohemia	N. Zdunci		Chicago		self	$10	no	uncle,					
27	Peiza Kasimir	33		"	m	labourer	—	—	Russia	Smurelek		"		"	$20	no	brother,					
28	Kalabrenda Anne	22		f	s	none	/	/	Roumania	Kerka		N. Y.		"	$4	no						
29	" Jerke	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
30	" Rinke	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					

116

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise 232

ARRIVED [illegible] 2nd [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE * Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Königin [illegible]

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible]sity of [illegible]burg

do a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]men.

S 1400-15-4 96 5000)

S 1400-15-4 96 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1405 10 4 99 5000

28

S 1405-10 4 99 5000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 18 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edmar Kanosne	31		m		none			Hungary	Szlatina	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no	husb. Jarvis Park					
2	" Stevan	8	mos						"	"		"		mother	"	"	Baker, "					
3	" Karoli	6							"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
4	" Emma	3							"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
5	Ivan Anna	43							"	"		"		self	"	"	"					
6	Valas Magda	18							Galicia	Austria		Scoging			"	"	sister, Nordpa					
7	Edvari Sara	19							Hungary	Hungary		N.Y.			$2.	"	brother, N.Y.					
8	Virgha Anna	19			none				"	Sk. Szent Gyorgy		"			$12.	"	sister, "					
9	Lesnerik Marie	22			"				"	"		"			$20.	"	husb. "					
10	Galoczcsik "	21			"				"	"		"			$8.	no	sister, "					
11	Kaskowna Antonia	19			"				Galicia	Cieszyn		Chicago			$9.	"	brother, Chicago					
12	Yzgas Alexander	21		m	Labourer				"	Rzgow		N.Y.			$7.	"	cousin, N.Y.					
13	Bugos Stanislaw	26		m	Labourer				"	Brzeziaka		Kansas			$25.	"	no					
14	Kiglos Franc	27			"				"	Sidoza		Pittsburg			$8.	"	"					
15	Wiszniecky Michale	44		m	"				Hungary	Kassa		Pittsburg			"	$50	Brother, "					
16	Kompak Pawel	28			"				"	Kamjonka		Johnstown			$35.	$20	father, Johnstown					
17	Sopli Janos	31			"				"	Gombos		Whitings			$44.	$8.	Whitings acquaint. Ohio					
18	Kmarada Istvan	25			"				"	Kamjonka		Johnstown			$60.	no	uncle, Johnstown					
19	" Maria	22		f	none				"	"		"			"	"	"					
20	Kaljvak Janos	26		m	Labourer				"	Szlatafalu		N.Jersey			$8.	"	brother in law, N.Jersey					
21	Kas "	17			"				"	Jasso		Evansville			$10.	"	uncle Universk.					
22	Szepko Matej	22		m	"				"	Hunfalusza		Cleveland			$8.	"	brother, Cleveland					
23	Szaszany Janos	28			"				"	"		"			$6.	"						
24	Tolak Judika	21		f	none				"	Zolo		Pittsburg			$24.	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
25	Smetica Andreas	25		m	Labourer				"	Szaglasard		Scranton			$4.	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
26	Szarok "	26			"				"	Olcsa		Chicago			$25	"	brother, Chicago					
27	" Anna	19		f	none				"	"		"			"	"	"					
28	Dodinski Antoni	22		m	Labourer				"	Lubowec		Lovick Falls			$5.	"	" Lovick Falls					
29	Szajjokaitis Jonas	24			"				"	Kilpoli		"			$2.	"	acquaint. "					
30	Lekerowitch Josef	20			single				Rumania	Jassy		N.Y.			none	"	cousin, N.Y.					

117

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 1231

ARRIVED [illegible] 189[illegible]

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST RESIDENCE OR WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal k no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec dangerous, contagious diseases, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of [illegible]
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 [illegible] names of passengers, as according to the best of my
relates to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Bremen.

S 1405 15/4 96 500M

[illegible] 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Lemkenhe Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Dec. 189 9. W. Lemkenhe Master.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oscar Kopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Dec. 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Oscar Kopf

S 1405.15/4.96 5000

FIR 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 18 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

235

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C Nature and C
1	Lipnic Maria	20	f	s		none			Hungaria	Hanvec	Nav. York	Scranton Pa.		self	$30	yes	brother in law, Scranton					
2	Fegorko Halpas	25	m	s		laborer			"	Varincka		Ryeham		"	$15	"						
3	Kolek Miklos	35	"	m		"			"	Also Repas		Passaic		"	$61	yes $30 Passaic	uncle, Ryeham					
4	" Maria	30	f	s		none			"	"		"		"	"	no	no					
5	Hajnocy Vasil	26	m	s		laborer			"	Zboro Kovalet		"		"	$5	"	brother in law, Passaic					
6	Okopnak Jonas	18	f	s		none			Galicia	Volce		Rochester		"	no	"	brother, Rochester					
7	Socha Kazka	39	"	m		"			"	Sudovit		"		"	"	yes $30 Rochester	husband.					
8	Olejnik Josef	28	m	s		miner			Hungaria	Szlaska		Iron Wood		"	$20	no	uncle Iron.					
9	Andrejsa Andras	19	"	"		laborer			"	Cabo		Riverside		"	$6	"	brother in law, uncle Riverside					
10	Kolodziej Kazimir	22	f	s		none			Galicia	Glodowina		Passaic		"	"	"	sister, Passaic					
11	Bajek Kaz	24	"	"		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
12	Pasko Mihaly	31	m	m		laborer			Hungaria	Sagy		Passaic		"	$5	yes $30						
13	Enyeida Istvan	47	"	"		"			"	Szeczeny		Paterson		"	$2	yes $30	Paterson no					
14	Eros Andras	31	"	"		"			"	Lacza		Scranton		"	$12	yes $30	brother, Scranton					
15	Kiraly Josef	27	"	"		"			"	Hegyi		Kingston		"	$12	yes	brother, Kingston					
16	Pawlowski Josef	23	"	"		"			Russia	Sopnasice		Orange		"	$7	yes $30	brother in law, Orange					
17	Spisak Lewis Jonas	35	"	m		"			"	Vilna		St. Louis		"	$11	no	brother, St. Louis					
18	" Marianna	1	f	s		none			"	"		Philadelphia		"	$5	"	children, Philad.					Semia
19	" Tomas	16	m	"		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
20	Nowis Gabriel	36	"	m		laborer			"	Lugainan		"		baker	"	"	brother, "					
21	Jodonowitz Ferdinand	37	"	"		"			"	Lipka		Scranton		self	$2	"	brother in law, Scranton					
22	Solasek Josef	37	"	"		"			Galicia	Lan		Chicago		"	$5	"	" Chicago					
23	Skolski Franz	33	"	"		"			"	dombrowski		Scranton		"	$20	yes $30	brother, Scranton					Russia
24	Srubas Jan	38	"	m		"			"	Lazarowa		Passaic		"	$12	yes	" Passaic					
25	Janosik Matyas	32	"	"		"			Hungaria	Pombronice		Warren		"	$14	yes $30	brother in law, Warren					
26	Fiska Janos	31	"	"		"			"	Szakal		Passaic		"	$8	yes $30	brother, brother in law, Passaic					
27	Kocsek Karol	26	f	s		none			"	Kisvany		Bergen Co.		"	$22	no	sister in law,					
28	Lator Janos	27	m	m		laborer			"	"		West Hoboken		"	$30	"	husband, West Hoboken					
29	Kriadlowski Jan	36	"	"		cook			"	Lodolin		Passaic		"	$14	"	father, "					
30	Fiala Albert	26	"	s		barber			"	Caslaj		"		"	$11	"	" "					
															$15	"	sister in law, "					

30

118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S _____ 2916

Arrived _____ 189?

No.	Color	Nativity	Last Residence	Whether Joining Relatives	Subject of What Country	Religion*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, H Leinbach, Master of the S.S. "Prinzess Luise" sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pas or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public cha dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 189 9. H Leinbach

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES U.S.A.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

rgeon.

I, E. Prinzess Luise sailing therewith, do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Bremen

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, as according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

S. Doc. 15 (4-99 5000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leinbach Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1894. H. Leinbach Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 1894. Dr. Rosenkopf

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1896-15 4 96 5000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, June 8 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or C Nature and
1	Jancso Istvan	24		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Kaschau	New York	Gardner, Mass.		self	$ 25.	no	brother, Gardner	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kopf Franciszek	16							Austria			Holyoke			$ 15.		sister, Holyoke					
3	Jeszak Jano	44		m	m	joiner			Hungary	Szanyo					$ 15.		wife					
4	Kajcsik Sara	36		f	m	maid			Galicia	Lemberg					$ 10.		husband,					
5	Jobic Mihaly	17		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Szanyo					$ 30.		cousin,					
6	" Marie	22		f	m	none			"	"					$ 10.		friend,					
7	Kocis Jerzy	32		m	m				Austria	Lemberg					$ 10.		wife,					
8	Jeno Johann	30		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Saros		Scranton, Pa.		self	$ 50.		friend,					
9	" Josef	7		m	s				"	"												
10	" Janos	43		m	m				"	"												
11	" Andras	3		m	s				"	"												
12	" Mathes	1		m	s				"	"												
13	Hargenski Josef	16		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Kolbuszowa		Derby		self	$ 18.	yes	father, Derby					
14	Baker Kazimir	17		m	s	tailor			Austria	Skalowa		Lowell		"	$ 10.	"	sister, Lowell					
15	Johann Jose Jozef	18		m	s	none			Russia	Lodmer		N.Y.		"	$ 20.	"	uncle, N.Y.					
16	Kupsalnis Evanko	26		m	m	laborer			Austria	Krzywiaki				"	$ 50.	"	brother, Detroit					
17	Myern Scheftel	15		m	s				"	Teskly		Boston		"	$ 5.	"	father, Boston					
18	Kajatan Pepin	36		m	m				"	Lukawiec		Utica		"	100	"	brother, Chicago					
19	Kazitkas Anton	21		m	s				"	Jagielken				"	$ 10.	"						
20	Jurgkawicz Vincent	34		m	m				"	Skidgin				"	$ 12.	"	wife, Hungary					
21	Rompkauskas Anton	25		m	m				"					"	$ 10.	"	uncle, Scranton					
22	Sikoda Jan	40		m	m				"	Kolo				"	$ 5.	"						
23	Pickarski Ludwig	39		m	m				"	Kalwarin				"	$ 50.	1893 to Canada	brother-in-law, Canada					
24	" Adam	11		m	s	none			"	"				"								
25	Bergman Gustav	20		m	s	laborer			Sweden	Skagole				father		no						
26	Jaskis Jons	35		m	m				Austria	Kupsoken				self	$ 20.	"	brother, N.Y.					
27	Bezkemiskas Jon	25		m	s	sailor			Russia	Libau		Boston		"		no						
28	Laffis Franz	30		m	m	laborer			Austria	Kirchenland				"	$ 50.	"						
29	Lesjak Anna	19		f	s	none			Hungary	Saros		Pueblo		"	$ 30.	"						
30	Adli Josef	34		m	m	laborer			Austria	Lemberg		Conglomerate		"	$ 6.	"						
												Kaiserstrasse		"	$ 20.	1895 to Canada	father, Conglomerate					
																97. Canada	brother, Detroit					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 1898

ARRIVED _____

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and ... on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____

Consul of The United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

fidavit of Surgeon.

surgeon of the S.S. _____ sailing therewith do ... _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... y of the University of _____

... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... 30 ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____ 189_

_____

s at **Bremen.**

S 1405-18 4 98

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kienkaster Master of the S.S. " Prinzessin Luise " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in[illegible] the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be[illegible] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible]nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Kienkaster Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Francis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Arendtsohn Surgeon of the S.S. " Prinzessin Luise " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 6.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Francis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Arendtsohn

S 1405/15 4 96 50M

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 18 1899 arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C Nature and C
																	no	no	no	good	no
1	Laspia Antoni	31	m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Wien	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 100.-	no	Bruder, N.Y.					
2	Kaiser Marie	23	f	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Brünn					$ 30.-	no						
3	Polak Josefa	33	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Igla					$ 30.-	no						
4	Lipski Max	27	m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Neuhausen					$ 60.-	no	Bruder, N.Y.					
5	Wrzesnik Antonia	22	f	single	none	yes	yes	Galizien	Ustjanitzki					$ 40.-	no						
6	Danielczyk Johann	35	m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Cernowitz												
7	Kozicz Josef	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"												
8	Kapusta Jacob	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Lipkau	Boston				$ 30.-	no	Bruder Lincoln Neb, USA					
9	Kadar Janos	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Ramocz	N.Y.				$ 30.-	no						
10	Lipowczak Ignaz	17	f	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Tschernowitz	Hampton				$ 30.-	no	Bruder, Bonnitz					
11	Janosi Jos.	17	m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Tschernowitz	Glen Falls				$ 40.-	no	cousin, N.Y.					
12	Kwiatkowska Kath.	24	f	single	none	yes	yes	Galizien	Podwinice	Chicago				$ 30.-	no	sister, Chicago					
13	Szczerski Michael	26	m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Kosczyn	N.Y.				$ 30.-	no	cousin, N.Y.					
14	Kolek Anton	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Kisfalu	"				$ 40.-	no	brother,					
15	Karg Maria	17	f	single	none	—	—	"	"	"				$ 40.-	no	"					
16	Wilczek Anna	17	m	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	Jaworzno	Fairfield				$ 50.-	no	"					
17	Sonja Jakob	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sichrada												
18	" Josie	25	f	none	"	yes	yes	"	"				father			uncle					
19	" Anna	16	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				"			"					
20	" Josie	12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				self	$ 24.-	no	sister,					
21	Sobczyk Josie	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"				"	$ 30.-	no	uncle,					
22	Krzyzak Peter	24	m	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	"				"	$ 40.-	no	"					
23	Zielonka Ignaz	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Heligoss				"			"					
24	" Josie	20	f	none	"	yes	yes	"	Kassa	N.Y.			"	$ 30.-	no	brother, Boston					
25	Krajczak Anna	40	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				"	$ 60.-	no	sister, N.Y.					
26	Lengyel Anna	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ecse				"	$ 40.-	no	niece,					
27	Gorecki Marie	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Galizien	Lipole	Derby			"	$ 30.-	no	brother, Derby					
28	Dzimek Josef	24	m	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	Wadowice	Oxford			"	$ 40.-	no	" Oxford					
29	Wyszkowski Jan	16	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lawocice	Mare Mess			"	$ 35.-	no	cousin, Mare Mess					
30	Ekiert Jakob	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"												

120.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-37-26-000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

240

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

Sheet 1

No. of Line	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4						
5				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6						
7						
8						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10						
11						
12		/				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Ditto			
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly sweep that I have made a personal examination of each and all of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, subscribed therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pas are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Knowl Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein 30 — — names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible] at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

S 1405/15 4 96 5000

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kienbaum Master of the S.S. "Virginia" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 189 2. H. Kienbaum Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oppenheimer Surgeon of the S.S. "Virginia" solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 189 2. H. Oppenheimer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1495 (15-4 96-5000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 241

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 18th 189 9 arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature and
1	Paul Dobowicz	22	m.		s.	labor.	✓	✓	Russian	Radup	P. y.	P. y.	-	Cousin	40-	yes	Cousin, P. y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Stanowska	20	f.		"	none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Kirsany		Youngstown O.	yes	brother	"	"	brother. O.					
3	Peter Havlik	23	m.	m.	"	labor.	✓	✓	"	Rudnice		Worthington O.	"	"	"	"	" Ohio					
4	Tanya Vacho	15	f.	s.	"	none	✓	✓	"	Osiek		Gibbing O.	"	father	40-	"	father Hung.					
5	Rudel Secker	11	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Volomec		P. y.	-	parents	"	"	parents P. y.					
6	Jankel "	7	m.	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
7	Josel "	5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
8	Jos. Hohlgemuth	44	"	m.	labor	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	more	yes	home					
9	Edward Pifer	21	m.	m.	miner	"	✓	✓	Germany	Thunderlake		Thunderlake	no	self	more	yes	home					
10	Josia Svator	17	f.	s.	none	"	✓	✓	Bohem.	Hohenmauth		Chicago Ill.	yes	aunt	40-	no	aunt, Ill.					
11	Josef Pavlovic	15	m.	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Hilton		Lingo Va.	no	brother	20-	"	brother, Lingo Va.					
12	Baer "	9	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
13	Caroline Seiler	50	f.	m.	"	"	✓	✓	German	Breslau		Pittsb. Pa.	yes	self	25-	yes	home					
14	Valette Schrander	26	f.	s.	none	"	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Falls		Falls "	no	self	more	yes	home					
15	Lina Rolf	17	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	German	Auerbach		Pittsb. Pa.	"	"	20-	no	parents "					
16	Catharine Bender	20	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	relat. "					
17	Ernst Scherieble	18	m.	"	clerk	"	✓	✓	"	Ebingen		P. y.	-	"	more	"	brother P. y.					
18	Carl J. Schäfer	40	"	"	smith	"	✓	✓	"	Kniveiler		"	-	"	"	"	no					
19	Nicolaus Heck	15	"	s.	"	"	✓	✓	"	Pettstadt		"	-	"	30-	"	mother P. y.					
20	Max Schick	21	"	m.	miller	"	✓	✓	"	Kaltem		Kingsford Mich.	yes	"	more	yes	uncle Mich.					
21	Josef Pfeil	18	"	s.	labor.	"	✓	✓	"	Eibenberg		"	"	"	30	yes	uncle "					
22	Anna Feuer	24	f.	s.	none	"	✓	✓	German	Kirchberg		P. y.	-	"	30-	yes	relat. P. y.					
23	Gotha Neumann	17	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Russian	Strasburg		"	-	brother	10-	no	brother "					
24	Lisad Kolodziejczyk	39	f.	m.	none	"	✓	✓	German	Kedan Pr.		Brooklyn	-	self	more	yes	home					
25	Johann "	10	m.	s.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					
26	Josef "	10	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					
27	Thomas "	9	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					Scotch
28	Teodadya "	7	f.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					do
29	Stanislaus "	5	m.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					
30	Victor "	3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					

121

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 242

SHEET ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (English or French)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal i no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or c turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] at Bremen
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 1405 (15 4 96 500)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brinkstein Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. H. Brinkstein Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Overinkopf Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July 189 9. Dr. Overinkopf

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1446 (15 4 96. 500)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, teamsh[illegible]y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER of Immigration.

List No. 243

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, July 18th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Vani Kiner	19		f	S.	none	/	/	Hungar.	Galacz	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	brother	10 -	no	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1	Josef Wocinka	17		m	"	basi.	/	/	"	Jagy Kalocsa		Ephrata, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	"					
2	Johanna Perewic	23		f	m	none	/	/	Russian	Lajcsakoro		Everid, Ohio	"	U.S.L.	"	"	U.S.L.					
3	Anna "	3		f	S.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	uncle	-	"	uncle					
4	Friedr. Eastmann	26		m	Mar.	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Kopenhagen Pol.		Kopenhagen, Pa.	no	self	more	yes	home					
5	Math. Wattling	53		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Josef Jankel	16		m	S.	tailor	/	/	Galician	Ostromaczow		N.Y.	-	aunt	10 -	no	aunt N.Y.					
7	Josef Schewicki	23		m	"	labor	/	/	Russian	Kladyslawow		" "	-	self	more	"	brother "					
X 8	Antonina Koskenska	13		f	S.	none	/	/	"	Chojno		Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	10 -	"	father					
9	Jozja Wojciechowicz	23		m	"	"	/	/	"	Wielun		Pittsb. Pa	yes	husb.	no -	"	husb. N.Y.					
10	Jan Szymborski	19		m	S.	Shoemak.	/	/	"	Ostrow		" "	-	brother	10	"	brother "					
11	Ede Horvath	39		m	"	music.	/	/	Hungar.	Nagy Kapos		Ashtabula O	yes	"	"	"	"					
12	Andras Szego	27		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	br. i. l.	"	"	br. i. l.					
13	Ede Dalag	40		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	cousin	"	"	cous.					
14	Miklos Klarik	26		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Rosa Ossipka	16		f	S.	labor	no	no	German	Rhonadel		Canton Pa	-	brother	10	"	brother N.Y.					
16	Louise Pilling	45		f	Mar.	none	/	/	N.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home					
17	Rosa Stekno	16		f	S.	none	/	/	Bohem.	Wien, Oe		Omaha, Neb	yes	brother	10 -	no	brother, Pole					
X 18	Susanna Szego	22		f	M.	"	/	/	Hungary	Kapasz		Brooklyn	"	mother	"	"	mother, N.Y.					
19	Jacob Kiricap	21		m	"	"	/	/	Turkish	Kapocsany		Rhinebeck, Can.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle, Can.					
X 20	Bernh Heimberger	24		m	S.	tailor	/	/	Hungar.	Ki Varda		N.Y.	-	cousin	"	"	cousin, N.Y.					
X 21	Pesti Kupfer	32		f	gen.	none	/	/	Roman.	Varta		"	-	husb.	10 -	"	husb. "					
X 22	Emma "	4		f	S.	Child	no	no	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
X 23	Heinrich Hagel	16		m	"	clerk	/	/	German	Schiffungen		"	-	father	10 -	"	no					
X 24	Juliana Cabs	16		f	S.	none	/	/	Russian	Wilkomirskaya		"	-	aunt	"	"	aunt N.Y.					
25	Rosa Jurrit	17		f	"	"	/	/	"	Lida		Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	10 -	"	uncle "					
26	Josef Szymborski	16		m	S.	labor	/	/	"	Lodzki		Chicago "	"	brother	10 -	"	brother "					
27	Rosa Jarach	17		f	S.	none	/	/	"	Opsim		N.Y.	-	uncle	"	"	uncle N.Y.					
28	Jonas Sapolowicz	16		m	S.	labor	/	/	"	Pajeiki		Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	10	"	brother "					
29	Josef Galkowski	32		m	"	"	/	/	"	Korzenin		Wilkes Barre Pa	"	cousin	"	"	cousin "					

127

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

241

S. S.

Steamer ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PLACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purpose of ascertaining the number of persons coming under the various provisions of the law.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, H. Brinkerstein, Master of the S.S. H. Bourgeois, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 189 8.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauch
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

geon.

H. Bourgeois Surgeon sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of Brinkerstein
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 8.

H. Bourgeois

S 1445-15-4 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Brinckmann Master of the S.S. "Prinzess Irene" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1894. W. Brinckmann Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Richard Kohl Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinzess Irene" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1894. Dr. Richard Kohl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1400-10-4-96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

245

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, Feb 16th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Hanna Schandelberg	40		F	M	none	Y	Y	Russian	Kowno	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanna "	9		F																		
3	Rachel "	3		F																		
4	Abraham Hagid	41		M	M				Russian	Kischinew				father			father					
5	Rebecka Hagid	36		F	M					Lodsy		Passaic N.J.	no	brother	12	no	brother					
6	Hanna Hagid	14		F	S					Lodsy		Rahway N.J.										
7	Katharina Kwiatkowska	14		F	S					Belgium		Chicago Ill			4							
8	Vincenty Zadrozny	21		M		laborer				Galicia		Pittsburg Pa			5							
9	Teresa Andrzejewska	19		F	S		Y	Y	Russian	Kalisch		Pittsburg Pa	no	friend	15	no						
10	Stefana Hulgincka	30		F	M	none			Russian	Grodno		Nanticoke Pa										
11	Pawel "	32		M	M	labor						Pittsburg Pa										
12	Pepka Langane	20		F	S	none	Y		Austrian	Buchanowce		Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	4	no	to brother,					
13	Jakob Radler	22		M	M	tailor				Kuttolinow												
14	Susanna Kawanicka	21		F	S	none				Russia		2nd City Pa										
15	Johan Jacko	32		M	M	labor			Hungar	Kerestka		Pittsburg Pa		brother			brother					
16	Katarina Jaker	9		F	M	none								mother			mother					
17	Anna Dowiatt	16		F					Russian	Slonokotz		Nanticoke Pa		brother			brother					
18	Ignatz Vogel	25		M	M	labor								self	20		home					
19	Babette "	22		F	M	none																
20	Hans "	6		M	S																	
21	Andrea "	2		M	S																	
22	Ignatz "	1		M	S																	
23	Auguste Lueker	44		F	M					Pittsburg		Pittsburg Pa	no									
24	Heinrich "	7		M	S																	
25	Louise Kaskinska	42		F	M				German	Posnania		Mt Chicago Ill	no		12							
26	Marie Kirchoff	29		F	S					Detroit		Detroit Mich										
27	Katharina "	1		F	S																	
28	Hans Elle	49		M	M	carpenter			Citizen	Chicago		Chicago Ill										
29	Selma Spanger	19		F	S	none			German	Stranz		Pittsburg Pa	no		18	no						
30	[illegible]																					

123

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B

S. S. Virginia Line

SAIL

SAILED ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE(S)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I W. Dierkes Master of the S.S. Virginia

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of July 189

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

urgeon.

S.S. Virginia Line sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

sels of

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

F. Koontz

CER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lembke Jr. Master of the S.S. "Prinzess Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Sept 189 0. H. Lembke Jr. Master.

Louis Haug.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rosenhagen Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinzess Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Sept 189 0. Dr. Rosenhagen

Louis Haug.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

217

8X-24967-505-7-8-40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1			V																			
2			V																			
3			V																			
4			V																			
5			V																			
6			V																			
7			V																			
8			V																			
9			V																			
10			V																			
11			V																			
12			V																			
13			V																			
14			V																			
15			V																			
16			V																			
17			V																			
18			V																			
19			V																			
20			V																			
21			V																			
22			V																			
23			V																			
24			V																			
25			V																			
26			V																			
27			V																			
28			V																			
29			V																			
30			V																			

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from Bremen, _____ 189_ Arriving at Port of Newyork, _____ 189_

217

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1			V													no	no	no	good	no
2			V																	
3			V																	
4			V		8X-24967-505-7-8-40															
5			V																	
6			V																	
7			V																	
8			V																	
9			V																	
10			V																	
11			V																	
12			V																	
13			V																	
14			V																	
15			V																	
16			V																	
17			V																	
18			V																	
19			V																	
20			V																	
21			V																	
22			V																	
23			V																	
24			V																	
25			V																	
26			V																	
27			V																	
28			V																	
29			V																	
30			V																	

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potjer, * Master of the Str. "
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Man
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 189

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains three
William
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

On board the , sailing therewith, do
year's experience as a physician and
rity of
ave made a personal examination of all the passengers
of Manifest, is, according to the best of my knowledge
physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

, 1899.

10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

218

S. S.

ARRIVED. , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			Paris	Paris		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potzer, * Master of the Str. Macedonia from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Potzer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20Th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains three names.
William Hale
U. S. Consular Agent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Macedonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20Th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

S.S. Macedonia
July 31 1899

Mc Coll & Co

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MAASDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 20 JUIL 1894 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 249

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1																15 years						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, Albert Botjes, * Master of the Str. Maasdam
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
passengers, thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loa
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains Thirteen names

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "MAASDAM"

Sheet 0 250 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Citizen				
2	"	U. S. Born				
3	"	U. S. Born				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

it of Surgeon.

of the Str. Maasdam sailing therew
the years' experience as a physician
authority of
that I have made a personal examination of all the passenger
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
tal and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

1899

LOGNE S M.

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potjer, * Master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

This list contains Thirteen names

William Hale
U.S. Consular Agent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. „MAASD..M sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 20 JUN 1[illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25[illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cr... Nature and Ca...
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

5 Manuel

13 126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, Albert Potjer, * Master of the Str. "
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Mani
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 Th day of July . 189

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "MAASDAM"

Sheet C 252 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Relig
1	White	Austria	Tirol	Tyrolese	Austria	Rom
2	"	"	Carniola	Carniolan	"	"
3	"	"	Lyons	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Austria	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lyons	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salzburg	"	"	"
8	"	Servia	Servia	Servian	Servia	Greek
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	South Austria	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Tirol	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of [illegible]
R , and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R. Kelly , Surgeon.

day of July . 1898.

[illegible] United States at Boulogne s/M.

* [illegible] thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potter, * Master of the Str. Noordam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potter, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MAASDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 20 JUL 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 253 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1												—			18						
2												Mass									
3												R									
4												—			9						
5												—			30						
6												—			16						
7												Mass			16						
8												D C									
9												D C									
10												Va			11						
11												Ill			12						
12												Wash			100						
13												—			50						
14												Ill			10						
15												—			60						
16												—			6						
17												—									
18												Mass			40						
19												Hartford Conn			12						
20												Newark N.J.			4						
21																					
22												Canada			120						
23															14						
24												—			50						
25												—									
26												Cal			100						
27												San Francisco Cal			50						
28												San Francisco Cal			50						
29															20						
30																					

127

1 Baum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potjer, Master of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. 254 MAASDAM

Sheet B — Arrived — 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	♦ Religion
1	White	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Roman Cath.
2	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
3	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
4	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
5	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Roman Cath.
12	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
13	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
14	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
15	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
16	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
17	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
18	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
19	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
20	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	"
22	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	"
24	"	Austrian Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Austria	Croatia	Serbian	Austria	Roman Cath.
27	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Greek Cath.
29	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Roman Cath.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

♦ For the purpose of this Section are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protest...

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the Str. ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been ... under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

July, 1899.

Boulogne s/M.

... may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potjer, * Master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 Th day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 Th [illegible] July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

255

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 20 JUL 1899 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1												—								
2												—								
3												—								
4												—								
5												—								
6												—								
7												—								
8												—								
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23												—								
24												—								
25																				
26																				
27												—								
28												—								
29												—								
30												—								

DUPONT 50 SAFETY

Sheet A

S.S. 256 "MAASDAM" 1

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✦ For the purposes of this Return religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish nation".

Netherlands-America Line

I have made a careful and truthful list of all the passengers, as required by the Immigration Laws of the United States, now on board the Steamship named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and I do solemnly swear that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by payment or promise of money or other thing of value, induced any of said passengers to come to the United States, nor have I or any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, assisted any of said passengers in coming to the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to pay their passage or any part thereof, either directly or indirectly, out of any money or property they may have brought into the United States, or otherwise, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Netherlands de ordentlijke, voorzigtig and trouwe [illegible] dat I have made a perfect list or Manifest of all the passengers, as required by the Immigration Laws of the United States, now on board the said [illegible] Steamship, or the Steamer employed by the owners thereof, to make a passengers, and that I have my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person or persons or property will be landed in Europe a public charge or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or persons or property imported, or assisted, express or implied, to pay their labor in any way forbidden by the laws. And that above according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true list or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

I have made a perfect list or Manifest of all the passengers, as required by the Immigration Laws of the United States, now on board the said [illegible] Steamship, or the Steamer employed by the owners thereof, to make a passengers, and that I have my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person or persons or property will be landed in Europe a public charge or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or persons or property imported, or assisted, express or implied, to pay their labor in any way forbidden by the laws. And that above according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true list or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

S. Pitzer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of July, 1899.

Chas W. Warmoldt
Vice-Consul

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of July, 1899.

Chas W. Warmoldt
Vice-Consul

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains Seven names.

Chas W. Warmoldt
U.S. Vice-Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

257

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20 1899. Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money (less, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C Nature and
1	Anton Gill	20		m	Dr. Labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	Smorgonda	New York	Waterbury Conn		Passage paid	$2	no	Step brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenty Kantsinas	18		m	Farmer	yes			Russia	Wainkobulis		Waterbury Conn										
3	Marjoke Bronsart	21		f	Cookmaid				Russia	Bielsk		New York		Brother	$2							
4	Moses de la Fuente	68		m	Jewish merchant	yes	Holland		Holland	The Hague				Brother	$2							
5	Hanna																					
6	Salomon																					
7	Isaak																					

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

257

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20 1899. Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C... Nature and ...
1	Lulon Gill	20		m	Sin	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Smorgonia	New York	Baraung Conn			$2	no	Step Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Waiscel Kudisiak	18								Waitskoboka		Waterbury Conn					Brother Bridgeport Conn					
3	Maische Brourant	18				Coachbuilder				Bielsk		New York			$12		Brother 154 N. Jay Ave Bridgeport Conn					
4	Moses de la Fuente	68				Jewish merchant			Holland	The Hague				brother								
5	Hanna		23			[illegible]								father								
6	Salomon		18			Tobacconist																
7	Isaak		15			[illegible]																
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

129

passengers, thirty-five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I beli idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] Master, Clerk or Steamship Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet No. 1 — 258 — Arrived — July 1, 1900

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	S. Holl	Dutch	Dutch	Ch
2	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
3	"	England	London	English	English	Ch
4	"	Holland	S. Holl	Dutch	Dutch	Ch
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

sailing therewith, do

that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and

[illegible]ch by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

[illegible]at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

[illegible]elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Kelly 1st Surgeon.

[illegible]y of July, 1900.

[illegible]d States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] thereof. [illegible]

passengers. three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D Bleyo Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1891.

Chas H Hammond Jr
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(State whether Master, Clerk or Steam Officer.)

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Kelly Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1891.

Chas H Hammond Jr
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or not, as the case may be.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Nethe pass sai po is a

S.S. sailing from . 1 Arriving at Port of . 259 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Exemption or Manifest or Superintendent's certificate, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or C Nature and C
1	Andrzej Kwaśniak	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bereżnica	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	himself	$7.50	no	Brother Wm. Kwaśniak 232 Thirteenth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Kalinowska	33		f	wife	none	no	no	Germany	Gallicz		Jersey City	no	husband	no		husband Wm. Kalinowski 430 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.					
3	Władisław	4		m	son									father							
4	Jan	6																			
5	Wilhelm Eberle	17			Lutheran Min				Wurtemberg			Chicago, Ill	yes	brother	$7		brother Eberle 433 Third Ave					
6	Wilhelm Rieling	18			Laborer				Dortmund			Scranton Pa	no	himself	$12		uncle Walters Germania Pa					
7	Eidel Rosen	22		f	none	none	no	yes	Russia	Białystok		Paterson		husband	no		husband M Rosen Paterson					
8	Wiens	3		m	son									father							
9	Louis	2																			
10	Chaja	8		f																	
11	Gitel Brachman	30		f	married			yes	Austria	Tarlow		New York		husband			husband Brachman 181 Suffolk St					
12	Yossel	3		m	son									father							
13	Schneidel	2		f																	
14	Crevine	1		f																	
15	Lipke Schulsinger	33		m	married			yes	Austria	Sadagora				husband			husband Schulsinger 113 Suffolk St					
16	David	8		m	son									father							
17	Rebecca	5		f																	
18	Paje Langfeld	20		f		seamstress	yes	yes						husband			husband M Schulsinger 113 Suffolk St					
19	Pieter de Vreu	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Sneek		Rockaway Beach	no		$5		brother Wm de Vreu Mott Haven					
20	Anna Meyer	25		f	single		yes	yes		Haarlem		Jersey City	yes	himself	$12		brother J Meyer Grand National Hotel					
21	Jan Lambert	20							Germany	Klemering		Passaic			$3							
22	Willy Nielsen	22				hunter				Elberfeld		New York		brother	$5		brother Carl Nielsen 1315 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn					
23	Jendrzej Zientara	40			married	none	no	yes	Austria	Wieliczka				sister in law	no		sister in law Valencia St Mo. 1st Ave					
24	Leis Kohn	19			single	seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Preshken				brother			brother J Kohn 90 Ridge St					
25	Anna	11			none		no															
26	Elias Sinkind	27		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Chernivtsi					$5		brother M Feinstein 163 Division St					
27	Rubin Reisch	20				waiter	R.			Gura Humorului				sister	$20		sister L Reisch 158 Ridge St					
28	Kiske	17		f	none	none																
29	Hersch Gedanski	15		m			yes		Russia	Brajew				father	$20		father Y Gedanski 174 Langdon St					
30	Jan und Lantee	21		m		sailor			Holland	Middelstum		Chicago, Ill		himself	more		friend J de Vaik 84 Fulton St Chicago Ill					

130

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ald Pollex, master of the Str. Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1900

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 6 260 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	RC.
2	"	Germany	Posen.	.	Germany	"
3	"	.	Pom.	.	.	"
4	"	.	.	.	.	Protestant
5	"	.	Hessen	German	.	RC
6	"	.	Rhineland	.	.	"
7	"	Russia	Cracow	Polish	Russia	"
8	"	"	.	.	.	.
9	"	"	.	.	.	.
10	"	"	.	.	.	.
11	"	"	Riga	.	.	.
12	"	.	.	.	.	.
13	"	"	.	.	.	.
14	"	"	.	.	.	.
15	"	Sweden	Gefle	.	Sweden	.
16	"	.	.	.	.	.
17	"	"	.	.	.	.
18	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
19	"	.	Utrecht	.	.	"
20	"	.	.	.	.	.
21	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	"
22	"	.	Schleswig	.	.	.
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC.
24	"	Russia	Lomsha	.	Russia	"
25	"	"	.	.	.	.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	.	Austria	"
27	"	.	.	.	.	.
28	"	"	.	.	.	.
29	"	Russia	Lomsha	Polish	Russia	"
30	"	Holland	Groningen	Holland	Holland	Protestant

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Kelley, M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been appointed by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. K. Kelley, M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ald Pollen, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Pollen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900.

Chas. H. Warnecke
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City & State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. K. Kelly, M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900.

Chas. H. Warnecke
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1899 Arriving at Port of 261

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Viktoria Lewikowska	25		f	single servant-girl	yes	yes	Austria	Hasslowa	New York	Middletown Conn	yes	herself	$4	no	sister M Picanta Middletown, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Hakka	15		f		yes		Reheck			Trenton N J		uncle	$1		uncle M Hakka 35 Rolfe St Trenton					
3	Moritz Brodheim	35		m	tailor			Przemysl			New York		brother	$4		brother M Kessler 326 E 84th St NY					
4	Abrik Lowisch	35		m	butcher			Roumania	Jassy		Philadelphia Pa		brother	$1		brother M Lowisch Philadelphia Pa					
5	Alexander Blaskewsky	33		m	laborer			Russia	Wolslawice		Detroit Mich		father	$40		father M Blaskewsky 450 E Forest Ave Detroit Mich					
6	Heinrich Bell	26		m	smith			Hungary	Kreutzkreuz		Alliance Oh		brother	$1		brother M Bell Alliance Oh					
7	Rifke Ueberbaum	20		f	woman	none	no	Russia	Wisnawitsche		New York		husband	$		husband R Ueberbaum 25 Willett St					
8	Chane	5		f									father								
9	Freide	3		f																	
10	Wife Schiltz	32		f	woman				Strzeszcze				husband	$6		husband L Schiltz 125 Chestnut St					
11	Simon	9		m			yes						mother								
12	Perl Wiesen	19		f									husband	$8		brother M S					
13	Chaim Wank	20		m					Lemberg				husband	$6		brother M Weber 240 Pitkin St					
14	Franz Brown	21		m			yes		Hungary	Stuhlweissenburg			brother	$20		brother M Brunner 214 E 84th St NY					
15	Leopold Brill	21		m									husband	$24		brother					
16	Perl Ueberbaum	22		f					Austria	Lemberg			husband	$2		brother F Ueberbaum 65 Rivington St NY					
17	Dwojre Brickel	19		f			yes			Lemberg			aunt			aunt M Finkelman 144 Attorney St NY					
18	Perssel Beil	22		f	woman	none	no			Lodrynia			husband	$8		husband D Beil 165 Attorney St NY					
19	Samuel Buchwald	18		m		merchant	yes			Wisnowitz			friend			friend M Wisseltier 134 Eldridge St NY					
20	Fruniche Lebeit	20		f	woman	none	no			Sawirsch			husband	$4		husband D Lebeit 50 Ridge St NY					
21	Mojsche	11		m			yes						mother								
22	Jente	5		f			no														
23	Nikolaus Lorencz	19		m	laborer		yes		Hungary	Felso Fembleu		Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$20	from Wife-Gy 4 Lakes Co Philadelphia Pa	wife M Kubler				
24	Schemie Sandler	33		f					Russia	Bushi		New York			$0,50	no	husband L Sandler 20 Hunt Common Pa					
25	Mattes	7		m			no														
26	Fabe	6		f																	
27	Jankel	3		m																	
28	Josse	1	6	f																	
29	Bennet Kohn	17		m	tailor		yes			Bialystok			father	$1		father F Kohn 81 Orchard St NY					
30	Lilke Sokal	18		f	woman	none	no			Kasrilewa			brother			brother M Sokal 153-55 Broome St NY					

2X127259-5/23/41

2X113838

2X68691 (5 Cts) 1/25/32-GJ 203 (5/27/38)

30

131

I, Hd. Potjer, master of the St
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have mad
passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1
Chr. Wennekes
Chr. Lepaute, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 16. 262 Arrived 1 July

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	RC
2	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	RC
3	..			Hebrew		Heb
4	..	Roumania	Jassy		Roumania	Heb
5	..	Galizien	Galizien	Polish	Austria	RC
6	..	Hungary	Hesse	Hebrew	Hungary	RC
7	..	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
8	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	..	Hungary	Ofen	Hebrew	Hungary	Heb
15	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	..	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	〃
17	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	..	Hungary	Ofen	Hebrew	Hungary	Heb
22	..	Austria	Gal	〃	Austria	Heb
24	..	Russia	Grodno	〃	Russia	〃
25	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	..	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	..	〃	Grodno	〃	〃	〃
30	..	〃	Narodan	〃	〃	〃

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pr
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, as such by and under the authority of the Government of Holland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J B Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1909.

Chr. Wennekes
Chr. Lepaute, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, Ad. Polijn, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Polijn, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899.

Chr. Kuyper, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M. D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1899.

Chr. Kuyper, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th 1899. Arriving at Port of 263

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1	Pietro Fanolo Ciro	19		m	Sin	merchant	yes		Italy	Caddolonis	New York	New York		himself	$14	no	brother P. Pietro Grande 219 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenzo D'Ambrosia	19		m		laborer				Varano		Springfield Mass	no				brother D. Ambrosia 12 Union Sq Springfield Mass					
3	Johann Meyer	56		m	wid				Hungary	Versetz		Chicago Ill		sent for	$40		sent for J. Hermann Chicago Ill					
4	Ede Grabal	15		m	Sin	merchant				Hannadis		New York		mother	$		mother in Law Gaal 33 Allen St NY					
5	Ludovika Matt.	32		f	mar	keeper	no		Russia	Tiswer		Detroit Mich		no-herself	$40		husband J. Matt 650 W Forest Ave Detroit Mich					
6	Wladislaus	7		m	sin									mother								
7	Felix	5																				
8	Marianna	3																				
9	Waldemar	10	m																			
10	Jak Tabanshes	55		m	mar	laborer	yes							himself								
11	Joseph Kilkowsky	25							Germany	Brombuser Schaft		Chicago Ill		wife	$9		from Chicago Ill wife C. Kilkowsky 16 Pine St Chicago					
12	Schmul Kaplan	20		m	sin	tailor	yes		Russia	Cieckanow		Paterson NJ	no	brother	$1	no	brother M. Kaplan 12 Gardner St Paterson NJ					
13	Meier Gross	24		m		clerk	yes		Austria	Meran			yes	father	$6		father S. Gross 84 Ridge St NY					
14	Moses Wanovsky	28		m	mar	barber	yes		Russia	Bodsky		New York		brother	$12½		brother L. Sandler 20 Montgomery St					
15	Gedalie Cohn	55		m		farmer	yes							himself			brother M. Perlman 111 Hester St NY					
16	Garabid Sarkisjan	24		m		tin merchant	yes		Armenia	Rauschensk					$15		cousin J. Galessian West Hotel NY					
17	Oster Schlesker	70		f	wid		no		Austria	Frankowka				son	$1		son L. Klein 29 Orchard St NY					
18	Aligs Berlin	30		m	sin					Skalat				father			father M. Berlin 261 Osborn St Brooklyn					
19	Josef Schneider	27		m	mar	barber	yes			Skala				brother			brother J. Schneider 132 Suffolk St NY					
20	Sigmund Gildermann	17		m	sin	tailor	yes		Roumania	Braila		Philadelphia Pa	yes				brother D. Gildermann 410 Fairmount St Philad Pa					
21	Elisabeth Baranek	29		f	mar		no		Hungary	Nyirles		Connellsville Pa		husband	$8		husband J. Baranek Connellsville Pa					
22	James	11		m	sin									father								
23	James	2																				
24	Andreas	10																				
25	Abel Finkel	38		m	mar	Wife			Austria	Swiss		New York		husband	$1		husband H. Finkel 21 Rivington St NY					
26	Marjem	28		f	sin	Sister-in-law								brother								
27	Pinchas	3		m		Child of #25								father								
28	Esiel	1	11	m		" "																
29	Agata Krawcsik	17		f						Harklowa		Wyoddletown Conn		brother	$4		brother S. Harkowitz Middletown Conn					
30	Marja Pasion	19		f		servant girl	yes			Wojtowa				cousin			cousin P. Pasion Middletown Conn					

30 132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hd 'Offer, master of the Stmr Maasdam of Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e passengers, Thirty(in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and t said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe tha idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a l disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1800

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Stat. at Large Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 6 264 Arrived 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and n and under the authority of (illegible) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

New , 1800.

6

ROTTERDAM.

he case may be

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Italy	Middelom	Italian	Italy	Cath
2	"		Benevento			
3	"	Hungary	Temes	German	Hungary	R.C.
4	"			Hungarian		Protestant
5	"	Russia	Kurländ	Polish	Russia	R.C.
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"	Germany	Prus.	German	Germany	R.C.
12	"	Russia	Kowna	Polnisch	Russia	Hebr.
13	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
14	"	Russia	Livonia		Russia	
15	"					
16	"	Bulgaria	Rustschuk	armenian	Bulgaria	Gr. Cath.
17	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	Hebr.
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Roumania	Braila		Roumania	
21	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Austria	Gal.	Polnisch	Austria	Hebr.
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"		Gal.	Polish		R.C.
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ad Pot'ier, * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Pot'ier, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1902.

Chr. Wennekes
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Kelly M. D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1902.

Chr. Wennekes
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1 Arriving at Port of 265 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C Nature and C
1	Leiser Roth	28		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Brody	New York	New York		sister	$2	no	Bridget Rathfarnham 192 Forsyth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Halowicz	45		m	married	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Braila		Providence R.I.	no	himself	$40		Isaac H. Hilas 232 Pleasant Ave Providence R.I.					
3	Bernard Apfelberg	17		m	single	clothier																
4	Rebekka Feuer	16		f		none	yes		Austria	Krakau		New York		brother	$2		brother Wolf Feuer 109 E. 103rd St N.Y.					
5	Mosel Schwarzbard	28		m	married					Tarnopol												
6	Jetta Feinberg	29		f	married				Roumania	Bonnesti		Portland Conn		husband			husband Feinberg 644 Main St Portland Conn					
7	Jacob		9	m										father								
8	Rosa		5	f																		
9	Louis		3	m																		
10	Nathan		2	m																		
11	Sara		6	f																		
12	Baba Kessler	28		f			yes	yes	Austria	Czernalow		New York		brother	$2		brother J Kessler 57 Baxter St N.Y.					
13	Isak Friedmann	18		m		laborer	no			Bielaminetz				himself			brother M Friedmann 181 Livingston St Bklyn					
14	Chaie Celle	25		f		none				Chodorow				husband			brother M Guldschmidt 148 Blanford St Bklyn					
15	Rosie Goldschmidt	21		f			no							brother			brother					
16	Schendel Kubrik	45		m	married					Brody				husband			husband J Kubrik 135 Broome St N.Y.					
17	Freida		10	f	single									father								
18	Reisel Saltzberg	18		f	single					Galicia				herself	$5		brother J Brotman 86 Columbia St N.Y.					
19	Sidor Mitro	37		m	married	laborer				Riptovic				himself	$14							
20	Antos Pacsuta	41		m	married				Hungary	Csetsee					$18							
21	Irine Brecher	22		f	married	none			Austria	Buczacz				husband	$2		husband M Brecher 190 Ludlow St N.Y.					
22	Chaje Fritz	18		f	single									brother			brother J. Fritz 85 Rivington St N.Y.					
23	Henni Karpel	22		f	married					Horodenka				husband			husband J Karpel 198 Eldridge St N.Y.					
24	Beile		11	f	single									mother								
25	Aldona Gabka	19		m	married	laborer	yes			Tarnow		Passaic N.J.	no	himself	$7		brother M Kwarta 18 Zinc St Passaic N.J.					
26	Bartlomi Niradka	19		m									yes	brother			brother					
27	Adolf Löwing	28		m	married				Germany	Dortmund		New York		himself	$2		brother-in-law brother J Löwing Salem Island Port Richmond S.I.					
28	Jassel Sternfeld	34		m	married				Russia	Bialystock				brother			brother Sternfeld Chrystie St N.Y.					
29	Mendel Ciker	22		m	single	tinsmith			Austria	Zydaczow				father	$5		Jakenda Ciker 84 Columbia St N.Y.					
30	Andro Mihalow	26		m	married	laborer			Hungary	Kapnicz Nagy valu		Bakanovo city P.O.		brother	$2		brother A Benedek 46 Ellenwood Ave Shelton Conn					

133

30

30

Book

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 1880.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Seal affixed when a Vice or Second Consul.)

from ROTTERDAM.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and

, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do

ge as such by and under the authority of Circular H.O. 41 K ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. K. Kloos M.D. Surgeon.

, 1880.

at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.

ROTTERDAM-NEW-YORK LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 7 266 , Arrived 1

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	..	Roumania			Roumania	
3	..					
4	..	Austria	Gal		Austria	R
5	..					
6	..	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
7	..					
8	..					
9	..					
10	..					
11	..					
12	..	Austria	Gal		Austria	
13	..					
14	..					
15	..					
16	..					
17	..					
18	..					
19	..					
20	..	Hungary	Temesh	Servian	Hungary	R.C. Cath
21	..	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C.
22	..					
23	..					
24	..					
25	..			Polish		R.C.
26	..					
27	..	Germany	Pruss	Germa	Germany	Protestant
28	..	Russia	Grodno	Weiss Jang	Russia	Meh.
29	..	Germany	Schlesien	Polnisch	Germany	Israel
30	..	Hungary	Marmaros	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[redacted] from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1866.

[redacted] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1866.

[redacted] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Affd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

267

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 20th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
X 1	Hindes Kreindlik	20	9	f	s	24 71012 - 6-7-37-505 (a.L.-6-18-40)	yes	yes	Russia	Warsaw	New York	New York		aunt	$8	no	[illegible] 56 Willow St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benjamin Hershel	25		m	m	tanner	yes	yes		Smargon				brother	$30		brother Z Hershfeld, 30 Morfolk St NY					
3	Adrianna Pavlicka	18		f	s	servant-girl	yes	yes	Austria	New Smiasto		Fitchburg	Mass	friend	$2		friend D Handrat 120 Water St Fitchburg Mass					
4	Felicia Wolowiczek	19		f	s	none			Russia	Wilkisky		Fitchburg	Mass	father	$2		father W Wolowiczek 5 Elm St Fitchburg Mass					
5	Bronislawa Sinak	17		f	s					Nowomiasto		Fitchburg	Mass	uncle	$2		uncle D Handrat 120 Water St Fitchburg Mass					
X 6	Mihaly Druba	23		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Svidnik		Passaic	N.J.	himself	$6		brother M. Druba 83 2nd St Passaic NJ					
7	Gregor Pak	43		m	m	tailor				Sarushalak		Ft. Benton	Wis	son	$2		friend L Kohera 1216 N 12th St Ft Benton Wis					
8	Jakub Bryniarski	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galizien		Parker	Pa	brother	$2		brother J Bryniarski 191 S 13th St Parker Pa					
9	Franzina Wisneska	24		f	s	servant-girl	yes	yes		Slavica		Kingston	Pa	brother	$2		brother M Wisneska Edwardsdale Pa					
10	Leon Steinberg	17		m	s	tobacco cutter	yes	yes	Roumania	Bursa		New York		brother	$4		brother L Steinberg 157 Forsyth St NY					
11	Andreas Grimaski	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Tornos		Braddock	Pa	father	$2		father J Grimski 22 Elm St Braddock Pa					
12	Moische Schikorsky	21		m	s	mechanician	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock		New York		uncle	$50		uncle D Finkelstein 605 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY					
13	Rebecca	16		f	s	none																
14	Josef Banba	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trotskiego				himself	$4		brother J Banba 60 Hudson Ave Brooklyn					
15	Caspar	18		m	s										$42							
16	Vincas Kaslauskas	20		m	s					Pivkisloe		Easton	Mass		$3	no	brother K Kaslauskas 9 Baldwin St Easton Mass					
17	Michalina Dreiska	25		f	m	woman	no	no		Rostkowo		Union City	Conn	husband	$4		husband J Dreiska Union City Conn					
18	Maryanna	3		f	s									father								
19	Anton Fesukewicz	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Wolpomisk		New York		himself	$4		[illegible]					
20	Maryanna Limanska	17		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Kalisch		Minneapolis	Minn	uncle	$2		uncle F Andrzejewski 520 Central Ave Minneapolis Minn					
X 21	Sore Fortgang	20		f	s				Austria	Tarnow		New York		sister	$2	no	sister S Wischnewitz 224 Johnson St Brooklyn					
22	Barsch Kawalek	26		m	s	laborer	no			Borszczow				sister	$6		sister Cagus Kawalek 1st Forsyth St NY					
23	Markus Seidenfreund	17		m	s	glass baker	yes			Grybow				brother	$4		brother P Nikolowicz 803 Amsterdam Ave NY					
24	Nissen Nussbaum	26		m	s	tailor	yes			Mielec				brother	$5		brother J Nussbaum 251 Ridge St NY					
X 25	Pessel Katz	26		f	m	woman	none							husband	$100		husband J Katz 15 Campbell St					
X 26	Gerson	8		m	s									father								
X 27	Itte	3		f	s																	
28	Jette Mimaff	25		f	m	woman			Russia	Mogilew		Philadelphia	Pa	husband	$2		husband J Mimaff 420 So 4th St Philad. Pa					
29	Jankel			m	s									father								
30	Jacob Mram	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Braila		New York		wife	$40		wife K Mram 69 Stanton St NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pelger, master of the Str. Maasdam
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. 1894.

C. W. H. Vermeulen
Vice-Consul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Signature of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do
have had 2 years' experience as a physician and
under the authority of the laws of the
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. K. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Cas at ROTTERDAM.

, as the case may be.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 268 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"		Grodno			
3	"	Austria	Gal	Polish		R.C.
4	"					R.
5	"					R.
6	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	R.
7	"		Zemplin	Hungarian		R.
8	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.
9	"			Ruthenian		R.
10	"	Roumania		Roumanian Heb	Roumania	Heb
11	"	Hungary	Saros	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
12	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb and	Russia	Heb
13	"					
14	"		Minsk	Lithuanian	Russia	Greek
15	"					
16	"					
17	"		Mohl	Polish		R.C.
18	"					
19	"	Austria	Gal	Heb and	Austria	Heb
20	"					
21	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Gr.C.
22	"		Poznan	Polish		R.C.
23	"	Austria	Gal	Heb and	Austria	J.
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"	Russia	Kiew		Russia	
29	"					
30	"	Roumania	Bessarabia		Roumania	

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alb. Pelser, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Alb. Pelser, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1899.

C. W. K. Vermunday

Geo. Lapsley, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Signature of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly Jr., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1899.

C. W. K. Vermunday

Geo. Lapsley, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGAT[illegible]

Lir's No. 9[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

269

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam. June 20th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Natural
1	Izsni Berger	20			single	servant girl	no		Hungary	Lasvar	New York	Paterson N.J.	no	sister	$1	no	sister J. Berger 351 Macon St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Imre Hasbustic	30			married	laborer	yes			Hassmeres		New York		friend	$8		friend J. Horvath Freiheville N.Y.					
3	Martin Velonick	40								Kiralyhaza				brother	$20		coming to Klein ex. 25th St. Brooklyn					
4	Oranka	20			single	servant girl																
5	Freide Lieber	21							Austria	Kalonica				brother	$2		brother J. Lieber 179 Richard St. NY					
6	Heinrich Hotzard	22			married	miner				Brez		Buffalo N.Y.		himself	none							
7	Maria	21				none								husband								
8	Antonia	6												father			transferred to Second Cabin					
9	Heinrich	3																				
10	Emil	8																				
11	Risch Rosenberg	23				tailor				Kalonica		New York		uncle	no		coming to Hellinger 22 Ridge St. NY					
12	Fore Rudkowitz	24			single	none	yes		Russia	Tykocin				husband	$2		husband L. Kleinitz 194 Henry St. NY					
13	Rochel	2												father								
14	Abram	2																				
15	Hedalie Valowetsic	20				painter	yes			Bielsk				uncle	$2		uncle L. Hopkins 25 Madison St. NY					
16	Chawne Baron	20				shoemaker	no			Brinsk		New Haven Conn.	yes		$0,50		uncle M. Brown 480 Pearl St. NY					
17	Mendel Nolan	25				blacksmith	yes			Wekone		New York		brother	$2		brother Hansen 54 Cherry St. NY					
18	Meilich Mantel	17				tailor				Smargon					$2		brother H. Mensfeld 334 Cherry St. NY					
19	Hate Sonnish	11			none				Russia	Wilkomir		Providence R.I.		father	no		father J. Bonnes 19 Hopkins St. Providence R.I.					
20	Judes	8																				
21	Schmiel Buchmann	20			single	shoemaker	yes			Odessa		New York					father L. Buchmann 54 Forsyth St. NY					
22	Idria	8				none																
23	Schmul Goldberg	50			married	tailor	yes		Russia	Orse				son	$25		son J. Goldberg 6 Monroe St. NY					
24	Rive	50												husband								
25	Hate	23			single									father			mother					
26	Michael Ruspenin	18			married	tailor				Wilelsk				friend			friend					
27	Hillel Miller	30			married	none				Wilkomir				husband			husband H. Miller 179 B'way NY					
28	Benjamin	5			single		no							mother			father					
29	Rikke Chait	18				seamstress	yes					Newark N.J.	no	uncle			uncle J. Wincur 196 Prince St. Newark NJ					
30	Reize Fein	19								Celinick		New York		brother	$2		brother Goldberg 419 Pitt St. NY					

135

I, [illegible] Potter, master of the Str. Ma[illegible]
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person[illegible]
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, an[illegible]
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p[illegible]
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe t[illegible]
diot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a[illegible]
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemean[illegible]
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th[illegible]
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and t[illegible]
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1[illegible].

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet No. 1 270 Arrived July 3 1[illegible]

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ugocsa	Hungarian	Hungary	Reformed
2	"	"	Ung			Rom. Cath.
3	"	"	Ugocsa	Wendish		"
4	"	"				"
5	"	Austria	Czal		Austria	"
6	"	"	Böhmen	Czechian		Rom. Cath.
7	"	"		Polish		"
8	"	"		Czechian		"
9	"	"				"
10	"	"				"
11	"	"	Czal	Wendish		"
12	"	Russia	Livonia		Russia	"
13	"	"				"
14	"	"				"
15	"	"	Gradiska			"
16	"	"				"
17	"	"	Carniola			"
18	"	"	Mähren			"
19	"	"	Kremsier			"
20	"	"				"
21	"	"	Chrudim			"
22	"	"				"
23	"	"	Troppau			"
24	"	"				"
25	"	"				"
26	"	"	Böhmen	Czechian		"
27	"	"	Komotau			"
28	"	"				"
29	"	"				"
30	"	"	Böhmen			"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do
I have had Six years' experience as a physician and
[illegible] under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible]: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. K. Kelly, Surgeon.

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Rotterdam.

[illegible]

[redacted]n.

I, Jed Potter, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Jed Potter, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1899.

Chas W Bennandy
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, R Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R Kelley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1899.

Chas W Bennandy
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Shall Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names.

Chas W Bennandy
U.S. Vice Consul

Aff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam July 20th 1899. Arriving at Port of 271

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Natur
1	Bertha Lothammer	28		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	German	Pirmasens Germany	New York	Detroit Mich	destination	Self	$30	from 1891-94 Rotterdam Germany	Friend H. Hermsdorf 178 Gentry Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	
2	Wilhelm Roebbert	37	M		Married	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	German	Elberfeld Germany		Chicago Ill	destination	Self	$50	never	Friend Wm. Kuhn 1 Clinton Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Hd. Potter, * master of the Str. Maa
therlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
ssengers. Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and t
d vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a pers
ssengers, and that, from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
ot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a lo
ease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
olygamist, or within a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
* Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1900.

Chs. Warmoltz
Vice-Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Here insert Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 0 272 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Limburg	Flemish	Dutch	Protestant
		Holland	Utrecht	Dutch	Dutch	
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Gre
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had six years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Crown of Holl
, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. [illegible], Surgeon.

1900.

at ROTTERDAM.

, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ad. Potter, master of the Str. Maasdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Ad. Potter, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900.

Chas. H. Hammond, Jr.
Vice Consul.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900.

Chas. H. Hammond, Jr.
Vice Consul.
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether surgeon sailing thereon, employed by owners thereof, or acting for the U. S. Gov't.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offic
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, 20 JUL 1899, Arriving at Port of 273

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money (and whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity of any state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defe Na
1	Magdalena Kiszkiewicz	17		f	sin	none	yes	yes	Russia	Olszanka	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	cousin	$8	no	cousin Franciszka Kiszkiewicz	no	no	no	good	
2	Ludwika Ludwikowicz	17								Zbowitz			no	herself	$8		cousin Walentowicz					
3	Franc Nakrzewicz	20		m		laborer				Posthowo		Pittsburg Pa		himself	$5		cousin F. Dombrowski					
4	Adel Friedmann	10				cigarmaker	yes			Krotoschin		Cincinnati O.		brother	$20		brother Friedmann					
5	Abram Steinberg	20				tailor				Lukowa		New York		father	$30		father Steinberg					
6	Wanda Krzywicka	17		f		housework				Slatodba		Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	no		uncle Wangala					
7	Stanislaw Lewandowski	18		m		laborer				Rhenish		Cleveland O.		father	$1		father Lewandowski					
8	Lotte Matthews	23		f		none	no		Austria	Rokonica		New York		herself	$8		brother Matthews					
9	Christof Fabian	43			Austrian	laborer	yes			Tschirkowo		Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$10		furniture to be sent later					
10	Chas Lieske	18				servant				Bednarken		New York		herself	$8		uncle Lieske					
11	Pauline Hädtke	23		f		woman	no			Bischofsee					$1		sister Augusta Hädtke					
12	Schewe	3												mother								
13	Celia Schreck	50								Kalmsee				sister	$2		sister Schreck					
14	Ittal	48																				
15	Moses													brother								
16	Jacked																					
17	Hirsche Halem	46												sister	$2		sister Halem					
18	Bassie	7												brother								
19	Joel Schwammann	32		m		farmer								himself	$2		cousin Lewa					
20	Peter Piskiewicz	43								Lukowa		Chicago Ill	yes		$6		brother Piskiewicz					
21	Marianna Stanislawska	20		f		servant	yes			Dubenka		Cleveland O.		sister	$2		Cousin Jankowski					
22	Johann Haleta	19		m		laborer	yes		Hungary	Neuhutte				brother	$3		brother Johann Haleta					
23	Henrik Holländer	46							Austria	Galice		New York		son	$2		son Holländer					
24	Nissen Kalmer	13								Krakow				mother	$1		mother Kalmer					
25	Fradel	11		f			no															
26	Perl Rottenberg	27					yes			Brzezany				husband	$1		husband Rottenberg					
27	Fasche Stein	39					no			Skalat							husband Stein					
28	Blume	9												father								
29	Luwe	7																				
30	Wolf	5																				

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Hd. Pollir, master of the Str. Maasd-
Hands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
gers. thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and th
essel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi
gers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a la
, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
sly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
anifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1849.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

If other Master, First or Second Officer

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 274 Arrived

. Surgeon Maasdam
that I have ... years' exper...
... by and under ... rity of Lucas
... and ... ve made a personal examination of ...
the foregoing ... Manifest is, according to the best ...
tive to the ... physical condition of such passengers.
J.H. Kloos

1849.

... ties at ROTTERDAM

... ers, as the case may

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Livonia	Polish	Russia	Cath.
2	..					
3	..		Volin			
4	..		Kouno	Hebrew		
5	..		Minsk			
6	..		Wilna	Polish		
7	..		Livonia			Heb.
8	..	Russia	Gal.	Hebrew	Austria	Heb.
9	..		Kow.	Polish		R.C.
10	..		Gal.	Hebrew		Hebrew
11	..					
12	..					
13	..					
14	..					
15	..					
16	..					
17	..					
18	..					
19	..					
20	..			Polish		
21	..					
22	..	Hungary	Szepes	Slovak	Hungary	
23	..	Austria	Gal.	Hebrew	Austria	
24	..					
25	..					
26	..					
27	..					
28	..					
29	..					
30	..					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Ald. Potter, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM,
Islands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
gers, thirty-six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
ssel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
gers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
sly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
anifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Ald. Potter, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1894.

Chas. H. Winnudahl
Vicekonsul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. [illegible] Surgeon
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible]
surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] as such by and under
of the [illegible] and
named herein, thirty-six in number, [illegible] ; and
and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] er, and that the foregoing
[illegible] rticulars, relative to the

J. R. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June
Chas. H. [illegible]
Vicekonsul
[illegible] of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith [illegible] of the owners thereof", as the case may

[illegible] Maasdam
[illegible] six years' experience
[illegible] rity of [illegible]
[illegible] ve made a personal examination of
[illegible] Manifest is, according to the best
[illegible] physical condition of such passengers

J. R. [illegible]

[illegible] 1894.

...NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ...IGRATION. ...LINE

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding o... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 20th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 275

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1 Wulf Schilesnik	38		m	marr	Shoemaker	yes		Russia	Brest-Litovsk	New-York	New-York		himself	$0,25	no	brother Schilesnik 102 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	good
2 Abrahem Benach	10		m	sin	none								father							
3 Rosa	8		f																	
4 Chane	3		m																	
5 Josef Wasolowitz	22			Tailor	yes			Russia	Warsaw		Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$20	yes 1893 at Philadelphia	uncle Wasolowitz 48 Barclay St Phila Pa				
6 Leib Diamand	41			farmer				Austria	Kolomea		New-York Pa		aunt	$0,50	no	uncle Schelbrant 59 Graham Ave Brooklyn				
7 Resche	11		f	none	no															
8 Benesche Diamann	19			Seamstress		Russia	Kubunow						brother	$04		brother B. Cholderig 242 Canal St N.Y.				
9 Chaide Sauver	17						Bialystok						uncle	$0,50		uncle Gh. Warmann 29 Allen St N.Y.				
10 Chaim Newmann	3		m	none			Lechaer						father			father H. Newmann 57 Ellery St Brooklyn				
11 Chane Reseke	23		f	marr		yes							husband	$1		husband				
12 Jury Mikwitzki	35						Faston							$2		husband M. Mikwitzki 8 Hampton St N.Y.				
13 Chane P1500/1924 Boston Mass 8-4-32	10		f	sin	no								father							
14 Benjamin	8		m																	
15 Lil	6		f				84-9465-2/27/43													
16 Cisel	4		f																	
17 Sime Pewzner	28		m	marr				Smiela		Providence RI	yes	husband	no			husband S. Pewzner 52 Chestnut St Providence RI				
18 Jochewet	2												father							
19 Lisel Stekein	18		f	sin	seamstress	yes		Borisow		New-York			sister			sister R. Stekein 84 Forsyth St N.Y.				
20 Elke Reiner	20		f										herself			cousin			no	
21 Frume Scheerman	30		f	marr	none	no		Bialy Cerkwny					husband			husband S. Scheerman 18 Henry St N.Y.				
22 Mushem	6		m	sin									father							
23 Mereke Handmann	21			tailor	yes			Minsk					himself			cousin Ch. Naher 64 Orchard St N.Y.				
24 Jose	16			seamstress									brother							
25 Leiser Rosenblatt	18		m	painter			Austria	Chrzhinapol		Hartford Conn			cousin	$0,25		uncle J. Klein 70 Seigel St Hartford Conn				
26 Schmacke Lewin	18			tinsmith			Russia	Minsk		New-York			brother	$0,50		brother J. Lewin 278 Clarence St N.Y.				
27 Chaim Joffe	17			none				Skad		Boston Mass			father	$0,25		father J. Joffe 109 Virginia St Providence RI Mass				
28 Basche	50		f	marr									husband	$30						
29 Jossel	17		m	sin									father							
30 Josef Bonganer	34		m	laborer		no		Walyta		Scranton Pa			himself	$10		brother M. Bonganer 316 Elizabeth St Scranton Pa				

138

30

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 1 276 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)
		Country	Province	
1	WHITE	Russia	Grodno	Hebr
2	"			
3	"			
4	"			Germany
5	"	Germany Austria	Gal	Hebrew Austria
6	"			
7	"			Russia
8	"	Russia	Grodno	
9	"		Volin	
10	"			
11	"		Kiew	
12	"			
13	"			
14	"			
15	"			
16	"			
17	"			
18	"		Grodno	
19	"			
20	"			
21	"			
22	"			
23	"			
24	"	Austria	Gal.	
25	"	Russia	Grodno	
26	"		Kowno	
27	"			
28	"			
29	"			
30	"			

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

129

July 26-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 3 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 3 1944.....
Date

.....Eleanor Melia.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 130

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

130

+.9 B52 v.5 no.1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

130

Aug. 1-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 4 1944 day of ..... , 194 .

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

2

1891

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Crosick second officer

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] 96 a manifest, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the surgeon employed by the owners for said [illegible] to make the same, has also performed his duty in that behalf, by personal inspection and the report of said surgeon is [illegible] as to the health of said passengers, is the belief of said deponent, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1891

A. Wilkinnich.
Dep'ty Consul of the United States at

Paul Crosick
Second Officer

* State neither Master, First, or Second Sec.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have [illegible] years [illegible] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 96 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1891

A. Wilkinnich.
Dep'ty Consul of the United States at [illegible]

L. D. Friedenwald

* State neither Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... second officer of the ...
... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a ... in number, named on the foregoing List
... passengers. 76
... geon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
... ach of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
... id passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
... e ore dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a
... nor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
... United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
... and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
... ue.

... day of July 189 ... Paul Crossick
... wick Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the ... BRASILIA
... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
... Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
conditions of such passengers.

... before me this 19 day at ... 189
O.W. Kellenwich
... Dep't Consul of the United States at ...
... Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of ...
I ...
from personal examination of ... passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I ... the vessel, to make a physical examination of said passengers. I believe ... said surgeon, ... public charge, or suffering ... loathsome or other infectious ... having or other infirmity ... mind or body likely to ... unless or implied, to ... the vessel, ... there ...
... Dep't Consul
... State or other Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR COMM[illegible]

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio...r of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BRASILIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 19 juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** August 1. 1899. **1**

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
Tyrol Theiss	35	m	verh	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Moses Theiss	no	no	no	good	no
Rachel "	3	f			no no														
Israel "	2	m		children	" "														
Schandel "	6 mo	f																	
Andrej Jeromej	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Chodor	"	"	"	brother	$5	no	brother Thomas Jeromej	no	no	no	good	no
Martha Wolcia	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Smolen	"	Wilmerding Pa	yes	self	$23	"	" Wenty Wolcia	"	"	"	"	"
Casimir Zagrodsky	39	m	m	"	no no	"	Lipsky	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$2	"	cousin Jos Grabowsky	no	"	"	"	"
Jan Schapiro	16	m	s	farmer	yes yes	"	Lipsky	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	father Abram Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
Solomon Wolkowsky	10	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	"	Sherkowitz	"	"	"	brother	no	"	Benjamin Wolkowsky	"	no	Kensington	Good	"
Jonas Lonitzky	30	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	Ossowitz	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	$7	"	brother Antan Lonitzka	"	"	"	"	"
Roman Gonsky	20	m	s	"	no no	"	Lomza	"	Scranton Pa.	"	father	$2	"	father Joseph Gonsky	no	"	Washington	Good	(Missing)
Benjamin Brezak	45	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	Mysnic	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother M Shoman	"	"	N.C. Canal	"	"
Isaig Bajowa	26	m	s	shoemaker	no no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	(cash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Josel Hontel	35	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	"	Mikomer	"	"	"	"	$15	"	bro. Thome Bassel	no	no	131	"	"
Abraham Boginsky	19	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Jolinkaid	"	"	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Abram Boginsky	"	"	"	"	"
Fanny Find	28	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian						($12 pd)							
Selde "	9	"	d		no no	U S													
Regina "	3	"	"	children	" "	U S	Germany	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	"	"	husband Moses Find	"	"	"	"	"
Chome "	1	"	"		" "	U S													
Abram Hauborowitz	9	m	s		" "	Russia												will be forwarded to Mother in Chicago	
Amalie Gutheil	33	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Rudolfstad	"	Montreal Can	"	self	$30	"	son Wilhelm Gutheil	"	"	"	"	"
Paul "	7	m	s	child	no no														
Josef Rozac	43	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Polish						$23							
Anna "	38	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Rosenthal	"	Paris	"	sister	$20	"	sister Marianna Rozac	"	"	"	"	"
Franz "	12	m	s	children	" "														
Anna "	4	f	"		no no														

New York the 1st August 1899

F. Schröder

Master

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-96—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Brasilia 2

ARRIVED, August 1st, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	R C
5	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
8	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
9	"	"	Russia	Heb Jargon	"	"
10	"	"	Augustowo	Lithuanian	"	R C
11	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
12	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
13	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
15	"	"	Russia	Heb Jargon	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20	"	Russia	Tarnow	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
21	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Paul Crosock

from

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

O. W. Hillmrick

Dep'y Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . BRASILIA

I truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of July 1898

urick

Dr A. Friedrichs

ates at

ed by owners thereof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Gossrau *second officer of the BRASILIA from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899

O. Wittkamich
Dep'y Consul of the United States at .....

Paul Gossrau
Second Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Friedrichs, Surgeon of the BRASILIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899

O. Wittkamich
Dep'y Consul of the United States at .....

Dr A. Friedrichs

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de[livered] to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm[anding] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILIA sailing from 19 July 189 9 Arriving at Port of [New York] August 1. 1899 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip[pled] Nature and Cau[se]
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachs[en] oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Urs[ache]
1	Adolf Meyer	26	m	ledig	Kaufmann	yes yes	German	Kiel	Newyork	St Louis Mo	yes	trade	$65 /	no	trade Mother Elena	no			Gut Gut	no
2	Rosie [illegible]	23	w	single																
3	Berl — —	11	b	Children	no no	Russian	Russia		"	Hartford Conn.	"	husband	12	"	husband Israel Rahon	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jäni — —	9	b																	
5	[illegible] Malicenk	17	w	Laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	Galizia		"	Springfalley Pa	"	father	no	"	mother Frau Malicenk	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosie Segalonk	20	w	none	" "	Polish	Galizia		"	Newyork	"	sister	"	"	sister Ida Segalonk	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Mongrubiak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Felix [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rumänien	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Tarnako	"	"	"	self	$ 20	"	Bruder Tony Taub	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cecilia Pech	5	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	husband Father Pech	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Barbarsch	26	m	single	Kaufmann	yes yes	Austrian	Economice	"	Homestead Pa	yes	self	$ 50	"	friend in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon Kaun	15	m	single	laborer	" "	"	Hungary	"	Newyork	"	mother	no	"	mother Eva Kaun	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcus Koppern	42	m	married	merchant	" "	"	Brody	"	"	"	self	60 $ 40	"	nephew Abel Goldner	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adolphine Lesko	19	w	single	none	" "	Hungarian	K Kubic	"	Birmingham Pa	"	cousin	$ 8	"	cousin Abel Lesko	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Kolok	15	m	single	farmer	" "	"	Semilno	"	Allegheny Pa	"	father	$ 4	"	father Franz Kolok	"	"	"	"	"
16	August Melcher	22	m	single	servant	" "	German	Charlottenburg	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 25	"	uncle W. Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bertha — —	26	w	single																
18	Fredrik Fritz	19	m	single	none	" "		Pankow	"	Philadelphia	no		3	"	father Herman Fritz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leo Margonowits	14	m	single	student	" "	Russian	Exin	"	Jersey City N.J.	"		4	"	aunt Ida Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
20	August Fahl	48	m	married	farmer	" "	Prussian	Aldenhorf	"	Ironton Ohio	"	self	$ 40	"	brother W. Fahl	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bertha Metz	16	w	single	cook	" "	American	Neundorf	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 8	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm Malecki	24	m	single	Farmer	" "	German	Schrodt	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12	no	brother W. Schofeld	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Cieska	32	m	married	laborer	" "	Austrian	Krosice	"	Newyork	yes		$ 5	"	brother Jos Cieska	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mihaly Budinak	22	m	single	"	" "	Hungarian	Udva	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 5	"	nephew Joh Kuczarz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albert Ohrenbach	24	m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany	"	Newyork	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Meyer	28	m	single	tailor	" "	Russian	Plock	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 50	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Klara — —	24	w	single	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Kopfhal	58	m	married	tailor	" "	Austrian	Lautenische	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 10	"	sister Agnes Fuma	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Ostmann	19	m	single	laborer	" "	Russian	Stapoy	"	Newyork	"	father	no	"	father Joseph Ostmann	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Kohlfeyer	34	m	married	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	Pretzlow	"	"	"	self	$ 75	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Grasilia 4

SHEET 1. ARRIVED Glasgow 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Roman
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Austria	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
7	"	Belgium				
8	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Protestant
9	"	Germany	Germany	"	Germany	"
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
12	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Germany	"	"	"
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
21	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
22	White	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R. C.
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
24	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	R. C.
25						
26	White	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Greek
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
29	"	Russia	Minsk	Russian	Russia	Greek
30	"	"	Livonia	Russian	"	R. C.

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Master of the S.S. Grasilia

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and t

Sworn to before me this twenty-[illegible] day of July

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of [illegible]
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
number of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

July 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Southampton** do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day July 1899 F. Heye Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Riedel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 25th day of July 1899 numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day July 1899

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S.S. *Frederick der Grosse* from **Southampton** do solemnly
l communication of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t
ed that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ceed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is
n is correct and true.

July 1899

Master.

I
sincerely and tr
or Manifest and
make a physical
no one of said
dangerous, contag
turpitude, or a p
are expressly exce
Manifest, concern

Sworn to be

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick A. Grosse surgeon of the S.S. Frederick der Grosse sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had personal experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of the Government of Munich and have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1899

Frederick A. Grosse

14

Frederick der Grosse
August 1899
Sept
Rec'd
Don Grosse

urgeon.

Frederick A. Grosse sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by the Munich
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[N]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fredrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton, July 25 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	August Lewinski	20		m	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Berlin Rom	N York	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes $37	No		no	no	no	good	no
2	Babette Lehnigk	25		f	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Cameroon		Hoboken	"	"	"	To Hoboken						
3	Christoph Bickel	24		m	"	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	German	Liviald		Philadelphia	"	"	"	No						
4	Katherina Lehnigk	20		f	"	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Bavaria		New York	"	"	"	No	No					
5	Johannes Gerstfelder	20		m	"	do	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Baden		do	"	"	"	No	Bro					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Southampton

S. S. Frederick der Grosse

SHEET 6 ARRIVED. August 1st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Switzerland	Thurgau	German	Switzerland	R C
2						
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Meyer Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July

Louis Fraugo Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bre

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick der Grosse sailing therewith d
had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he authority of the University of Munich
ay and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of m
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of July 1898

Louis Fraugo Jr.
of the United States at Bremen.

13

Grosse

July 1st 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Heyer Master of the S.S. Koenigin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899

Louis Haagen Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F Heyer. Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Siebold Surgeon of the S.S. Fürst. A. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899

Louis Haagen Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F Siebold

(13)

Grosse

S. Friedrich des
August 1ten 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused a physician and surgeon and that make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein. no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam ... Co ... Ag.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fredrich d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 22 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 7 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rogalski Josef	24		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Galizia	Galizia	New York	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$16	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sajda Rafe	24		M	S	worker	-	-	-	Lwow		Buffalo	Yes	"	$6.50	"	mother, Buffalo	no	no	no	"	"
3	Bigos Kazim	40		M	Married	labourer	-	-	"	Tarnobrzeg	-	Cleveland	Yes	"	$30	"	brother, 1 Pearl Cleve	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Rafa	30		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Wladislaw	6		M	Single	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Marie	4		F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adlerblum Moses	30		M	married	skinner	Y	Y	Russia	Vilna		"	"	self	$6.50	"	Brother 170 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clara Götz	21		F	S	servant	Y	Y	German	Rodberg		Syracuse, N.Y.	"	self	$50	"	cousin, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	N. E. Sale St. N. 8.	
9	Margarethe Schober	17		F	S	none	-	Y	Austria	Landlern		Cleveland, O.	"	sister	$2	"	sister, Cleveland O. 48 Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Jorencic	24		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Hrovaras		Cleveland, O.	"	self	$16	"	friends, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johanna Kidrich	27		F	Wid	none	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	8 Dollars	"	husband John, 355 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	HS
12	Johann "	9		M	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	father Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Jerič	40		M	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	Lauskow		"	"	"	$14	"	friend 1053 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moisie Tintar	10		M	"	none	-	-	"	Jerenberg		"	"	"	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	9		F	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amalie Juh	9		F	"	"	-	-	"	Kremmah		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Mozina	29		M	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	Laca		Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	$107	"	friends Lace Avenue 24, Detroit Ave	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Zajc	25		M	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Laurie		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$6.50	"	" Pittsburg Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Berglos	27		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Rebre		Ely, Minn.	"	"	$11	"	" Ely, Minn Box 1 Depot	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

ARRIVED. August 1, 1898

SHEET 8

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R Catholic
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
10	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Weyer Master of the S.S. Friedr... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 189...

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

...it of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing therewith do ...
... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...
...he University of Munich ...
...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ...
... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...
...elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

July 189...

...Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Voigt Master of the S.S. Fürst A. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 189 Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Lindeke Surgeon of the S.S. Fürst A. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 189 [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, a Stock Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinz A. Sprose" sailing from Bremen, June 2nd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Ifjan Jakob	28		sp	Sing	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungaria	Tarnowitz	San Francisco	Bridgeport	Ticket	self	$40	no	brother in law, Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
Bojka Jerome	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	Tarnowitz		Cleveland	"	"	$40	"	" Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
" Anna	6		"	"				"	"			"	mother	"	"	father, "					
" Marie	3		"	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	" "					
" Georg	1		"	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	" "					
Vidic Mirko	29		"	"	Labourer	Y	N	Croatia	Teslinje		St Louis Mo	"	self	$40	"	friend Skelton					
Kaminovsky Jakob	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarany		Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	brother Pittsburg					
Jefkowsky Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Rixdal	"	"	$50	"	brother in law "					
Tudelic Mate	22		"	"				Croatia	Pakrayatz		St Louis	"	"	$30	"	uncle St Louis					
Kosek Jakob	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Z. Brod		Youngstown O.	"	"	$8	"	" "					
Szczepanek Josef	18		"	"				"	"		Cincinnati O.	"	"	$40	"	friend					
Pisarek Simon	21		"	"				"	Austria		Canton O.	"	"	$50	"	brother, Canton					
Kapalin Andreas	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	"	$100	"	brother in law Cleveland					
Bogdal Jakob	22		"	"				"	Austria		N. Y.	"	"	$8	"	brother N. Y.					
Samuel Josef	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Lemberg			"	"	$30	"	none					
Mydlo Maria	20		F	"	none	"	"	Galicia	Galicia		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40	"	brother Chicago					
Hanka "	22		"	"		"	"	Hungaria	Mydlo		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40	"	sister "					
Knut Anna	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lemberg		N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	none					
Kapnic Jakob	44		M	"		"	"	"	Kirchdorf		Canada	"	"	$50	"	friend					
Zebzyk Anna	24		F	none		"	"	Galicia	Lemberg		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30	"	none					
Samuel Adolf	25		M	Single		"	"	"	Galicia		Chicago	"	"	$40	"	friend Chicago					
Kuzma Stefan	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Hungaria		Pittsburg	"	"	$50	"	friend					
Papp Nikolo	28		"	"		"	"	"	Hungar		Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	none					
Sobanski Jakob	18		"	"		"	"	Galicia	Galicia		Chicago Ill.	"	"			friend					
Gregor Nikolo	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Hungar		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Pittsburg					
Slizka Jan	40		"	"		"	"	Galicia	Galicia		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$50	"	brother, Pittsburg					
Szczepanik Jakob	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Hungar		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Pittsburg					
Kuczmierczyk Josef	33		M	"		"	"	Roumania				"	"	$50	"	Pittsburg Pa.					

9 OR

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 12

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 10 ARRIVED. August 1st, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Horak	Slavonian	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Horak	Slavonian	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Horak	"	R C
15	"	"	"	German	"	Israelitic
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Horak	"	R C
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
21	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
23	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
25	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
27	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	"
28	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	R C
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Meyer Master of the S.S. Fried. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 189

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of Munich
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 M Bridich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Weyer Master of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 189 9

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Liebe Surgeon of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 189 9

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

K

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, July 12 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Galizia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	Cataract Left Eye
2	" [illegible]	19		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]					no
3	" [illegible]	8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "					-
4	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					Lameness both Legs
5	Wachsmann Wolf	44		m	Married	Confectioner			Galizia	Berlin		New York			$15.-		Brother,	210	Boston			no
6	Jarmus Tonja	22		f	"	none			Rumania	Klausso		New York			$25.-		sister,					-
7	Krieger Leiser	23		m	Single	Laborer			Galizia	Berlin		New York			$18.-		" "	210	Boston			-
8	Novacs Nikko	25		m	"	Servant			Roumania	Klausso		New York			$20.-		brother in law, Castle					-
9	Sabryna Paul	32		m	"	"			Galizia	Berlin		New York			$30.-		" "	280	Boston			-
10	Sadowska Julia	16		f	"	none			"	Ludwisk		New York			$12		parents, Brooklyn					Pes Feet
11	Szygeska Maria	23		"	"	"			Russia	Igum		New Hartford Conn			$12.-		brother, Hartford					no
12	Berkowitz Isidor	22		m	Single	Labourer			Galizia	Schmidowka		New York			$15.-		" "	150	Boston			-
13	Mor. Lichtig	38		m	Married	Tailor			Hungary	Szegedin		[illegible]			$30.-		Uncle,	61	65			-
14	Lenarko Mihaly	28		m	"	"			Hungary	K. Sarena		Scranton			$12.-		" Scranton					-
15	Kozak Ludwig	26		m	"	"			"	"		[illegible]			$15.-		[illegible]					-
16	Rosinow Josef	36		m	"	"			Galizia	Sadelany		Wilmington			$15.-		brother in law, Wilmington					-
17	Lillo Jan	25		m	"	"			"	"		[illegible]			$16.-		" "					-
18	Lurzak Samuel	33		m	Married	Tailor			Hungary	Tolcsvad		Crystal Falls			$82.-		"					-
19	Sudinski Ede	35		m	"	"			"	"		Crystal Falls			$30.-		Brother,					-
20	Plichta Samuel	33		m	"	"			"	"		Crystal Falls			$14.-		"					-
21	Niemanowski Franciska	28		f	"	Servant			Russia	Kalisch		[illegible]			$9.-		brother, Jersey City					-
22	Wilczinski Wadek	30		m	"	Laborer			"	"		[illegible]			$30.-		Has family					-
23	" Josefa	20		f	"	"			"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]		" brother,					-
24	Jozefowicz Leon	22		m	"	"			"	"		Crystal Falls			[illegible]		"					-
25	Czaszkowska Rosa	17		f	"	Servant			Hungary	Tolcsva		Crystal Falls			$20.-		"					-
26	Tomajko Ede	31		m	"	Laborer			"	Tolcsvad		[illegible]			$12.-		Brother,					-
27	Kalkowski Jozef	23		"	"	"			Russia	Kalisch		[illegible]			$12.-		"					-
28	Hechler Hanzid	22		f	"	"			Austria	Bohemia		Scranton			$25.-		brother, 1 day - 6 p.m. 18 miles					-
29	Szyrek Gyorgy	25		m	"	"			Hungary	Tarcsalla		New Castle			$30.-		brother, Penn.					-
30	Skorcanek Janos	21		m	"	"			Hungary	Tarcsalla		Scranton			$25.-		brother,					-

K

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, July 20th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	1		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	Wachsmann Wolf	44		M	Kaufmann				Galizia	Berlin		N.Y.C.			$ 100		Brother,	210	Boston			
6	Jenny Tanja	22		F	[illegible]				Russia	Memel		N.Y.C.			$ 50		sister,					
7	Krieger Leiser	23		M	Landarbeiter				Galizia	Berlin		N.Y.			$ 25			210	Boston			
8	Jovica Nikolo	25		M	Arbeiter				Bulgarien	Sanovo		New-York			$ 40		wife, Jovica, Sanovo					
9	Schapiro Paul	34		M	[illegible]				Galizia	Lemberg		N.Y.			$ 60		[illegible]	50	Sing Sing			
10	Pavlowska Julia	16		F	[illegible]				[illegible]	Radwirk		N.Y.C.			$ 12		Parents, Wrocken					Per rail
11	Siegesmund Lucie	25		F	[illegible]				Russia	Posen		New Haven	Conn		$ 12		Father, Hartford					
12	Perchanz Jegor	22		M	Schmied				Galizia	Schmidenka		N.Y.			$ 40		[illegible]	187	Ellis Is.			
13	Mrs. Lichois	34		F	[illegible]				Hungary	Cheries		[illegible]			$ 10		uncle,	61 & 65	Ellis Is.			
14	Tomasko Wlady	26		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	K. Berezna		Scranton	Pa		$ 22		Scranton					
15	Kosak Teodor	26		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 16		[illegible]					
16	Rzejnor Josef	36		M	[illegible]				Galizia	Sadolany		Wilmington	Del		$ 45		brother in law, Wilmington					
17	Silko Jan	25		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 16		[illegible]					
18	Lukak Samuel	33		M	Arbeiter				Hungary	Tolcsyakad		Crystal Falls	Mich		$ 42		[illegible]					
19	Sudinski Ede	35		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		Crystal Falls	Mich		$ 20		[illegible]					
20	Slichta Samuel	33		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		Crystal Falls	Mich		$ 14		[illegible]					
21	Neumann Kasimir	38		M	[illegible]				Russia	Kupien		N.Y.C.			$ 15		brother, Jersey City					
22	Walczinski Mathias	30		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 25		Parents, Jersey City					
23	" Symonian	20		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.C.			[illegible]		no, brother,					
24	Josefowicz Leon	22		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.C.			[illegible]		[illegible]					
25	Leonbrjonas Jos.	17		M	[illegible]				Hungary	Dobsina		Crystal Falls	Mich		$ 42		[illegible]					
26	Tomasko Ede	30		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	Sandsak		[illegible]			$ 12		[illegible]					
27	Kalchevich Jano	23		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$ 10		[illegible]					
28	Nechler Heinrich	25		M	[illegible]				[illegible]	Leipnick		Siegfried	Pa		$ 25		brother in law, Johnsville					
29	Lenek Lyrig	25		M	[illegible]				Austria	Zadubitz		Allenkampf	Pa		$ 10		brother, Allen					
30	Skorenek Jakob	32		M	[illegible]				Russia	Russia		Allenkampf	Pa		$ 15		brother, Allen					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

ARRIVED. August 1st, 1898.

SHEET 12

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8	"	Roumania	Bukowina	Roumanian	Roumania	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	Polish	Hungary	R.C.
14	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
22						
23	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
24	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, H. Meyer, Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a par dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, esp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of

Consul of the United S

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich der Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am authorized by the authority of the University of Königsberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. That according to the list or manifest of Twenty Polish names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct statement in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1000 (1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Heyer Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Lüdeke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 22 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carl L. Klabohm	20		m.	s.	[illegible]	y	y	German	Braunschweig	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	40	no	to F. [illegible] Lawrence St		Bachelor	Good	no
2	Heinrich Boyer	20		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	to N.Y. Lawrence					
3	Lorenz Kucka	21		"	"	labor.	"	"	Austria	Cracow		Newark N.J.	—	"	14	"	[illegible] Brother Lawrence		Law	347 Market st.		
4	Ludwig Bak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow		Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"	brother Ill.			1316 — 13 st		
5	Stanislaus Guido	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Austria		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	25	"	sister Pa			Grant Works		
6	Josef Lewandka	20		"	"	labor.	"	"	"	Posen		"	"	"	25	"	brother "			Carol Park		
7	Janko Jakowac	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria		Youngstown O.	"	brother	7	"	brother Ill. Ohio			447 Federal st		
8	Josef Cisz	18		"	s.	"	"	"	Russian	Wasilewicze		New Britain "	"	brother	8	"	brother, Conn			120 Oak Meriden		
9	Augustus Sawadzki	25		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Warsaw		Johnstown Pa	"	father	5	"	father, Pa			905 Chestnut st		
10	Nikolas Tumpraa	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Chicago Ill.	"	brother	2	no	brother, Ill.			57 Second st		
11	Franziskus Rinkus	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerdany		"	"	brother	6	"	brother "			57 Second st		
12	Nathan Wrobel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarembi		Shickshinny Pa	"	"	3	"	brother Pa			Franciscus Funke		
13	Anna Spisak	28		f.	w.	none	"	"	Austrian	Bukowe		Chicago Ill.	"	husband	4	"	husband Ill			849 — 32 st		
14	Zofia "	7		"	s.	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father, Ill					
15	Wojciech Zayatsky	30		m.	m.	labor	"	"	"	W. Sheddiska		Morgan Pa	no	sister	12	33 Pa	sister, Pa			3 1/2 Parkwood st		
16	Piotr Wojnarski	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Ropicapolska		Youngstown O.	yes	brother	2	no	brother, Ohio			Franciszek		
17	Walenty Gniady	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtowa		Chicopee Mass	no	"	2	"	" Mass					
18	Michal Zakkewicz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipki Tomaszow		Connellsville Pa	yes	brother	2	"	brother Pa					
19	Josef Gorski	20								Lodz Russia		York Pa		brother	2		brother Conn					Hopkinsville Ky
20	Maryanna Jarosz	18		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Zegolow		Tagon Pa	no	parents	—	"	parents Pa			with uncle 41 N. 3 st		no
21	Leona Jedzinak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hartford Conn	"	brother	2	"	brother, Conn			34 St. Prospect st Room 2		
22	Mendel Kugler	17		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Tomaszow		N.Y.	"	brother	5	"	brother N.Y.					
23	Leona Jarosz	21		f.	w.	none	—	—	Austrian	Zegolow		Tagon Pa	"	parents	—	"	parents Pa			with uncle 41 N. 3 st		
24	Brockmann Ludwig	25		m.	s.	labor	"	"	German	Hannover		Chicago Ill.	"	self	5	"	brother Brooklyn			407 Pulaski st		
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

ARRIVED. August 1st, 1898.

SHEET 14

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Rheinland	German	Germany	R.C.
2			Poland			
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4				Jew		
5						
6						
7		Russia	Poland	Russian	Russia	
8		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
9			Finland			
10			Russia	Finn		
11				Finn		R.C.
12			Finland	Finn		
13		Austria	Galicia		Austria	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Austria				
21						
22		Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Israel
23		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
24		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
25						
26		Switzerland	Basel		Switzerland	
27						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I P. Wyger Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal

or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o

dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899.

Louis Klang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

P Wyger Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

under the authority of the University of Rostock

of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

bearing date names of passengers, is according to the best of my

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899.

Louis Klang Jr.
Consul at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Meyer Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Meyer Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Lüdeke

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Tester on side, holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Y List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y. 9. S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 25th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ernst Holte	24		m	s.	Engineer	1	1	German	Kreiensen	Philadelphia	Pa.	-	self	more	yes	relat. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P Meyer Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

P Meyer Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G Rüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Alphabetical names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr G Rüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen, July 23 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, July 189 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lasser Samuel	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Lemberg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50 +	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kaplan Hode	20		F	"	none	N	N	"	Grigols	"	"	"	"	$ 53 +	"	father, "					
3	Rapach Teka	18		F	"	"	N	N	"	Serbian		Chicago	"	"	$ 44 +	"	brother, Chicago					
4	Jankowsky Ber	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Russian		N.Y.	"	"	$ 15 +	"	" " N.Y.					
5	Tejanska Fannie	18		F	S	none	N	N	"	Polish		"	"	"	$ 50 +	"	" " "					
6	Weinstein Hertz	20		M	M	Tailor	N	N	"	Polish		"	"	"	$ 60 +	"	brother, "					
7	" Liebe	19		F	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
8	" Mary	3		F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
9	" Rachel	2		F	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	Sawelaitis Juozas	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Russian	Lithuania			"	self	$ 50 +	"	brother, Chicago					
11	Skorecka Marcis	30		F	M	-	N	N	"	Galicia			"	"	$ 60 +	"	acquaintance, "					
12	Sorabeitschik David	26		M	Single	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Minsk			"	"	$ 60 +	"	brother, "					
13	Szaszkajtis Jonas	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	"	Lithuania			"	"	$ 40 +	"	acquaintance, Chicago	with U.S.				
14	Nikolson Simon	17		M	Single	none	N	N	"	Lithuania		Scranton	Pa.	"	$ 53 +	"	brother, Scranton					
15	Abrahm Fokt	21		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	"	Lithuania		Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 52 +	"	brother, Chicago				L. 624	
16	Jewsiunckas Juozas	30		M	"	"	Y	N	"	Lithuania		Shenandoah	Pa.	"	$ 40 +	"	brother, Shenandoah					
17	Kowalewsky Jan	40		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Lomza		Scranton	"	"	$ 45 +	"	brother, Scranton					
18	" Joseph	26		M	M	none	Y	Y	"	"			"	"	$ 45 +	"	" "					
19	" Josef	11		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"			"	father	$ 45 +	"	brother, "					
20	" Jan	13		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "					
21	" Kasimir	8		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "					
22	" Stanislaw	6		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Kazielis Jonukas	37		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Russian	Lithuania		Scranton	Pa.	self	$ 50 +	under 1 year	brother in law, Scranton					
24	Lauczauskiene Anna	28		F	M	-	Y	N	"	Prussian		Shenandoah	"	"	$ 42 +	"	brother, Scranton					
25	Reizi Schepse	32		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Russian	Port of N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$ 46 +	1889 N.Y.	N.Y. relative					
26	[illegible]	26		F	Single	none	N	N	"	Lithuania		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
27	Friedmann Eduard	21		M	Single	Painter	Y	Y	"	Russian Poland			"	"	$ 60 +	"	" N.Y.					
28	Kanzelbaum Sara	24		F	M	none	N	N	"	Russian		Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 20 +	"	mother, Russia					
29	Lichtenstein Israel	22		M	Single	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Galicia		Rochester	N.Y.	"	$ 40 +	"	uncle N.Y.					Cured Farus
30	Novak Adam	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	"	Bohemia		Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 40 +	"	brother, Chicago					40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Fried d Gr

SHEET 17 ARRIVED. Aug 1 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Whit	Russia	[illegible]	Lett [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	Lett [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
11	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	"	"	"	Lett [illegible]	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	Lut
15	"	"	[illegible]	Lett [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	RC
17	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	RC
23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Prussia	H	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Lett [illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC

Affidavit of the Master

I L. Hoyer

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur
make a physical examination of each of said pa
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person wh
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And tha
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers wa

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich de Grave sailing therewith do
Surgeon of the S.S. four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Graduate of the University of Zürich
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898.

Surgeon at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Weyer Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F Weyer Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 189 9.

Frank Frauz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Riedicke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Riedicke

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July 189 9.

Frank Frauz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen, 22/7 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wolfs Geier	29		m	sgl	baker	1	1	Bohemia	Hlohog	New York	New York	yes	self	$10.–	no	brother in law New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	55		f	Wwe	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.–	"	daughter "					
3	Marein Beleh	18		m	sgl	farmer	1	1	Galizia	Lawaroka	"	"	"	"	$6.–	"	sister "					
4	Antoni Klepek	32		"	m?	"	1	1	"	Golcowa	"	Glenn Campbell & Co Chicago Ill	"	"	$50.–	6 years	brother in law Glen Campbell Chicago					
5	Maryanna Koperzyk	20		f	sgl	servant	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.–	no	" " " Chicago					
6	Lukas Matula	25		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Turza	"	New York	"	"	$60.–	"	" " " N. York					
7	Nikras Mitro	28		"	m?	"	1	1	Hungary	bei Nyfalu	"	"	"	"	$12.–	"	" " "					
8	Anna Lesko	17		f	sgl	servant	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42.–	"	sister "					
9	Alois Fitz	36		m	m?	farmer	1	1	Silesia	Freudenthal	"	Gravenhurst Ont	"	"	$40	"	brother in law Gravenhurst					
10	Marie "	33		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
11	Alois "	9		m	sgl	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle "					
12	Richard "	7		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
13	Marie "	5		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
14	Anna "	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
15	Stefanie "	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
16	Hartmann Christaloti	35		m	m	farmer	1	1	Austria	Wien	"	New York	"	"	$5.–	"	friends New York					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

19 ARRIVED. Aug 1st 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
3	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
4	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R.C.
10	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I [illegible] M

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surge
make a physical examination of each of said passe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract o
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]ideke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
ar that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
loard of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible], bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible]rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Weyer Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept 189 9. F Weyer. Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Riedeke Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept 189 9. G. Riedeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F-6. S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, July 22 1 189 . Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isaac Pudjine	20		m	s	Labor.	Y	Y	Russian	Pantow	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 25	no	Brother Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
	Wiemie Jasuk	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	Pohane		Philadelphia Pa.		"	$ 25	"	sister Pa.	$ 36 - Herbert Co.				
2	Johann Piranek	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Pirthe		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 40	"	b.i.l. Ill.					
3	Jose Cendal	43		m	marr	Worker	Y	Y	Russian	Sedolbi		Newyork	-	"	$ 5	"	relat. N.Y.					
4	Eva Zellner	29		f	sngle	none	Y	Y	American	Newyork		Newyork	-	self	more	yes 7 years born in Germany	to her husband Michael Zellner					
5	Karl "	4		m	-	-	-	-	U.S.	"		"	-	"	"	"						
6	Adolf "	-	11	m	-	-	-	-	U.S.	"		"	-	"	"	"						
7	Ernst Hermann	25		m	single	weaver	Y	Y	German	Pinkelengen Germany		Lewisburg Pa.	yes	"	before	no	to acquaintance H. de Haas y Gonzalez					
8	Karl Bittfeld	35		m	mid	painter	Y	Y	"	Hirbyren Germany		Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 11	"						
9	Pauline "	29		f	mid	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	to his brother-in-law Josef Locke					
10	Ida "	5		f	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"						
11	Wilhelm "	2	8	m	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"						
12	Paul "	-	11	m	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"						
13	Emilie Russkau	33		f	mrd	Wife	Y	Y	"	Senftihr Bayr.		Newyork	-	"	more	"						
14	Johanna "	15		f	-	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	-	"	$ 25	"	to her husband Joh. Russkau					
15	Emilie "	11		f	-	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	-	"	-	"						
16	Auguste "	8		f	-	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	-	"	-	"						
17	Emma "	5		f	-	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	-	"	$ 50	"	Father P.J.	39	Germany			
18	Louis Kuniecky	19		m	s	Labor	Y	Y	Russian	Odessa		Newyork	-	self	more	yes 8 years						
19	Franz Fellinger	28		m	mid	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Newyork		"	-	"	"	— " —						
20	Florence "	25		f	marr	none	Y	Y	Citizen	Pas de Tuk		"	-	"	"	born in America	U.S. citizen					
21	Frank "	4		m	-	-	-	-	Citizen			"	-	"	"	- " -						
22	Josef "	-	11	m	-	-	-	-	Citizen	"		"	-	"	$ 80	no	to her brother Frank Fellinger	1879	2 yrs			
23	Louise Peter	17		f	sngle	none	Y	Y	German	Turmersheim Baden		"	-	"	"	yes 7 years	U.S. citizen					
24	David Fellinger	23		m	mid	farmer	Y	Y	American	Newyork		"	-	"	"	- " -						
25	Anastasia "	26		f	marr	none	Y	Y	Citizen	Pas de Tuk		"	-	"	"	left 9 months yes 5 years	to her daughter Mrs. Rosa Schmidt	26	Wilkes-Barre		Dead	
26	Catharina Dunbol	61		f	widow	Widow	Y	Y	German	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 31	no	Relat. Buffalo					
27	Ida Cupiecky	24		f	sngle	Tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Emersheim		Buffalo N.Y.	-	"	$ 15	"	brother N.Y.		1 yr	Germany		
28	Ignacy Kowalak	18		m	s	labor	Y	Y	Russian	Posen												
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 1 — 21 — ARRIVED, Aug 1st, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russian	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Russian	R.C.
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	"				
7	"	"				
8	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	German	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russian	R.C.
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russian	R.C.
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Russian	R.C.
28	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russian	R.C.
29	"	Hung	Russ	Polish	Hung	R.C.
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friedri
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consul of the United [illegible]

vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the Uni[illegible]sity of Munchen
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible]ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

[illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meyer Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Feb 189 9. F Meyer Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Riedicke Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Feb 189 9. Dr Riedicke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. d. Große sailing from Bremen, July 22 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Haszlar Josef	35		m	m	Spooner			Hungary	Szarvaskö	New York	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	50	no	brother in law Friedrich Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
1	Klein Kolpo	45		m	m	joiner			"	Szarvaskö		Chicago Ill	"	"	60	yes	family, Chicago					
2	Lopisek Kata	28		f	m	none			"	Kokeova		Cornellsville Pa	"	"	100	yes	husband, Cornellsville					
3	Kukura Nikolay	22		m	s	labourer			"	Iglo			"	"	50	no						Deformed Hands
4	Schyebel Johann	39		m	m	smith			"	Bis Szepe		Erie Pa	"	"	60	yes	family Erie					no
5	Wagner Samuel	32		m	m	labourer			"	"		"	"	"	8	"	brother in law, "					
6	Schass Janos	28		m	s	"			"	Sz. Jakab		Lebanon Pa	"	"	58	"	" Lebanon					
7	Kirply Borbala	21		f	s	none			"	"		Van Horn "	"	"	62	"	brother in law Hetzel					
8	Nagy Mihaly	24		m	m	labourer			"	Szarvaskö		Shrafford Pa	"	"	28	"	brother in law Shafford					
9	Lovaszky Jakob	25		"	"	"			"	Lubica		Cockville "	"	"	22	"	brother, Cockville					
10	Markuska Karolina	21		f	s	none			Galicia	Busyina		Pleasant Pa	"	"	50	"	" Mt. Pleasant					
11	Szigliak Mathon	39		m	m	labourer			Hungary	Leibitz		New Haven "	"	"	50	yes	" Haven					
12	" Karolina	41		f	m	none			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Janecsik Andreas	45		m	m	labourer			"	Alt Lajos		Northfield Pa	"	self	50	yes	brother Hunkerd					
14	" Katerina	46		f	m	none			"	"		" "	"	"	32	"	"					
15										Leibitz		Connellsville Pa	"	"	25	yes	brother in law Connellsville					
16	Rezik Jozef	28		m	s	farmer			"	Bobrina		Granger Pa	"	"	50	"	brother, Granger					
17	Skiczina Susanna	22		f	m	none			"	"		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	50	"	" " N.J.					
18	Swoboda Johann	31		m	m	labourer			Germany	Lukovo		Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	22	"	brother in law "					
19	" Franz	25		m	s	none			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
20	Sanpelhof Chaim	43		m	m	tailor			Russia	Lutzo		" "	"	"	"	"	brother "					
21	" Hanne	40		f	m	none			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	" Marjan	16		"	s	"			"	"		" "	"	father	100	"	" "					
23	" Beisel	14		"	s	"			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	" Sara	11		"	s	"			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	" Rafael	5		m	s	"			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
26	" Mindel	3		"	s	"			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	" Joachim	1		"	s	"			"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Lonschowska Emilie	16		f	s	"			Russia	Pilkal		Boston Mass.	"	self	50	"	2 children, Boston brother in law, "					
29	Schmarowitz Jona	22		m	s	labourer			Austria	Tolesby		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100	"	cousin, "					
30	Schmarowitz Abel	20		m	s	"			"	Kielzlok		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					

[illegible] Stanislaus St.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 23

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	Deutsch	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	"
3	"	"	Tyrol	Deutsch	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	R.C.
6	"	"	Austria	German	"	R.C.
7	"	"	Tyrol	German	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Tyrol	Deutsch	"	R.C.
10	"	"	Tyrol	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Austria	German Austria	"	R.C.
12	"	Hungary	Tyrol	Deutsch Hungary	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Tyrol	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	R.C.
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Courland	Lettish	Russia	Heb.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Tyrol	Tyrolese	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Bavaria	Bavarian	"	"
30	"	"	Witebsk	Polish	"	Greek

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I L. Meyer Master of the S.S. Fre
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before m ... day of ... 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

davit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Munchen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Weyer Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9.

Francis Kreuz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Weyer. **Master.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Riedicke Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9.

Francis Kreuz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Riedicke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, Oct 22 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vancek Bela	19		M	S	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Nagy Bellamer	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 42.-	per	aunt, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jokai Istvan	17		M	S	butcher	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 50.-	"	uncle, "					
3	Fejer Jozsef	16		M	S	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	" "					
4	Engel Samu	15		M	S	none	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 25.-	"	father, "					
5	Tod Mihaly	30		M	M	farmlabourer	✓	✓	"	Nagy Bela	-	"	"	"	$ 80.-	"	brother, "					
6	Jorga Gyorgy	24		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother, "					
7	" Maria	20		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	"					
8	Kozak Janos	15		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 50.-	"	sister, "					
9	Kiborik Karol	18		M	S	none	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 80.-	"	" "					
10	Csapri Andras	18		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	brother in law, "					
11	Csanar Karol	17		M	S	none	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	$ -	"	sister, Joseph Bodke in law, Spring					
12	Palencsar Jozsef	17		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	Orlicka	Good Prince	"	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother, "					
13	Tejkas Ferenc	27		M	M	manufacturer	✓	✓	"	Leibica		"	"	"			brother, Pittsburg					
14	Fedorchinsk Emil	18		M	S	none	-	-	Galicia	Zolkow		Three Rivers	Mich	"	$ 50.-	"	" "					
15	Szporcz Julianna	16		F	S	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	$ 60.-	"	" "					
16	Margulies Sara	25		F	S	"	✓	-	Austria	Brody		Boston	Mass	"	$ 100.-	"	husband, Boston	4 Hicks st				
17	Franz Maria	36		F	M	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Nagy Bela		N.Y.	"	"	$ 90.-	"	brother in law, N.Y.					
18	Kaph Anna	28		F	M	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 25.-	"	" "					
19	Pilecka "	20		F	S	"	-	-	Galicia	Pilica		Scranton	"	"	$ 15.-	"	sister, Scranton	31 Franklin st				
20	Kolber Sinka	21		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	Pilka		N.Y.	"	"	$ 60.-	"	brother, N.Y.					
21	Szecs Andras	28		M	M	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Karanya		Russia	"	"	$ 50.-	per Prince	no					
22	Stanley Sadarmas	25		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Eger		Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 25.-	per	father, Akron Ohio					
23	Schmid Jozsef	17		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	Lang Sora		Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 25.-	"	brother in law, "					
24	Kazsimorszky Janos	27		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	Demoke		"	"	"	$ 50.-	"	brother in law, "					
25	Szejdos Juliana	25		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	Szecskerek		Shamokin	"	"	$ 30	"	husband, Shamokin	Bel Castle				
26	" Janos								"	"		"	"	"			father, "					
27	" Juliana								"	"		"	"	"			" "					
28	Kovacs Pal	18		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	self	$ 35.-	"	brother in law, Peale	Copper Engr Coram Lynch				
29	Szczepanek Franz	20		M	S	"	✓	-	Austria	Szczakowa		Peale	"	"	$ 20.-	"	" "					
30	Tod Mihaly	21		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	" "					

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 25 ARRIVED August 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	Israel
3	"	"	Bukowina	German	"	"
4	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Galicia	Slovak	"	R.C.
13						
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
17	"	Russia	Riga	Russian	Russia	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
21	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
22	"	"	Lodz	Russian	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Russia	"	"	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Con

J. Meyer Master of

and truly sworn that I have made a personal
ifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
s, contagious disease, or a person who has been
, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
ressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
d, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

orn to before me this twenty second day of

Louis Fa
Consul of the Uni

f Surgeon.

he S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
Four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of Munchen
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
– names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

omen.

S 1005 (12

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Wyger Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List ifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or s, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral , or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as essly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or t, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899. P. Wyger Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899. G. Lüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, July 22 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 26 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bagossy Lajos	45		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	Hungaria	Kad	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	no					
X 2	Kremer Lidia	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Kudapest	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Smutko Maria	18		F	S	—	—	—	"	Lasko	"	"	"	"	$30	"	aunt " Rau					
X 4	Gorm Johann	21		M	m	labourer	Y	—	Austria	Gurkfeld	"	Rockett Mine	"	"	$8.	"	father, Evelock					
5	Louise Feigenheimer	52		F	widow	none	Y	Y	Germany	Fulda	"	Joliet. Ill	"	"	$1000	Yes, 20 yrs	Nelly, children, Joliet	Gallatin & Gallatin				
6	Sepko Janos	21		M	m	shoemaker	Y	Y	Hungary	Nyle	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$5.	no	uncle, St. Louis	Marks, Louis	—			
X 7	Skiba Maria	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Lasko	"	St. Louis	"	"	$4.	no	cousin, St. Louis					
8	Golik Jan	40		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Kamna	"	Chicago	"	"	$45.	Yes 1892 Chicago	brother in law, Chicago					
9	Kopselnik Marie	15		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.	no	father, "					
10	Sakara Kath.	15		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"					
11	Mrak Judita	13		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.	"	uncle, Michalek					
12	Kraus Samuel	36		M	married	miner	Y	Y	Bohemia	Zebrina	"	Kellogs, Wis	"	"	$15.	"	uncle, Chicago					
13	Kwiatkowsky Andreas	26		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.	"	cousin, Kellogs, Wis					
14	Baumann Franz	33		M	m	smith	Y	Y	"	Seydor.	"	Kellogs	"	"	$4.	"	brother in law, Kellogs					
15	Lehner Stefanie	28		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Jordan	"	St. Louis	Mo	"	$50	"	uncle, St. Louis					
16	" Josef	11		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "					
17	" Anna	8½		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
18	" Johann	4½		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
19	" Michael	3		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
20	Lithuania Marie	16		F	S	"	Y	Y	Austria	Jagra	"	"	"	"	$10	"	single, John Forster, 1343 Fierce Ave					
21	Keller Josef	38		M	m	labourer	Y	Y	Germany	Jordan	"	"	"	self	$12.	"	uncle,					
22	" Anna	37		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45.	Yes 1881	St. Louis cousin, uncle John Ende, 1340 Fred Ave					
23	" Josef	4½		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	Pogbat Stefan	23		M	S	labourer	Y	Y	Croatia	Kosice	"	Hartford	"	self	$4.	no	uncle, Hartford	Dan Foster				
25	Lapsik Lukas	44		M	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Cosca	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$5.	"	brother in law, Pittsburg	Andrassy Mary				
26	Bumgras Ivan	26		M	S	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Sambuka	"	Lyn. Coal Co	Pa	"	$15.	"	friend, Pittsburg	Paul Bradshaw				
27	Kiss Mihaly	45		M	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Kokas	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$8	"	wife, Allegh. Co					
28	Kapusek Juraj	40		M	m	labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Sroka	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$10	"	friend, Pittsburg					Stiff joints; broken hand
29	Kalbert Celina	16		F	S	—	Y	Y	"	Sroka	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	"					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

C.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 27 ARRIVED. August 1st, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	German	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
4	"	Austria	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
5	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	German	Hungary	Protestant
6	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R Catholic
7	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Protestant
8	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	German	"	Protestant
13	"	"	"	German	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Servian	"	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hung	Hung	Servian	Hung	R Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	R Catholic
25	"	"	Hung	Slovak	"	R Catholic
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
27	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R Catholic
28						
29	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I [illegible] Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

[illegible]

"Travis"
Consul of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
ave had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
r the authority of the University of Munchen
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
ing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
nsul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Heyer Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F Meyer Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or **Manifest**, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, **full, correct and true** in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept 189 9. Dr Lüdeke

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Haug. M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 22 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 28 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Palak	16		M	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Pilsenetz	N.Y.	St Paul Minn.	Y	by friends	15	no	to friends	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adelheid Sommer	22		F	S	"	Y	Y	Bohemian	Kraslice	"	Chicago Ill.	Y	himself	20	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karl Wiebe	19		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Rheinwiese	"	"	Y	father	45	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oberale Baldowin	23		M	S	cultivator	Y	Y	Holstein	Neudeburg	"	N.Y.	Y	self	45	"	brother Geo. H. Baldowin 6.18 E. Centre Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Luciano Cara	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin C. Fontana Boston	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoni Zukowski	20		M	S	labor	Y	Y	Russian	Cracow	"	Jamaica L.I.	Y	himself	16	"	father Franz Zukowski Boston 209 E. 109 St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rose Schneider	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Pardice	"	"	"	father	13	"	to friend F. Haug Holland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl O. Fischer	22		M	S	cook	Y	Y	Schaffhausen	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene Gemmel	21		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	"	"	self	about 50	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich "	1	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	father	20	no	to husband Phila.	Poor	"	"	"	"
11	Adalbert Gadek	30		M	M	labor.	Y	Y	Hungar.	Budapest	"	Virginia City	"	brother	40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Sen.	Yes	to Max	Cohn	"	"
13	Josef "	10		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law	"	"	bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefanie "	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ludiska "	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julia "	-	11	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Florenz Kowalchik	41		M	M		"	"	Austrian	Zaborcze	"	Shelby Pa	"	himself	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter "	8		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bernard Pape	18		M	S	joiner	Y	Y	Prussian	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	self	none	yes	friends	no	no	no	good	no
20	Adolph Kathmann	19		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	German	Oldenburg	"	Oldenburg	"	"	10	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 189 9.

A. Kridelbaugh

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. "Fred d G:" ARRIVED. Aug 1 1898.

SHEET 29

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Citizen				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I [illegible] Master of [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United [illegible]

f Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do[illegible] [illegible]our years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]ersity of Giessen [illegible]ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

[illegible] Friedrich

[illegible]on.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Meyer Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May 189 9. H. Meyer Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of May 189 9. Dr. Lüdeke

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fredrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 22th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ferd Feldmann	22		m	m	Labor	y	y	Russian	Odessa	N.Y.	Boston Mass	no	brother	40	no	brother Hess.	no	no	No	Healthy good	no
2	Valeria Giuseppe	23		m	m		y	y		Poland		Syracuse N.Y.					Sist.					
3	Anton Pokal	25		m	m	Farmer	y	y	Bohem.	Lindice				brother			brother N.Y.					Mind defective
4	Josefine Koelik	13		f	S	none	n	n		Kamein				aunt			aunt					do
5	Jose Kurnody	49		m	m		n	y	Russian	Odessa				husband			husband					
6	Voiche	24		m	M	servant	y	y						father			father					
7	Pauke	18		f	S	none	n	n														
8	Chave	15		f	S		n	n														
9	Isaac Zoricke	16		m	S	Labor	y	y	German	Germany		Boston Mass		brother	40		brother N.Y.					
10	Louis Reisek	17		m	S	none	y	y	Bohem.	Jetrice		Cleveland O	yes	uncle			uncle					
11	Jose	15		m	S	Labor	y	y														
12	Gotham Heck	24		m	M	Servant	y	y	German	Hottenspiegen		Berlin Germ.		self	money	yes	children Germ.					Senility
13	Johan Rafael	24		m	M	Labor	y	y		Kamith		Krang Aust			42	no	no					do
14	Louis Finck	52		f	W	none	y	y	Russian	San Diego Cal.		San Diego Cal			money	yes	home					
15	Linna Jonesborn	18		f	S		y	y	German	Hardenberg		Kansas				no	sister N.Y.					
16	Sophie Kaczak	18		f	S		y	y		Kattowitz		Boston Mass	yes	brother	42		brother Wis				Not Feeble Minded	
17	Diego Gallegnanne	63		m	M	Farmer	y	y	German	El Sosa		Danville Ill	no	self	money	yes	home					Senility
18	Emma Raecke	43		f	M	none	y	y		N.Y.		N.Y.		self	money	yes	Sister home					do
19	Georg	19		m	S	Farmer	y	y	do	do						no						
20	Max	18		m	S	Clerk	y	y	do	do												
21	Dirk Klotrick	20		m	S	Labor	y	y	German	Hindeberg				brother	42	no	brother N.Y.					
22	Johanna Chilowska	17		f	S	none	y	y		Lukow				uncle			uncle					
23	Peter Dimbeber	16		m	S		y	y	Serbian	Prudica				brother			brother					
24	Libbe Wolcan	24		m	M	Labor	y	y	Hungar.	Alt Degar		Hempfield Co	yes	brother			brother Conn.					
25	Sol	18		m	S		y	y		Ahmad		Kansas O		brother			brother O.					
26												Toledo O		brother			brother					
27	Gustav	16		m	S	Labor	y	y	Russian	Yakkiesyn		Brooklyn N.Y.					N.Y.					
28	Sander	16		m	S	none	y	y		Lasski		Pittsburg Pa		uncle			uncle Pa					
29	Matkowski	17		m	S		y	y	Russian	Lukow		Lehanon Pa		brother			brother Pa					
30	Dimkina	22		m	M		y	y				Cincinnati O		husband	45	yes	husband Pa					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 31 ARRIVED, 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in num
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examinati
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or su
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
as are expressly excepted under the law. ting to the be
ers named there

Sworn to before me this twentysecond day of July

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 10

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

years experience as
by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in
all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Henry Wilson Hall

July 1899

at Londonderry

A A

Steerage

10

[illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from some loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Berry

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 10. Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
an Agent

AA

Steerage

10

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of July 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
an Agent

Mabel Page

AA

Steerage

10

hat I have made a personal examina… and all of the passengers
Sheets. One in numb… I have caused the Surgeon of
, to make a physical examinatio… said passengers, and that from
aid Surgeon, I believe, th… ssengers is an idiot or insane
ublic charge, or … ome or dangerous, contagious disease,
elony or oth… demeanor involving moral turpitude, or
… on labor in the United States, except such
…ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
…ers named thereon is correct and true.

H Berry
Commanding Officer.

…ond day of July 1899

…ain Manifest contains 10 Names.

P. J. Rogers
Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

AA

Steerage

10

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson Mitchell

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July 1899

P. J. Rogers
Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Mitchell Henry

Steerage

10

B

…ned on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a
my
pe
o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry, 22nd July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899.

32

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Lizzie Godfrey	24	7	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Smithboro	New York	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	Sister { Wm M. Leonard New York	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Elizabeth Bates	24	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Paterson N.J.	No	"	$30	No	Cousin { Saml Mulholland Paterson N.J.					
~~3~~	~~Frank Fries~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~					~~Georgetown~~	~~—~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hollister~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~						
4	John Kerrigan	30	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhannon	New York	Boston	Yes	self	30	No		{ Abbie Patterson Camargie					
~~5~~	~~Thomas Kerrigan~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~					~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	{ Jas Kerrigan Boston	No	No	No	Good	Neither
6	Alex. Eagleson	20	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Coleraine	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		{ Annie Eagleson New York					
7	Ellen Cochrane	53	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	Kildullagh	"	"	"	"	$15	No		{ Jas Cochrane New York					
8	Mary Gilday	22	F	S.	Domestic	No	Yes	"	Manorhamilton	"	Lawrence	Boston	"	$10	No		{ James Gilday Lawrence Mass					
9	Charles Wilson	40	M	S	Labourer			"	Mullinabrone	"	Pittsburg	No	"	$40	No		{ Mrs Lorleson Pittsburg					
10	John McNiff	50	M	M	Miner			"	Drumkeeran	"	Nanticoke	No					Citizen					
11	David Kernaghan	40	M	S	Clerk			Irish	Bawbridge	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	1895 New York		aunt { Mrs Elliott New York					
12	James McKnight	46	M	M	Tailor			"	Belfast	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$30	No		brother-in-law { Henry Clement Pittsburgh					
13	John James Godfrey	2	M	S	—	—	—	"	born on Ship	"												
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Nos 1 to 12 Steerage

with mother *

17

11

...amed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make ...
my personal inspection and the report of said Surge...
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public cha...
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ...
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr...
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that a...
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said p...

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day...

And I certify that at this date the within Ma...

Second Cabin

2

B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

33 ARRIVED. [illegible] 2 1898.

ON	NATIVITY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Ireland	Eng	Gr Br.	Prot
2	"	"	Eng.	"	"
3					
4	"	"	Eng	"	"
5					
6	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cattigan			
11	"	Gr Brs	Scotch		Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14					
15					
16					

by and under the authority of Glasgow ...
and that I have made a personal examination ...
of Manifest Sheets, one in ...
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

Henry Wilson M...

1899

Glasgow

Steerage

28

[redacted]
amed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make
my personal inspection and the report of said Surge
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public cha
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that a
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said p

Sworn to before me this twenty first day

And I certify that at this date the within Ma

Second Cabin

2

B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

33 ARRIVED. 5 2 1898.

ON L		NATIVITY. COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1			Ireland	Eng	Gt Br	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						

by and under the authority of Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets. One *in*
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Henry Wilson

189 9

Glasgow

Steerage

28

...named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Ferry

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Jno. Jadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of July 1899

Jno. Jadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Second Cabin 2

Steerage 28

B

Second Cabin 2

Steerage 28

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Glasgow 21st July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Knut Johan Jappe	23		M	M	Traveler	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	once	friend in Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hilma Maria "	21		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Elias Helminen	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaisa A Helminen	50				Howife	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yrjo Einar "	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johannes Jakob "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hilma Svenson	27	7	m	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1898	husband Oscar E Svenson	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hilma "	2		S	child	no	no	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	father do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mathilda Sundwall	27		"	Dom	yes	yes	Swe	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isak Wankatalo	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eljas Hannula	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	do Jaltsi Finland New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kalle Pulkkinen	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	money	"	" Backstrom East Palmouth	"	"	"	"	"
12	Erik Hyvönen	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula	"	"	$25	"	" Lehto	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heikki Kaartunen	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle Va	"	"	$10	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Wiik	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girard Ohio	"	"	more	No	Emma Mukonen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johanna "	38		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
16	Helmi "	4	6	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf Vuonio	30		m	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	friend in Girard Ohio	No	No	"	"	"
18	Heikki Siik	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	brother Johan Siik do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hilda Salminen	30	7	F	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$30	"	husband Adam Salminen	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	7		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Kauranen	70			widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	son in law Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karl Nordman	29		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Norway mine	"	"	$30	"	brother Joseph West Norway mine	"	"	"	"	"
23	Olaus Laulaja	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock mine	"	"	$15	"	friends in Hancock mine	"	"	"	"	"
24	Herman Laulaja	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
25	August Ylipati	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Matti Isotalo	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee mine	"	"	$3	yes 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Viktor Raitila	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johannes Ruusala	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Heinrich Meyer~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~friend O Hutt Chicago Ills~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~30~~	~~Marie~~	~~42~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

[redacted]

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to ma
my personal inspection and the report of said Sur
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c
or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this Twenty first da

And I certify that at this date the within Ma

Second Cab
1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

ARRIVED. May 2 1898

SHEET 35

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted] employed by the Owners
Toledo years experience as a
h by and under the authority of Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination
sts or Manifest Sheets. One in
ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Henry Wilson Master

1899

Glasgow

1

Steerage
25

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of July 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains twenty six names.

Jno. Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Second Cabin 1

Steerage 25

A

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of July 1899

Jno. Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Second Cabin 1

Steerage 25

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st No.

"S.S. State of Nebraska" sailing from Glasgow, 21st July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 36, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John Robertson	21	6	M	S	Bedstead Blank	Yes		Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Little Whitinsville mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph Adamson	50		M	Md	Lab	Yes		Scotch	Glasgow	"	Jeanette Pa	"	"	more	No	Wife Jane Adamson	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kate Adamson	30		F	Wife	Ho wife	Yes		Scotch	Galloway	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband John Adamson	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Jane Quail	24		F	M	Ho wife	Yes		Scotch	Dalton	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Wm Quail	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kate Quail	7		F	S	Infant	No		"	Johnstone	"	Brooklyn	No	Wm Quail Hendrick 21 Brooklyn	$25	No	Sister Wm Quail Hendrick St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John O'Callaghan	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes		"	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$50		James O'Callaghan 132 De Lancey St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilan Kazakiewicz	24		M	S	Miner	No	No	Polish	Coatbridge	"	Mahanoy City	"	Self	$50		Acco Brothers in Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Jabenights	21		M	S	Mil	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Brooklyn NY	Uncle	Little			Uncle Chas Dunkes 24 Catherine St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	John McGee	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Baltimore Md.				United						
10	Michael Boyle	45		M	M	Lab	No	No	Irish	Johnstone	"	Bayonne New Jersey	No	Self	$30	Yes Twice 1897	States Citizen Family Jas Boyle & others 245 245 Harrison ave new Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bridget McCall	44		F	M	Ho wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	Uncanil	"	"	more	No	on a visit to friends	"	"	"	"	"
12	Catherine McCall	22		F	S	Mil	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	James Ross	30	1	M	S	Steam Steam Fitter	"	"	Scotch	Peebleshire	"	New York	Yes	"	$50		No brothers Jas McKendry Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hugh McKendry	22	2	M	S	Hat Silesia	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	more	No		63	"	"	"	"
15	Wm McCaig	53		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Irish	Kilcreggan	"	Baltimore	"	"								
16	Kate Lynn	20		F	S	Hat Dresser	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Attleburg Pa	"	"	$3	No	United States Citizen Sister Mrs Crawford Superior Ave Allegheny Penn ave 445 W Penn 2d Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Walai Mizeil	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	Polish	Bellhill	"	Shenandoah	"	"	more	No		"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomas Miles	57		M	M	Potter	"	"	English	Glasgow	Yes	Philadelphia	"	"	United States Citizen		Wife Mrs Thos Schnell New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham Schnell	51		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Sandnik	"	New York	"	wife	$200	No						
20	Schlome "	11	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Moritz "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"						
22	Johannes Johannes	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Sandnik	"	Ind Colegan	"	"	more	left New York for Pittsburg	mother Do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Orientist Corps.	18		F	S	Printer	"	"	Danish	Viborg	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Mowain	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	Polish	Bellehill	"	Mahanoy City	"	"	$50	No	No brothers resident in Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frank Jenezaptis	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
26	Clark John	41		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Paisley	"	North adams Mass	No	"	more	5 years ago North adams	mother Mrs Clark North adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. State of Nebraska

SHEET 2 — 37 — ARRIVED. August 2 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Gt Br	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	"
8	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	RC
9	"	"	"	Citizen		
10	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
14	"	"	Ireland	"	"	RC
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
17	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelites
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Prot
24	"	Russia	Finnish	Polish	Russia	RC
25	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
26	"	Scotch	"	Prot	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Westernland (8)

August 2/99

R.40 Sep Loo

R1 MR Dpp 2

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Station.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr
at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, July 22 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 38 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Józef Łukaszewicz	18		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Szoltany	NY	Edwardsville, Pa	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Wincenty Łukaszewicz Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petronella Kraskowska	54		f	widow					Skamincews		Boston, Mass	no	self	no	"	son Jos. Kraskowska Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Józef Łukaszewicz	20		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepbrother "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kazimierz Szylko	29		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Vileski	"	NY	yes	"	$10	"	brother-in-law: Wm Ogulewicz Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andrzej Dragun	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Svensanske	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Theodor Hoffmann	57		"	widower	"	"	"	American	Oronsco	"	Oronsco, Minn.	no	"	yes	Ocitizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Itte Rachel Levin	42		f	marr.	Wife	no	no	Russian	Rossienny	"	NY	yes	husband	$5	no	husband: Abraham Levin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dvoire "	17		"	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salomon "	10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jankel Kaplan	34		"	marr.	glazier	"	"		Sitergowy	"	"	"	brother in-law	no	"	brother in law: Frand Gordon, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nusky Niżankin	35		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes		Sziolieski	"	"	"	self	$25	"	father in law: Pinches Weiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Itte Niżankin	35		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frim "	11		m	single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Berl "	9		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grand-father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Harris "	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mottel "	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isaak "	5	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Deman	30		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Belgium American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albertina Barvoets	7		"	—	—	"	"	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oscar "	9		m	—	—	"	"	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalrell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and [illegible]

...PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET A 39 ARRIVED Aug 2nd 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Russia	Lomscha	Polish	Russia	Rlo
2	"		Siedlce	"	"	"
3	"	"	Siedlce	"	"	"
4	"		Siedlce		"	"
5			Siedlce			"
6		Galicia				
7	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roman
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14						
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Japan	R C
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25						

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C[illegible] ...igration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, July 22 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
87 1	Anna Rubin	32		f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Davidów	NY	NY	yes	husband	$6	no	husband: Israil Rubin, NY	no	no	no	good	no
88 2	Mendel "	8		m	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	
89 3	Nutte "	7		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
4	Freide "	5		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
5	Józef Ciesielski	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	Jaworze dolne	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$37	"	sister: Antonia Sopryel Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
6	" Słojowski	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	sister: Anna Podgórska Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
7	Marya Poznańska	16		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	
8	Józef Stanczyk	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sejwold	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Katarzyna Chrz. stek, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
9	Lazar Stein	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło	"	NY	"	"	$20	"	father: M. Stein, NY	"	"	"	"	
10	Aniela Kostyła	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Mytarka	"	Lowell, Mass.	"	"	$4	"	brother: Jos. Kostyła Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
11	Piotr Bielkiewicz	46		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Wyskitno	"	Superior, Colo	"	"	$24	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Stelmach, Superior, Colo.	"	"	"	"	
12	Franciszka "	59		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
13	Julia Brudzisz	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	Mościenica	"	NY	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Maryanna Siewera, NY	"	"	"	"	
14	Helena Olszewska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabanina	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$40	"	brother-in-law: Jan Iwasz, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
15	Erzsi Sabsčik	29		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Stráňany	"	Dillonvale, O.	"	husband	$8	"	husband: Mike Vosnosky, Dillonvale, O.	"	"	"	"	
16	Maria "	8		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	
Lot 17	Jan "	3	6	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
18	Meyer Schwartz	71		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Som	"	NY	"	son	$4	"	son: M. Schwartz NY	"	"	"	"	
19	Reita "	50		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
20	Katarina Kaspar	19		"	single	"	no	no	"	Toryszka	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	sister	$24	"	sister: Mrs John Baby Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
21	Sarah Kandel	25		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Lwów	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	husband	$8	"	husband: Salmund Kandel, Phila	"	"	"	"	
22	Isaak —"—	—	9	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	
23	Maria Trebišák	30		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Stráňany	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$62	"	husband: Mike Trebišák, Greenston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
24	Béla "	8		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	
25	Hermann Mehlmann	19		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Sliniany	"	NY	"	brother-in-law self	yes $77	"	father: Jos. Mehlmann, NY	"	"	"	"	
26	Max —"—	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
27	Fanny —"—	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
28	Daniel Varga	27		m	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Kuh	"	New Brunswick, N.J.	"	self	$112	"		"	"	"	"	
29	Maryanna Zendo	24		f	marr.	"	no	no	Russian	Praeroste	"	Jamaica, N.Y.	"	husband	$3	"	husband: Marcin Zendo, Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
30	Agnieszka Stanenlusta	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Vydajki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother-in-law: Stanislaus Petronewicz, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C[illegible] [illegible]migration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Rubin	32		f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Dawidów	NY	NY	yes	husband	$6	no	husband: Israil Rubin, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mendel "	8		m	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nutte "	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Freide "	5		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józef Ciesielski	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	Jaworze dolne	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$23	"	sister: Antonia Sopryel Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Stojowski	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	sister: Anna Pałyńska Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marya Poznańska	16		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józef Staraczyk	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sędowld	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Katarzyna Chrz, stek, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazar Stein	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło	"	NY	"	"	$10	"	father: M. Stein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aniela Kostyła	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Mytarka	"	Lowell, Mass.	"	"	$9	"	brother: Jos. Kostyła Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Piotr Bielkiewicz	46		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Wysietno	"	Superior, Colo	"	"	$24	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Stelmach, Superior, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franciszka "	59		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julia Brudzisz	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	Mościenica	"	NY	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Maryanna Siewerz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Helena Olszewska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabanina	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law: Jan Jaraz, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erzsi Sabsčik	29		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Stráňany	"	Dillonvale, O.	"	husband	$8	"	husband: Mike Pisnosk, Dillonvale, O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria "	8		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan "	3	6	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Meyer Schwartz	71		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Som	"	NY	"	son	$4	"	son: M. Schwartz NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reita "	50		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katarina Krizpar	19		"	single	"	no	no	"	Toryszka	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	sister	$2½	"	sister: Mrs. John Balog Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah Kandel	25		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Lwów	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	$8	"	husband: Szymund Kandel, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaak —"—	9		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Trebišák	30		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Stráňany	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$102	"	husband: Mike Trebišák, Greenston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Béla —"	8		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hermann Mehlmann	19		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Gliniany	"	NY	"	brother-in-law self	yes $77	"	father: Jos. Mehlmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Max —"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fanny —"—	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Daniel Varga	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kuf	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$12	"	husband: Marcin Zenda Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maryanna Zendo	24		f	marr.	"	no	no	Russian	Przeroste	"	Jamaica, N.Y.	"	husband	$3	"	brother-in-law: Stefan Petronewicz, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Agnieszka Stanenlute	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Vigdajli	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother-in-law	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET 41 ARRIVED. May 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Heb jargon	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	Heb
6						
7		Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	Heb
8				Heb		Heb
9				Heb		Heb
10						
11						
12				Heb		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 189?, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 42 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Weither having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luka Janović	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Klanac	NY	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Franjo Ratkovic, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	János Tóth	46		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	T. Kovácsi	"	Springtown Pa	no	NY	$8		brother Sandor Horvath, Springtown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erzse Kóbor	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Miklós	"	S. Bend, Ind	yes	"	$20		husband, St. Kóbor, S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	4	6	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katuza "	3	6	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vera Mészáros	25		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Kapuvár	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	husband Jos. Mészáros S. Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
7	Istvan "	—	8	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mihaly Grünberger	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	N. Polena	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"	cousin L. Honig, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mario Dizghbo	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Terkupa	"	Rhinecliffe NY	"	"	$12	"	uncle John Varga Rhinecliffe, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel Pető	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	1894/3 Toledo, O	sister in law Anna Gonda, Rhinecliffe, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	József Bén	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kér	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$20	no	father in law Frank Kapi, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ernestine Laub	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	NY	"	"	$2	"	brother Adams, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	András Balló	29		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Répas	"	W. Brownsville Pa	"	"	$25	"	brother Salatyn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbara Kukovic	18		f	single	"	"	"	"	Terkupa	"	Rhinecliffe NY	"	"	$8	"	brother Lenka Bandy Barry, Rheinstone, Pa cousin John Varga Rhinecliffe, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	János Somorjai	48		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Temjsfalu	"	Pittston Pa	yes	"	$10	1893/3 Pittston Pa	cousin Lenka Bandy	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ethel Berger	17		f	single	"	no	no	"	Bereyszasz	"	NYC	"	"	$4.	no	uncle L. Brauer, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sandor Horvath	30	1	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Tolácsi	"	Springtown, Pa	no	"	$8	1893/3 S. Bethlehem, Pa	brother in law John Toth, Springtown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stepan Tribula	30		m	"	"	no	no	"	Bysirke	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$22	1894/3 Pittsburg, Pa	cousin: Andrej Furko Salsri, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton Dreda	26	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	Németfalva	"	Van Meter Pa	no	"	$2	no	brother in law Jan Postyeg Van Meter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ivan Tomasić	25		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Dvorcisce	"	Braddock, Pa	yes	brother	$2		brother Jan Tomasić Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Judith Urban	22		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kósi	"	W. Brownsville Pa	"	husband	$28		husband: Alike Urban, Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andrej "	3		m	—	3-146342-6-15-43			"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father " Frank Kapi, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kathrina Kapi	16		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Alpár	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$1		brother in law: Jos. Brega, Shefferton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julianna Kovalsky	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	Bártfa	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother in law	$1		brother in law: Jos. Weiss, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanny Adler	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	N. Lonya	"	Jersey City NJ	no	"	$4		brother Mich Sitkiewicz Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michał Sitkiewicz	26		m	marr.	"	"	"	Galicia	Sciatyn	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother	$20		brother in law: Will. Jacob, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tonny Rosenzweig	29		f	single	"	"	"	Galicia	Bukowina	"	NY	"	brother in law	"		uncle Adams, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rudolf "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"		brother in law Jos. Weiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michel Weisinger	34		m	single	miner	"	"	Galicia	Korolówka	"	Philada	no	self	$30		seaman, NY brother E. Roth, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eidel Roth	17		f	"	"	no	no	"	Belz	"	NY	yes	"	$24			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macroe Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hatamland

SHEET 43 ARRIVED August 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"				
9	"	"		Magyar		
10	"	"		"		R.C.
11	"	"				
12	"	Austria	Bukowina	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
14	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	"
21	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		Hebrew	"	Hebrew
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	"	Bukowina	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 44 [illegible] 2 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frances Smerquit	22		f		cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Gottschee	NY	NY	yes	self	$10	no	aunt: Marya Fabian, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Verdeaber	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Niederloschen	"	"	"	"	yes	"	sister in law Lena Bartelmia, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gertrud "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mario "	7						no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefa "	3							"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann "		5	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Schober	38		f	marr.		no	no	"	Oberloschen	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	yes	"	husband Jos. Schober, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria "	10			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann "	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teresia Perz	24		f	sing.	cook	yes	yes	"	Gottschee	"	NY	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosino Rauschel	19		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin: Sophie Ru, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Bartelme	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	sister: Lena Bartelme, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Hügler	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberloschen	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin: Magda Zoller, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann König	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia Reifer	20		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Dellach	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	yes	"	sister: Agnes Ruf, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Bucher	43		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	self	no	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Haas	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronenburg	"	Waverly, Iowa	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Prinz	34		"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Metz	"	NY	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrike Luise Kaiser	60		f	"	domestic	"	"	American	NY	"	Port Chester, NY	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Boehm	65		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Green Bay	"	Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz Clemens	26		"	single	waiter	"	"	"	Ottfred	NY	Tioga, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Xaver Eckl	52		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedrich Knöll	16		"	"		"	"	German	Neckargartach, Hessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Louise Knöll, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gottlob Weber	23		"	"	baker	"	"	American	NY	Tioga, Pa.	"	"	"	$42	no	NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josepho Botz	66		f	marr.		"	"	Austria	Rochester, NY	"	Rochester, NY	"	"	"	yes	citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Bauer	32		m	"	barber	"	"	Prussia	NY	Tioga, Pa.	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"
27	Johann Hansen	30		"	single	farmer	"	"	German	Wilsfeld	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	$25	Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emil Otto Bauer	22		f	"	baker	"	"	American	Boston, Mass.	Tioga, Pa.	Boston, Mass.	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	David Holzmann	25		"	"	shoemaker	yes	no	Austrian	Belz	"	NY	yes	"	"	no	brother: M. Holz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josel Chaim Breger	40		"	widower	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wisnicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 189 7 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 44 6 2 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francis Smerquet	22		f	marr.	cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Gottschee	NY	NY	yes	self	$16	no	aunt Marye Fabian, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Verdesber	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Niederloschin	"	"	"	"	25	"	sister in law Lena Bartelnia, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gertrud "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	7		f				no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefa "	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann "		5	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Schober	39		f	marr.		no	no	"	Oberloschin	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	yes	"	husband Jos. Schober, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria "	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann "	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teresia Perz	24		f	single	school girl	yes	yes	"	Gottschee	"	NY	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosina Rauschel	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin Sophie Ruppert, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Bartelme	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Handlern	"	"	"	"	15	"	sister Lena Bartelme, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Högler	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Oberloschen	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Magda Zoller, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann König	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia Pfeifer	20		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Dellach	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	yes	"	sister Agnes Pfeifer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Bucher	43		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit, Mich.	no	self	"	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Haas	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kronenburg	"	Waverly, Iowa	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Prinz	34		m	"	saloonkeeper	"	"	German	Metz	"	NY	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrike Luise Kaiser	60		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	Austrian	NY	"	J. City, Heights, NJ	"	"	"	30 days	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Boehm	65		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Green Bay	"	Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz Clemens	26		m	single	waiter	"	"	Citizen	NY	Rio qui tis	NY	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Xaver Eckl	52		m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Louise Knoll	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedrich Knoll	16		m	"	"	"	"	German	Feckarthall, Jungen	"	"	"	"	$12	no	NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gottlob Weber	23		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	NY	Rio qui tis	"	"	"	yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josepha Botz	66		f	marr.		"	"	"	Rochester, NY	"	Rochester, NY	"	"	"	Citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Bauer	32		m	"	barber	"	"	Citizen	NY	Rio qui tis	NY	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Hansen	30		m	single	farmer	"	"	German	Wilsfeld	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	$107.50	Dubuque, Ia.	no	"	"	"	"
28	Emil Otto Bauer	22		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Boston, Mass.	Rio qui tis	Boston, Mass.	no	"	"	Citizen	home brother M. Holz	"	"	"	"	"
29	David Holzmann	25		m	"	shoemaker	no	no	Austrian	Belz	"	NY	yes	"	$6	no	mama, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josel Chain Breger	40		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wisznice	"	"	"	"	$3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET 6 45 ARRIVED. August 2. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET 6 45 ARRIVED. August 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	Citizen				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Citizen				
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25						
26		Citizen				
27						
28	"	Citizen				
29						
30						

5—5430

*For the purpose of this manifest reference can

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ...igration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv... at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 22d* 1897 Arriving at Port of ... 46 ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Smehil	26		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Zastranje	NY	Webster, Mass.	yes	brother in law	$8	no	brother in law: Andro Micsica, Webster, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige Babel	17		f	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Brzezdny	"	NY	"	"	"	"	brother in law H. Goldberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertha Isler	47		f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Paterson, NJ	"	Paterson, NJ	"	self	$25	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pesye Feiner	18		f	single	—	"	"	Russian	Sorocha	"	Philada	"	"	no	no	brother in law Moris Honigmann, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Liebe Honigmann	5		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	father: H. Honigmann, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Klepec	16		m	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Sutaposlyka	"	Patton, Pa	"	brother	$2	no	brother: Jan Klepec, Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Bednarik	15		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Krompach	"	Philada, Pa	no	mother	$3	"	mother: Wilhelmina Bugling, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zseni Davidovicz	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Beregszasz	"	NY	yes	uncle	$2	"	uncle: Louis Braun Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa —"—	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband: Franz Rod	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruzena Ratkovic	21		f	marr.	—	yes	no	"	Hanetí	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	kovic, Pittsburg Pa brother: Samuel Lefkovits	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ido Lefkovits	18		f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	NY	yes	self	$4	no	brother Stefan Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefan Timo	29		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Okejnok	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	"	$10	1879/14 Connellsville	Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	George Szimik	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	Daroc	"	Franklin, NJ	no	"	$2	no	uncle Paul Duricza Franklin Furnace NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrey Sres	37		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Remesios	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	"	$8	"	brother in law Andrey Andrey, Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jetty Schwartz	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	Radnoucz	"	NY	"	"	$4		cousin Feuermann NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrej Powando	49		m	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Polany	"	Morea, Pa	no	"	$12	1887/14 Lansford	brother in law Vasil Sokolanez, Morea Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teodor Vallero	24		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Castola	"	Coketon, W Va	"	"	$10	1896 Coketon, W Va	brother John Vallero Coketon, W Va	"	"	"	"	"
18	Susanna Kolesár	30		f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Lastomir	"	Broad Ford Pa	yes	"	$12	no	brother Paul Kolesar Broad Ford Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Homad	29		f	marr.	Wife	no	no	"	Paulics	"	Luzerne, Pa	"	"	$28	"	husband Andr. Homad, Luzerne Boro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andre "	4/6		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " Mike Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Susanne Remák	29		f	marr.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ventland, Pa	no	"	$16	"	husband Mike Remak, Ventland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna "	1/10		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " Anna Hajs	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabeth Demčák	25		f	single	Servt	yes	yes	"	Sokut	"	Passaic, NJ	yes	"	$4	"	cousin Anna Hajs wife, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pawel Wojtowicz	39		m	marr.	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Posada dolna	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$28	"	brother in law Vigured	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Kröser	48		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Medgyes	"	Alliance, O.	"	"	$4	1893 Alliance	brother in law Daniel Hahnen, Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bruce Faber	30	2	m	single	"	"	"	American	Watertown, NY	"	Muncie, Ind	"	"	$50	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salvatore Polmesano	20		m	"	"	"	"	Italian	S. Stefano	"	Phillipsburg, Pa	no	"	$12	1896/10 Washington	brother Joe Palmesano Phillipsburg, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frieda Nees	23		f	"	Servt	"	"	German	Linkenheim	"	Brooklyn, NY	yes	"	$25	1897/7 Brooklyn	sister Mrs Weinmann Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm Asimus	20	8	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Zurich	"	Bridesburg Philadelphia	"	father	$7	no	uncle Wilh Asimus Bridesburg Phila brother Henry Muntz Philada	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline Muntz	21	6	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Oberndorf	"	"	"	self	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Reichmond Mills Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET 2 — 47 — ARRIVED, Aug 2d, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M.	Germ.	Brandyn	North	Germ	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	"		Polish	Austria	"
5	"	"				
6	"	Germ	Baden	Germ	Germ	R.C.
7	"	"	Baden	German	"	"
8	"	"	Germ	Germ		"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	R.C.
11	"	"	Hungary	Polish	"	Heb.
12	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	R.C.
13	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
14	"	"	Austria	Slavish	"	R.C.
15	"	"	Hungary	Polish	"	Heb.
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17	"	Italy	C.	Italian	Italy	"
18	"	Germ	Prussia	German	Germ	"
19	"	"	Prussia	Germ	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Prussia	Germ	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
25	"	Germ	Wirtemberg	German	Germ	"
26	"	Holland	N. Brabant	Dutch	Holland	"
27	"	Italy	C.	Italian	Italy	"
28	"	Russian	Russia	German	Russian	"
29	"	"	Wirtemberg	Germ	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not st[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr
at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 1899 Arriving at Port of 48 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie D'Hollander	27		f	married	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Watervliet	NY	Atkinson, Ill.	yes	husband	yes	no	husband Theophil D'Hollander Atkinson Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise "	9		"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clemence "	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August Buijsse	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henry Buijsse	22		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Adeghem	"	Marshall, Minn.	"	brother	no	"	se, Marshall, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Michor	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Feistritz	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother in law	$12	"	brother in law Faul Brenner, Soldiers Home, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agnes "	62		f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law	"	"	son in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Gancel	38		m	married	cook	"	"	French	NY	"	NY	"	self	yes	yes	family in NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	François "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefania Zarembo	19		f	single	—	"	"	German	Kruszwica	"	Buffalo, NY	"	brother	$22	no	brother Wladyslaw Zarembo Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Rauch	15		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hochstadt	"	Astoria, NY	no	aunt	$6	"	aunt Mary Schaffler Astoria, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathilde Graner	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	Nürtingen	"	NY	yes	"	$20	"	aunt Emma Graner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elisabeth Länglein	19	6	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Mosbach	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	yes	"	brother August Länglein, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bronislawa Skwiera	22		"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Mościenica	"	NY	"	sister	$4	"	sister Mary Skwiera, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Natalia Grybos	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bródek	"	Farmersburg, Ind.	yes	bridegroom	$8	"	bridegroom Ps. Stel, near Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marcin Chrostek	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Leki górne	"	Chicago, Ill	"	sister	no	"	sister Katarina Chrostek, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonina Podraza	31		f	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	Farnow, Neb.	"	husband	$22	"	husband Farnow, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zofia "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brane Hrigmann	22		"	married	"	yes	yes	Austria	Sorska	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	no	husband Moris Zlatnik, NY Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michel "	5		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malke Semmel	18		f	single	"	no	no	Austria	Kalusz	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother Moses Semmel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marzanna Przybyla	33		"	married	"	"	"	"	Jaworze dolne	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	$9	"	husband Jan Przybyla, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zofia "	—	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katarzyna Podgórska	59		f	married	"	"	"	"	Leki górne	"	"	"	son	$44	"	son Anton Podgórski, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nesie Stanger	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Belz	"	NY	"	brother	$25	"	brother Abraham Stanger, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Freide Held	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	Jezierzany	"	NY	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law Faul Fuhrmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mottel Katz	17		f	single	"	no	no	"	Swistkowa	"	NY	yes	self	no	no	uncle Ps. Feller, NY	"	"	"	"	"
	Jakob Steinmetz	51		m	married	miner	"	"	German	Spiesen	"	Zanesville, O.	"	son	$20	"	son Conrad Steinmetz, Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"
	Luba Holzmann	40		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Belz	"	NY	"	husband	yes	"	husband A. Holzmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
	"	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Westerland sailing therewith do

...PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. 5 ... 1898

SHEET 43

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Belgium	—	French	Belgium	R C
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	French	"	R C
5	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	Lithuania	—	Lithuanian	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	R C
8	"	France	"	French	France	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Paris	"	"	R C
11	"	"	Nievre	"	"	"
12	"	"	Constantine	"	"	"
13	"	"	Algiers	French	"	R C
14	"	"	Corsica	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	"	Hungarian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 1899 Arriving at Port of , 50 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Rapphoport	45		f	widow	—	no	no	Russian	Tesipol	NY	NY	yes	son	no	no	son: Leib Rapphoport NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nathan "	9		m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Wiese	18		"	single	clerk	"	"	German	Lakrzewo	"	Manitowoc Wis	"	uncle	$7	"	uncle: Tomeus Nac Manitowoc Wis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anno Polinger	34		f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Peterst	"	NY	"	self	yes	$38 NY	cousin: E. A. Lazarus	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tewje Gutz	20		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	no	no	brother: Abraham Gutz, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Rectal Paralysis	"
6	Alte Lew	31		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Cechanowice	"	NY	yes	husband	"	"	husband: Samuel Lew, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feige Rachel	50		"	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chain Ruben	3		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julia Sadowska	17		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Brzosie	"	Webster, Mass	"	sister	$4	"	sister: Mary Laskow spa Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maryanna Górecka	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	Chrtkowo	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	brother in law	" 2	"	brother-in-law: Josef Zandarski Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mateusz Pruszaczyk	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Gleba	"	Newark NJ	no	self	no	"	cousin: Bred Pawlykowski Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Józef Korpalski	32		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Poligniwo	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Józef Zandarski Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Halja Bolanowski	20		f	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	A Sebes	"	So Amboy NJ	yes	brother	" 5	"	brother: Leo Bolanowski So Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Firenick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klukno	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother in law	" 40	"	brother in law: Frank Blasik, Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anno — " —	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agnes Belcik	16		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Dikni	"	Mount Pleasant "	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Mike Belcik Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Hajnik	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Sokut	"	Passaic NJ	"	sister	" 4	"	sister: Anna Hajnik Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matej Szabulcik	52		m	widower	"	"	"	"	Esztergom	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	son	$12	1894 Woodbridge NJ	son: Ph. Szabulcik Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikhael Piller	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Maszfalu	"	Cleveland O.	"	father	" 5	no	father: John Piller, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Starašinec	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Chemnitz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	" 1	1894	brother: Jos. Starasinec, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christoph Bühlmann	51		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Treffle Creek Pol	"	NY	yes	self	yes	1894 Seventeen U.S.	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gdalo Kotz	36		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Switatkowa	"	"	"	"	no	no	son: Hirsch Ben Kotz NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernst Voswinkel	23		"	single	Brewer	"	"	American	Belleville Ill	"	Belleville Ill	"	"	"	yes	citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Van Mieghem	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Vracene	"	Norway, Mich.	yes	uncle	$8	no	uncle: Petrus Van Mieghem, Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Laurentius Van Damme	27		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	" 7	"	brother: Felix Van Damme Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gustav Elter	29		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	American	NY	"	NY	"	self	yes	citizen	home Abraham Sug	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chawe Wotin	17		f	"	tailor	no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	no	no	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Teresia Michelič	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Handlern	"	NY	"	sister	$6	"	sister: Katharine Micheli Ill, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franjo Bedek	30		m	marr.	carpenter	"	"	"	Subcje	"	Irwin Pa	"	cousin	" 5	"	cousin: Ivan Bedek Larimer Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gertrude Pfeifer	18		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Kaunten	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	" 13	"	brother in law: Mathias Pfeiffer Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond, Mills Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly. [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all the persons named

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do [illegible] as a physician and

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv
at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 1899 Arriving at Port of 50 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Reso Rapphoport	45		f	widow	—	no	no	Russian	Tesipol	NY	NY	yes	son	no	no	son: Leib Rapphoport NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nathan "	9		m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Wiese	18		f	single	clerk	"	"	German	Zakrzewo	"	Manitowoc Wis	"	uncle	$7		uncle: Ignatius Nai Manitowoc Wis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Polinger	34		f	marr.		"	"	Hungarian	Peterst	"	NY	"	self	yes	$30 NY	cousin: C. A. Kraemer	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tewje Gutz	20		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russian	Rowno	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	no	no	brother: Abraham Suta, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Facial Paralysis	"
6	Alte Lew	31		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Ciechanowiec	"	NY	yes	husband	"	"	husband: Samuel Lew, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tewje Rachel	50		f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Choim Ruben	3		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " Mary " Lesko	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julia Sadowska	17		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Brzosie	"	Webster, Mass	"	sister	$4	"	sister Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maryanna Sóreckа	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	Zbytkowo	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	brother in law	" $2	"	brother-in-law: Josef Kanderske Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mateusz Pruszaczyk	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Gleba	"	Newark, NJ	no	self	no	"	cousin: Josef Pawlikowski Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Józef Korpalski	32		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Poligrowo	"	Bayonne City NJ	"	"	$8	"	cousin: Józef Kandarski Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Halja Bolanowski	20		f	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	A Sebes	"	St Amboy NJ	yes	brother	" 5	"	brother: Leo Bolanowsky St Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Ferenčik	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klukno	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother in law	" 40	"	brother in law: Frank Blazek, Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	husband: Mike Belčik Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agnes Belčik	16		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Rihnó	"	Mount Pleasant Pa	"	husband	$4	"	sister: Anna Hajnik, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Hajnik	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	Sokut	"	Passaic, NJ	"	sister	" 4	"	son: Ph Szabulčik Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matej Szabulčik	52		m	widower	"	"	"	"	Esztergom	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	son	$12	1894 Woodbridge NJ	father: John Piller, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael Piller	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	Maszfalu	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	" 5	no	brother: Jos. Starešinič, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Starašimič	19		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Chemnitz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	" 1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christoph Bühlmann	51		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Cripple Creek Col	"	NY	yes	self	yes	1874 returned U.S.	son: Hirsch, Dav, Hatze, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gdalo Kotz	36		f	marr.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Swiatkowa	"	"	"	"	no	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernst Voswinkel	23		f	single	Brass Finisher	"	"	Austrian	Belleville Ill	"	Belleville Ill	no	"	10 yes	citizen	uncle: Petrus Van Mieghem, Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Van Mieghem	19		f	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Uracen	"	Norway, Mich.	yes	uncle	$8	no	brother: Felix Van Damme Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Laurentius Van Damme	27		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	" 7	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gustav Elter	29		f	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	NY	Pier 24	NY	"	self	yes	citizen	cousin: Abraham Sug, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chawe Wolin	17		f	"	tailor	no	no	Russian	Rowno	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	no	no	sister: Katharine Meck, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Teresia Michelič	19		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Mandlern	"	NY	"	sister	$16	"	cousin: Ivan Bedek Lawrence, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franjo Bedek	30		m	marr.	carpenter	"	"	"	Suberje	"	Irwin, Pa	"	cousin	" 5	"	brother in law: Mathias Joff Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gertrude Pfeifer	18		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Haunten	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	" 12	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Miller Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET D 51 ARRIVED. Aug 2nd, 1896.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
4	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	"
5	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
6	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonic	Hungary	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
19	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	"
21	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
24	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Russia	Volynia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	Austria	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Prussia	German	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brehmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, July 22d 1899 Arriving at Port of 52 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eva Szlapczyńska	22		f					Russian	Warsaw	New York	Cleveland, O.	yes	husband	$22	no	husband: Stanislaus Szlapczyńska, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henryk Szlapczyńska	3		m										father			father: " "					
3	Antoni Maniska	29			married	laborer				Koskowo			no	self	$1		brother-in-law " "					
4	Antonina Kowalska	20		f			yes	yes		Majkmale		Allegheny City, Pa	yes	husband			husband: Antoni Kowalski, Allegheny City, Pa					
5	Adam Kowalski	—	8	m										father								
6	Leon Grzeszczak	25			single	laborer	yes	yes		Bazar		Old Westbury	no	brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law: Frank Kaleuske, Old Westbury					
7	Piotr Mayk	30			married		no	no		Sibalka		Webster, Mass.	no	self	no		brother-in-law: Frank Brzezka, Webster, Mass.					
8	Jan Rusinos	21								Jalkuny		Plymouth, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$22½		brother-in-law: Frank Bylus, Plymouth, Pa.					
9	Józef Kubstas	18			single		yes	yes		Barbki				brother	$2½		brother: Antoni Kubstas, Edwardsdale, Pa.					
10	Povilas Dziamonas	24			married		no	no		Kristavana		Edwardsdale, Pa.		brother-in-law	$2½		brother-in-law: Simon Melski, Edwardsdale, Pa.					
11	Kopel Kaufmann	44			single	—	yes	yes		Lyrador		N.Y.		father	no		father: Sedalja Kaufmann, N.Y.					
12	Jankel Weintraub	35			married	tailor				Jaslaw		Newburgport, Mass.	yes	brother			brother: Salomon Weintraub, Newburgport, Mass.					
13	Salomon Gitmann	34				carpenter						N.Y.		self			Sal Litmann, N.Y.					
14	Sinz Szczupak	18		f	single	—				Branck				father			father: Abraham Szczupak, N.Y.					
15	Agnesia Stefan	17				laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Eperies		Connellsville, Pa.	yes	brother	$25		brother: Mike Stefan, Leonard, Pa.					
16	Peter Panek	16		m					Austrian	Letosen		Hazleton, Pa.		cousin	$1		cousin: Jan Wenczek, Hazleton, Pa.					
17	Stefan Imrich	14							Hungarian	Jenyjáre		Wilkesbarre, Pa.	yes	brother	$8		brother: John Imrich, Wilkesbarre, Pa.					
18	Katharina Magyar	20		f	married					Ambrusfalu		Connellsville, Pa.		husband	yes		husband: Stefan Magyar, Van Meter, Pa.					
19	Halyka — " —	—	10		—	—								father			father					
20	Fanny Schwartz	24			single	seamstress	yes	yes		Radvanez		N.Y.		brother	$5		brother: Markus Schwartz, N.Y.					
21	Peter Meskó	25		m		laborer	no	no		Kazdano		Rahway, N.J.			$5		brother: Jan Meske, Rahway, N.J.					
22	Ladislaus Lokesz	23					yes	yes		Benedike				grandfather	$8		grandfather: Jan Meske, Rahway, N.J.					
23	Jan Bobro	24							Austrian	Nekrisch		Milwaukee, Wis.		brother-in-law	$3		brother-in-law: Jan Klimka, Milwaukee, Wis.					
24	Salomon Winagóra	43			married				Russian	Makowa		Utica, N.Y.			no		brother-in-law: Nauch Rizika, Utica, N.Y.					
25	Marya Marchenkow	24		f			no	no		Sumonske		Winnipeg, Can.		self	$7		husband: Pawet Kuren, Thunder Hill, Manitoba, Can.					
26	Anastasya — " —	4	6									"			$0		father " "					
27	Barbara — " —	3										"			$0							
28	Sprinche Podchorzyca	22		f	married	—				Czenstochow		Springfield, Mass.	yes	husband	no		husband: Bert Podchorzyca, Springfield, Mass.					
29	Jan Kapusta	20		m	single	laborer				Saylosawy		Waterbury, Conn.		brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law: Jan Kapuski, Waterbury, Conn.					
30	Wincenty Frić	20								Bulosbany		Middleport, Pa.		brother	$4		brother: Joe Frić, Middleport, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, *July* 22d 1899 Arriving at Port of 52 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eva Szlapczyńska	22	V	f	married	—	no	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Cleveland, O.	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Stanislaus Szlapczyńska, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henryk Szlapczyńska	3	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "					
3	Antoni Maniska	29	V	"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Koskowo	"	"	no	self	$11	"	brother-in-law " "					
4	Antonina Kowalska	20	V	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Majki male	"	Allegheny City, Pa	yes	husband	no	"	husband Antoni Kowalski, Allegheny City, Pa					
5	Adam Kowalski	—	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "					
6	Leon Grzeszczak	25	V	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bazar	"	Old Westbury, L.I.	no	brother-in-law	$5	"	brother-in-law Frank Kalewske, Old Westbury, L.I.					
7	Piotr Majk	30	V	"	married	"	no	no	"	Sibalka	"	Webster, Mass.	no	self	no	"	brother-in-law Antoni Krazyka, Webster, Mass.					
8	Jan Rusinos	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalkuny	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$12	"	brother-in-law Frank Byles, Plymouth, Pa					
9	Józef Kubstas	18	V	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Bareki	"	"	"	brother	$12	"	brother Antoni Kubstas, Edwardsdale, Pa					
10	Povilas Dziamonas	24	V	"	married	"	no	no	"	Kristawana	"	Edwardsdale, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$12	"	brother-in-law Simon Dziamonas, Edwardsdale, Pa					
11	Kopel Kaufmann	14	V	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	Tyrardow	"	N.Y.	"	father	no	"	father Sedalja Kaufmann, N.Y.					
12	Jankel Weintraub	35	V	"	married	tailor	"	"	"	Gaslow	"	Newburgport, Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother Salomon Weintraub, Newburgport, Mass.					
13	Salomon Gutmann	34	V	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	self	"	"	brother-in-law Sal Gutmann, N.Y.					
14	Sinz Szczupak	18	V	f	single	—	"	"	"	Bransk	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Abram Szczupak, N.Y.					
15	Agnesia Stefan	17	V	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Eperies	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother	$25	"	brother Adolf Stefan, Lemont, Pa					
16	Peter Panek	16	V	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Letosen	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	cousin	" 1	"	cousin Jan Wiranek, Hazleton, Pa					
17	Stefan Imrich	14	V	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Senglyán	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	brother	" 8	"	brother John Imrich, Wilkesbarre, Pa					
18	Katharina Magyar	20	V	f	married	—	"	"	"	Ambrusfalu	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	husband	yes	"	husband Stefan Magyar, Van Meter, Pa					
19	Halyka — " —	—	10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "					
20	Fanny Schwartz	24	V	"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Radvanez	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$5	"	brother "Markus" Schwartz					
21	Peter Meski	25	V	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Kajdano	"	Rahway, N.J.	"	"	" 5	"	brother Jan Meski, Rahway, N.J.					
22	Ladislaus Lokesz	23	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Benedike	"	"	"	grandfather	no	"	grandfather Jan Meski, Rahway, N.J.					
23	Jan Bobro	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Nekrisch	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother-in-law	$	"	brother-in-law Jan Zlicz, Milwaukee, Wis.					
24	Salomon Winagóra	49	V	"	married	—	"	"	Russian	Makowa	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	self	no	"	brother-in-law Nachmen Rizika, Utica, N.Y.					
25	Marya Marchenkas	24	V	f	"	—	no	no	"	Gumonski	"	Winnipeg, Can.	"	self	$ 7	"	husband Pawel Marchenkas, Thrunden Hill, Manitoba, Can.					
26	Anastazya — " —	4	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	father " "					
27	Barbara — " —	3	V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"						
28	Sprinche Podchorecka	22	V	"	married	—	"	"	"	Czenstochow	"	Springfield, Mass.	yes	husband	no	"	husband Berl Podchorecki, 67 Byers, Springfield, Mass.					
29	Jan Szczesna	20	V	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Szyloswy	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	brother-in-law	$1	"	brother-in-law Jan Szczeski, Waterbury, Conn.					
30	Wincechty Erié	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulosbany	"	Middleport, Pa	"	brother	" 4	"	brother Jos. Erié, Middleport, Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

53 ARRIVED. May 5 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
2				Russ		
3						
4						
5				Russ		
6						
7				Lith		C
8				Lithuanian		
9						
10				Hebrew		
11				Hebrew		Heb
12						
13				Heb		Hebrew
14				Russ	Hung	RC
15	Hungary	Hung		Russ		
16	Austria	Galicia		Polish	Austria	RC
17	Hung	Hung		Slovak	Hung	C
18						RC
19						
20				Heb		Hebrew
21	Hung	Hung		Slovak	Hung	RC
22				Slovak		RC
23	Austria	Galicia		Polish	Austria	RC
24	Russia	Russia		Heb Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
25		Poland		Polish		RC
26						
27						
28	Austria	Galicia		Heb. Jar	Austria	Hebrew
29	Russia	Russia		Lithuanian	Russia	RC
30				Lithuanian		

*The specified religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

S.S. Teutonic

August 29

MC Ker RAO Sept

RAO RC NAK PR LO+O

(12)

S.S. Teutonic

August 2/99

MC Rel RAO Sep O

Rel 20 NK 2PR 10+0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, 27th July 1897. Arriving at Port of 54, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
41853	1	James Lillis	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Irish	Tagbert	New York	Binghamton	No	Self	$15	No	Bro Thos O'Brien Binghamton NY	no	no	no	Good	No
5 184 8	2	Michael Doyle	22		"	"	Driver	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	New York	Yes	"	$18	"	Friend Jas Hart 509 Ave D New York	"	"	"	"	"
37 [illegible]	3	Michael Keane	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Cuinn	"	San Francisco	Cal	Brother	$ 25	"	Bro Patrick Calumet Saloon San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
41863	4	Delia Casey	16		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kilenah	"	New York	"	Self	$50	"	Cousin Mrs Casey 1765 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
30189	5	John Horgan	9		M					Citizen	Cork	Dis on Pass											
30179	6	Daniel Galloway	23		"					Irish	Kanney	"	Port Layden	Pa	Self	$15	No	Cousin Mrs Dunn Port Penn Delaware Co to New York	"	"	Lawrence Co. Pa		
30178	7	Michl McNamara	58		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyhaneon	"	Shelton Conn	"	"	$ 67	No	Sister Ellen Geraghty 1443 Pacific St Brooklyn					
49	8	Michl Wall	21		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	No	Sister Mary Hurley Brooklyn New York					
24739	9	Margt Hurley	20		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Moyleugh	"	NY	"	"	$10	"	"					
30304	10	James McCabe	28		M	W	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Ballyduff	Dis on Pass	Philadelphia				W/S Citizen	Sister 214 Spruce St Philadelphia					
5	11	Mary Farley	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish		"				$23	No						
41537	12	Patrick Malone	45		M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	Dis on Pass	Chicago	No	Citizen	Has a							
92	13	Philip Cayne	30		M		Fireman	"	"	Citizen	Cadgmore	Boston	Ohio	Yes	Self	Citizen							
30302	14	Sara Smith	22		F	S	Servt	Yes		Irish	Ballyandreff	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	New York	Cousin Mrs Smith 1868 Lucas Ave					
	15	Mary Cassidy	8		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Do					
	16	Maggie Smith	11		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Do					
23717	17	Edgr H Grealy	8		M					"	Dublin	"	Jersey City	NJ	"	$1	"	to Grandmother 9 Bishop St					
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30	28																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKenzie, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 9

E. R. McKenzie Master.

Emmerson Dexter Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 189 9

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Emmerson Dexter Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 55 ARRIVED Dec 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Gt Britain	"	English	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Belgium				
6	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Belgium				
11	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
12	"	Belgium				
13	"	Belgium				
14	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lentonic sailing from Queenstown 27th July 1899 Arriving at Port of 56 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity ! If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
80142	1	Katie Riordan	24		F	S	Servt Gen			Irish	Kilcross	New York	Waterbury Ct		self	$25	Yes Waterbury 1897	Mother Resident 904 Park Place Brooklyn NY					
40798	2	Edgt Fergus	18		"	"	"			"	Ballina	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	No	1904 Park Place Brooklyn NY					
"	3	Margt do	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	— Do —					
30178	4	Cornl Callaghan	50		M	M	Labr			Irish	Cork	"	Augusta Ga	"	U.S.	Citizen							
	5	Maggie Do	40		F	Wife					Do	"	"	"		—	Do						
80933	6	James J Shea	17		M	S	Rel			Irish	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$8	No	Uncle Cornl Callaghan 1428 Canal St Augusta Ga					
19275	7	Julia Jackson	20		F	"	Cook			"	Mountrath	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	self	$22		Aunt Mrs Hickey Hartford Conn					
40109	8	Emi Guidera	31		M	M	Labr			"	Roscrea	"	New York City	"	self	$10	No	Friend Mr Thomas Cleary 107 So American St East Orange NJ					
"	9	John Do	33		"	S	"			"	"	"	Do	"	"	$10	"	— Do —					
31685	10	Jos Daly	25		"	"	Labr			"	Dungarvan	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	$8	"	Sister Maggie Daly 4 Lincoln Pk Worcester Co to Mass					
38018	11	John Dalton	38		M	Married	Smith			"	"	"	Yonkers NY	"	Sister	$250	"	Sister Mrs Kenny 58 Haywood Ave Yonkers NY					
21909	12	Mary A. Kenny	21		F	S	Servt			"	Longford	"	New York	Yes	self	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Kane 1072 Third Ave New York City					
76756	13	Baila Mayerovitz	58		"	W	Housekeeper			Russian	Dublin	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs B Rosenblatt 76 Rutger St New York					
	14	Mary Doolan	21		"	M	"			American	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"								
8043	15	Mary	12		"	—	—			"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"			U.S. Residents					
	16	Nellie	11		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17	Martin Denieon	46		M	M	Boiler Maker			Irish	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"			do					
44	18	Katie	44		F	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19	Frances	14		"	S	—			"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"								
45	20	Margt Mc Loughlin	20		"	"	Maid			Irish	Mullingar	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Uncle Jno Sloan Bro 2nd Ave 685 A New York					
46	21	Hannah Coakley	20		"	"	"			"	Millstreet	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Bro Edward Coakley 675 E. 10th St NY					
38080	22	Rose Ann Blanche	21		"	"	Servt			"	Dublin	"	Glen Ridge NJ	No	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Mc Carthy Glen Ridge Co. Essex NJ					
38128	23	Patk Mc Carthy	23		M	"	Labr			"	Tipperary	"	Waterbury Ct	Yes	Sister	$50	"	Sister Mrs Haughton 176 Park Ave Waterbury Ct					
54795	24	Mary Broughal	20		F	"	Servt			"	Ballymore	"	Newark NJ	No	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Patk Cleary 128 Dayton St Newark NJ					
33185	25	James Devoy	24		M	"	Labr			"	Kildare	"	"	"	Self	$25	"						
"	26	Mary do	26		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Do					
40952	27	Geo Mc Coleman	31		M	"	Farmer			"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Providence RI	No	U.S.	$20	Yes Brother Mr Jno Mc Coleman 24 Wave Park Providence RI		U.S. Soldier			
30169	28	Richard Nash	19		M	S	Waiter			"	Newcastle	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr Thos Kenny 15 St Marks Pl New York					
41852	29	James Kennane	23		"	"	Labr			"	Tarbert	"	New Brighton SI	"	"	$75	"	Brother Mr Jno Kennane Depot Mr Lynch Staten Island NY					
30169	30	Martin Tobin	24		"	"	"			"	Graigue	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$25	"	Bro Mr Peter Tobin 153 Polk St Chicago Ill					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Mackenzie Master of the R.M.S. Lentonic (1st) Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such persons as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1899 E. R. Mackenzie

Thomas O Lee Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lentonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1899 A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Thomas O Lee Consul of the United States at Cork Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 1 — 57 — ARRIVED. Aug 2 2nd, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Prussia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Heb
14	"	U S				
15	"	U S				
16	"	U S				
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

25

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] [illegible]MIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 27th July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 58, 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
40134.	√ 1	Stephen Keane	20	√	M	S	Labr	yes		Irish	Loughrea	New York	New York	yes	Self	$22	No	Uncle M. Mannion 44 W 13th st New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
40209.	√ 2	John O'Brien	23	√			"	"		"	Castlemaine	"	Boston	"	"	$40	"	" 6 Pleasant st Boston	"	"	"	"	"
40385.	√ 3	John Sullivan	30	√	S		Tender	"		"	Kilgarvan	Queenstown	New York		U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
40409.	√ 4	John Ward	20	√			Labr	"		"	Cliffden	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$20	No	Mr. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
40796	√ 5	Thomas Collins	25	√			Smith	"		"	Ballina	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$40	"	Cousin Jas Ford 5 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
40981	√ 6	Mary Glynn	28	√	S		Servt	"		"	Kilcasey	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 5 Rockwell ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
41127	√ 7	Joseph de Farlin	18	√	M		Shoper	"		"	Galway	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"	Bro Patrick Farlin 160 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
58	√ 8	Hugh Keane	28	√	M		Farmer	"		"	Tuam	"	San Francisco	No	Self	$25		Uncle Jas Keane San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
41226	√ 9	Cath Lynch	35	√	"	"	Servt	"		"	Tulla	"	New York	Yes	"	$8		Cousin Jas Lynch 1922 Rokeby Ave Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"
41362	√ 10	Stephen Byrnes	19	√	M		Labr	"		"	Limerick	"	Washington DC	No	"	$15		Uncle Thos Byrnes 5 Linwood ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 11	Teresa Do	20	√	S	"	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		Do Do 69 E Black st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"
78	√ 12	Mary Hodges	26	√	"	"	"	"		"	Inam	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	New York 1895	Do 20 Nicholas ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
41535	√ 13	Richard Hutchinson	29	√	M	M	Gardener	"		"	Dublin	"	Boston	"	"	$60	No	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Ellis 44 Rhoades st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 14	Sarah Do	26	√	S	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		Friend Do Ellen 16 Radford st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	√ 15	John J Doherty	29	√	M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$30 over			"	"	"	"	"
41828	√ 16	Mary Carney	28	√	S		Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Mrs Mary Smith Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
75047.	√ 17	Joseph Smith	18	√	M		Groom	"		"	Drogheda	"	"	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"
74480	√ 18	Miss Kate Daly	25	√	S	M	Draper	"		"	Kells	"	"	"	Self	$60		Resident	"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 19	" Robertta	22	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 20	Bella Daly	3	√	S		Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"
79364	√ 21	Wm Mc Dermott	19	√	M		Labr	Yes		Irish	Granard	"	"	"	Self	$50	No	Sister Rose Carty Gilbert St Yonkers County	"	"	"	"	"
5	22	Daniel Do	21	√	S		Servt	"		"	"	"	Albion Mich	No	"	$5	"	Gilbert St	"	"	"	"	"
6	23	Joseph Gorman	16	8	M		Shop Boy	"		"	"	"	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$25							
7	√ 24	John Reilly	29	√	M		Porter	"		Irish	Kilcar	Queenstown	"	No	"	$5	No	U.S. Citizen					
80306	√ 25	Mary Wright	26	√	S		Servt	"		"	Ballyconnell	"	"	Yes	Self	$5	No	Mrs. D. Wright 127 W 45th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
80803	√ 26	Mary Lee	22	√	"	"	"	"		"	Kilkenny	"	Southington Conn	No	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Ryan Southington Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4	√ 27	Patrick Lee	24	√	M	"	Labr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
29361	√ 28	Owen Reilly	60	√	M		Drover	"		"	Stewana	"	New York	Yes	"	$100	New York 1898	Friend Mrs Ellen Reilly 453 West 46th st New York	"	"	"	"	Left Knee Rec
38108	√ 29	Bernd McGlynn	25	√	"	"	Barteder	"		Irish	Longford	"	"	"	U.S. Resident	$65		sister Mrs Bridget Lucas 115 East 127 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
40472	√ 30	John Lucas	18	√	M	S	Labr	"		"	Kilcarroll	"	"	"	Self	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McCluskey Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[illegible] E. R. McCluskey Master.

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration or Deputy Commissioner of Immigration or Collector of Customs or Deputy Collector of Customs or Consul General of the United States or Consul of the United States.

Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[illegible] A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James W. McVee Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] ...MIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 27th July 189 Arriving at Port of 58 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
40134.	√ 1	Stephen Keane	20	√	M	S	Labr	yes		Irish	Loughrea	New York	New York	yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle M. Deanlon 49 E. 20th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
40209.	√ 2	John O'Brien	23	√			Do	"	"	"	Castlemaine	"	Boston	No	"	$40	"	" 23 Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"
40385.	√ 3	John Sullivan	30	√	S		Tender	"	"	British	Kilgarvan	Liverpool	New York	"	U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
40409.	√ 4	John Ward	20	√	"	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Clifden	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$200	No	Sister Ellen 81 Woodbury Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
40796	√ 5	Thomas Collins	25	√	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Altoona Pa	MO	"	$40	"	Cousin Jas Foley Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
40981	√ 6	Mary Glynn	20	√	M	"	Serv	"	"	"	Kilmacasey	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	"	Sister Mrs Kennedy 175 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"
41127	√ 7	Joseph de Farlin	18	√	S	"	Shoper	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"	Bro Patk 161 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
58 [illegible]	√ 8	Hugh Keane	25	√	S	"	Baker	"	"	"	Ennis	"	San Francisco Cal	MO	Self	$25	"	Uncle John Keane San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
41226	√ 9	Patk Lynch	36	√	"	"	Serv	"	"	"	Tulla	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	"	Sister Mrs Kelly 149 E 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
41362	√ 10	Stephen Byrnes	19	√	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Washington DC	No	"	$15	"	Uncle Thos Lynch 1st & Pierce Sts Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 11	Teresa Do	20	√	S	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Do Do Do C.H. Black 29 Rue Volar ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
78	√ 12	Henry Volger	26	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swan	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	New York 1898	Friend Theo Kaas 1491 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
41535	√ 13	Richard Hutchinson	29	√	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Boston	"	"	$60	No	Wife Mrs Eliza Hutchinson 49 Rutland Sq East Dublin	"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 14	Sarah Do	26	√	S	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 15	John J. Doherty	29	√	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50		Friend Miss Ellen O'Brien 16 Bedford St New York	"	"	"	"	"
41528	√ 16	Mary Carney	28	√	S	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mary Ann Hughes Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
750 47.	√ 17	Joseph Smith	18	√	M	"	Groom	"	"	"	Drogheda	"	Blue Island Ill	"	"	$50		Brother Thos Smith Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"
77480	√ 18	Alex Pat Daly	21	√	M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Kells	"	"	"	Self	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 19	" Robert Roberts	23	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"
"	√ 20	Bella Daly	21	√	S	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"
79364	√ 21	Wm Mc Dermott	19	√	M	"	Labr	Yes	"	Irish	Granard	"	"	"	Self	$25	No	Sister Rose Carty Gilligan Block Hoboken Geny	"	"	"	"	"
5	22	Annie Mc Do	21	√	S	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Albion Block	No	"	$25	"	Gilligan Block	"	"	"	"	"
6	23	Joseph Gorman	16	8	M	"	Shop Boy	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25							
7	√ 24	John Reilly	29	√	M	"	Porter	"	"	British	Kilcullen	"	"	No	U.S. Citizen								
80306	√ 25	Mary Wright	26	√	S	"	Serv	"	"	Irish	Ballyconduff	"	"	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro P. Wright 227 W. 48th St New York					
80803	√ 26	Mary Lee	22	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Southington Conn	No	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Ryan Southington Conn					
4	√ 27	Patrick Lee	24	√	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Sister Do 453 Lexington Ave New York					
29361	√ 28	Owen Reilly	60	√	M	"	Drover	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	"	$100	New York 1898						
38108	√ 29	Bernd McGlynn	25	√	"	"	Barteder	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	"	"	U.S. Resident								
40472	√ 30	John Lucas	18	√	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Kilcarroll	"	"	"	Self	$25	No	Uncle Patrick Lucas 115 East 127th St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Leckenby, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 E. R. Leckenby Master.

James W. McNiece Consul of the United States at Queenstown

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James W. McNiece Consul of the United States at Queenstown

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 59 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]				
4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	RC
16	"	"	"	Lith	"	RC
17	"					
18	"	[illegible]				
19	"	do				
20	"	[illegible]				
21	"	Greek	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	GC
22						
23						
24	"	[illegible]				
25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]				
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lith	[illegible]	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

C—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 27th July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
80 88	1	John Crowley	19		M	S	Labr			Irish	Knockycasey	New York	Hartford Ct	yes	Self	$20	No	Bro Patrick Crowley 10 Hendrick St Hartford Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
12861	2	Joseph Kennedy	21		"	"	"			"	Clonee	Boston	[illegible]	"	Uncle	$50	"	Bro Joseph [illegible] Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
2	3	Christopher Keegan	20		"	"	"			Irish	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother	$50	No	Brother Edward Keegan 2 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
23598	4	Edgh Kelly	21		F	"	Cook			"	Tarbert	"	Alleganthen	"	Self	$15	"	Sister Bridget Kelly Allegan Michigan	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Ellen Mc Mahon	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Joseph Mahon also Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
23400	6	Jack Kelly	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Bridget Kelly 511 Eastern Ave Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"
24132	7	Alfred Lennon	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	American	Paris	"	Cincinnati	No	U S Citizen								
	8	Louise do	25		F	"	Wife								do								
	9	one Infant	2		"	S	Child								do								
	10		30		F	M	Maid			Irish					do								
24042	11	Mary Keenan	28		"	"	Servt			Irish	Granard	"	Youngstown O	"	Self	$30	No	Uncle Jas Ruffo Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
28273	12	Patk Quinn	29		M	"	Labr			"	Scalee	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	"	Brother Jas Quinn Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
33	13	Mary Barrett	23		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	Waterbury	"	"	$40	"	Bro Edward Barrett Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
28372	14	Katy Curtyn	4			Child	No			Scotland	Scotland	"	New York	"	Mother	$20	No	Mother New York 210 Ewell Ave	"	"	"	"	"
29875	16	Wm A. Keatley	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamagh	Dublin	Hoboken NJ	No	Self	$25	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
29882	16	Katie Sullivan	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlegregory	"	Hartford	"	"	$10	No	Bro. Jas Sullivan 105 Lewis St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
30607	17	Nora Kelly	20		"	"	Servt			"	Kildysart	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Kelly New York City	"	"	"	"	"
30934	18	Mary Cremen	25		"	"	"			"	Mallow	"	New Jersey	"	"	$25	"	Uncle J Cremen NJ New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
5	19	Michael Murphy	24		M	"	Labr			"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs Shea 205 Jefferson St Augusta Ga	"	"	"	"	"
71	20	Michael Sheehan	29		"	"	Baker			Citizen	Graigue	Roscommon	Rockdale Pa	"	U S	Resident							
31091	21	Ellen J Lee	24		F	"	Servt			Irish	Boyle	"	Lowell Mass	"	Self	$20	No	Uncle P Craig 205 John St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
31789	22	Andrew Harrison	27		M	M	Labr			"	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Uncle John Harrison New York	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	23	Thos McNally	30		"	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S	Citizen								
31998	24	Lizzie Mc Glynn	26		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	Drumlish	"	"	"	Self	$100	No	Husband New York 2 yrs	No				
30936	25	Maggie Connell	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Newark NJ	No	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Lee 90 Hepburn St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
29404	26	James Costigan	32		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Carlow	"	New York	Yes	"	$35	"	Bro in Law Jno Judge 408 W. 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
29859	27	Wm Sheenan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Springfield	No	"	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Kelly 12 Union Place Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
90	28	Thomas Harnett	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Framingham	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Kelly 105 Blake St Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
91	29	Edward Moriarty	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	"	"	$30	"	Uncle M Manton 206 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
40134	30	Mary Keane	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. McHenry Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 189 9 E. R. McHenry Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been Eleven years a Physician and Surgeon Edinburgh and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 189 9 A. W. MacKenzie Signed sailing thereon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 61 ARRIVED. 1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	Citizen				
3		G. Britain				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		G. Britain				
13						
14						
15	"	Citizen				
16		G. Britain				
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21		G. Britain				
22						
23						
24		G. Britain				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vess[el] such passenger[s] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Queenstown 27th July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 62, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
58078	1	Catherine Kelly	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ledgerk	New York	New York	Yes	Owner	$10	No	Chas. Delia New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	82	Agnes G. Cheany	8								Ballinamore												
	83	Kizzie Lobin	19								Thurles				Brother	$50							
	84	Patk Whegan	28		M		Carpenter				Tralee		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Cousin	$10	No						
	85	Nellie Healy	19		F		Cook						Washington D.C.		Brother	$10							
	86	William Long	22		M		Laborer				Dublin		Boston		Himself								
	88	Jeremiah McCann	21		M		Laborer				Keanavan		New York		Brother	$5	No						
	87	Catherine Nanan	21		F		Cook				Dublin		Chicago	Ill	Sister	$10							
	90	William Burke	22		M		Laborer									$5							
	91	Kate Nack	19		F		Cook				Cork		New York			$5							
	99	Mary Kenna	17								Annagolden		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Aunt	$5							
38100	12	Thomas Madigan	27		M		Laborer								Brother	$5							
	2	Johanna Williams	55		F		Housewife	No			Tralee		New York		Cousin	$10							
	13	Mary Flaherty	21				Cook				Kinglass		Quincy	Mass	Cousin	$10							
	14	Hannah Hagerson	16								Dublin		New York		Sister	$5							
	9	Margh Hagerson	16													$2.50							
	10	Hugh Kelly	21								Rochfield				Brother	$10							
	15	John Horgan	19		M		Laborer				Rathdowney												
	18	Thomas Farrell	25								Clifden		Jersey City	N.J.									
	19	Patk Mullen	20		F		Cook						Hamersteads		Uncle								Consumption
	20	Katie Healy	14								Cyprus		New York		Brother	$5							
	21	Michael Moore	26		M		Laborer						Hoboken	N.J.	Himself								
80 36	22	Patk Kenny	26				Farmer				Ballinasloe		Roscommon		Brother	$40	No						
	24	Carol Ryan	20				Cook						Providence	R.I.		$60							
	24	Kate O'Brien	22													$50							
	8	Michael Tender	25		M		Laborer				Limerick		New York			$2	No						
	9	Simon Mulqueen	26								Mohill					$30							
380 34	27	Ellen Atkinson	21		F		Cook				Edenvale		Boston		Sister	$8							
80 40	28	Andrew Melton	22		M		Laborer				Castle		New York		Relf	$10							
380 15	29	Hanna McMahon	18		F		Cook				Kilkenny		Fall River	Mass	Sister	$5							
80 41	30	James Lynch	24		M		Farmer				Boherard		Montreal										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. M. [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 9 E. R. [illegible] Master

James [illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania do swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Eleven years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the statutes of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 9 A. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing thereon

James [illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vess[el] carrying such passenger[s] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 27th July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 62, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
38078	1	Alexander Kelly	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tedpark	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Delia Kelly 1 Gold St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
82	2	James Gilheany	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"	"	"	"	$20		Mother Kate Gilheany Hotel Normandie W 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
83	3	Maggie Tobin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	"	"	"	Brother	$10	New York	Brother Daniel Daly 146 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
84	4	Patk Whelan	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Brooklyn	NY	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
85	5	Nellie Healy	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Washington DC	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Jas Healy 1112 Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
86	6	William Long	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ahown	"	Boston Mass	"	Uncle	$30	Newport	Bro Michael Long 19 Cove Newport	"	"	"	"	"
88	7	Jeh J McCann	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	New York	"	Brother	$5	No	Sister Mary McCann 605 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
87	8	Catherine Navara	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ahown	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mary Navara 3 Carriage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
90	9	William Burke	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary Burke 605 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
91	10	Kate Nash	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Johanna Sheehan 605 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
99	11	Mary Rouse	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Brooklyn	NY	Aunt	$5	"	Brother Patrick Rouse 615 E 138th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
38100	12	Thomas Madigan	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
2	13	Johanna Williams	50		F	W	Housekeeper	No	"	"	Tralee	"	New York	Yes	Son in Law	$5	"	Son in Law Cornelius Daly 536 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	14	Mary Flaherty	21		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	Quincy Mass	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Thomas Daly Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	15	Margt Hagerson	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahown	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Daly 531 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	16	Edgt Reilly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackard	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	17	John Horgan	19		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Rathdowney	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Patrick Horgan 146 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	18	Thomas Farrell	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Jersey City	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Michael Rourke Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	19	Patk Mullen	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ahown	"	Homestead	"	Uncle	$100	"	Sister Mary Ann Mullen 1440 Forest Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	20	Katie Healy	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Jane Healy 1112 Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
21	21	Michael Moore	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	Hoboken NJ	"	Self	$60	No	Sister Jane Moore Kilgarvan Co Kerry Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
8036	22	Patk Kenny	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Strokestown	"	Rochester NY	No	Self	$40	No	Uncle Patrick Kenny Strokestown Co Roscommon Ireland	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Patrick Ryan	23		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Providence RI	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Kate O'Brien	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	Cousin Patrick Hatchey 57 Washington Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"
8	25	Michael Tender	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	Yes	"	$2	No	Sister Kathleen Tender 618 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	26	Simon Mulqueen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballysha	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
38034	27	Ellen Atkinson	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Athlone	"	Sister	$8	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8040	28	Andrew Shelton	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Castle	"	New York	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St New York	"	"	"	"	"
38015	29	Bridget McMahon	18		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Fall River Mass	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8041	30	James Lynch	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilfinane	"	Medford	"	"	$	"	Sister Mrs Daly 146 Degraw St New York	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. McMaster Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 9

James Wilson McNiece Consul of the United States at Cork

C. H. McMaster Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 189 9

James Wilson McNiece Consul of the United States at Cork

Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SHEET 6.

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	63 NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SC[illegible]	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11						
12						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman [illegible] not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Queenstown 27th July 1899. Arriving at Port of ... 64 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Charles Murphy	40		M	M	Cab	Yes	Irish	Cahersiveen	New York	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ Citizen			No	No	No	Good	No
37930	2	Mary Connelly	39		F	S	Cook		"	Ballinrobe	"	New York	"	Uncle	$2.50	No	Pat Tolan 6 Da	"	"	"	"	"
83	3	Bdgt Flaherty	23		"	"	"		"	Castlegregory	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$30	"	Brother Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
84	4	Johanna Walsh	22		"	"	"		"	Carrick on Suir	"	New York	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mary Walsh 150 W. St NY	"	"	"	"	"
93	5	Mary Brenghal	20		"	"	"		"	Kildare	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Sister Bdgt Brice	"	"	"	"	"
38076	6	Bdgt Tierney	24		"	"	"		"	Enniskymon	"	Rockdale Ms	"	"	$20	"	Sister Katie O Rockdale Ms	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Patk Morrison	40		M	M	Miner		"	Cappoquin	"	New York	"	Brother	U S Resident		Bro Edward Lizzie	"	"	"	"	"
35	8	Kate Daly	19		F	S	Sewer		"	Enniskymon	"	St Louis Mo	"	Sister	$15	No	Sis Nora Mc Dansville Livonia Co	"	"	"	"	"
36	9	John Smith	42		M	M	Lab		"	Drogheda	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Daughter	$20	Brooklyn 1890	Daughter Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
42	10	Michael Gorman	16		M	S			"	Carrickmacross	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister 550 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"
43	11	Timothy Mahoney	60		M	M	Lab		"	Kilmeen	"	Kansas City	Himself		$100		U S Citizen					
44	12	Bdgt Quinn	24		F	S	Cook		"	Kerry	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	New York 1898	Mrs Mc Dermott	"	"	"	"	"
48	13	John Reed	18		M	"	Lab	No	Irish	Drogheda	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father Mrs Reed 3500 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
47	14	Diana Murphy	21		F	"	Cook		"	Tralee	"	Rockaway Mass	Yes	Sister	$30		Sister 61 Pine St Rockaway Mass	"	"	"	"	"
49	15	Willie Morris	18		M	"	Cook		"	Roscommon	"	Mattawan Ills	Yes	Brother	$25		Bro Christopher Morris 495 Main St Mattawan	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Charles do	16		M	"	Cab		"	"	"	"	Ills	"	$10		do	"	"	"	"	"
50	17	Eliza Slater	19		F	"	Teacher		"	Broadstone	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Aunt	$5		Aunt Eliza Taylor 14 & 16 Penn St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
51	18	Patk O Brien	21		M	"	Lab		"	Kilglass	"	Newark NJ	No	Brother	$25		Bro Pat O Brien 217 Orange St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
52	19	John Wren	27		"	"	Clerk		"	Dundon	"	New York	Yes	U S	$20	Left NY 1897	Cousin Thos Wren 233 W 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
59	20	Kate Connelly	21		"	"	Cook		"	Gyleen	"	Buffalo NY	Yes	Aunt	$60	No	Aunt Mrs Caughlan 85 Elk St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
64	21	Margt Reedy	19		F	"	Sewer		"	Broadford	"	"	Ills	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Bridget Reedy 85 Elk St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
65	22	Peter M. Mahoney	36		M	M	Wheeler		"	Kilmeen	"	New York	"	U S	$20		Cousin Daniel O'Connell 3					
	23	Thomas do	7		M	S	Child	No	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Lieutenant Geo.	2nd	"	40	"	"
	24	Charles do	4		"	"	"		Irish	"	"	"	"	"	$20		do	"	"	"	"	"
18	25	Joseph Egan	28		"	"	Tailor	Yes	"	Roscommon	"	Mattawan Ills	"	Self	$12	No	Bro in Law 498 Main St Mattawan	"	"	"	"	"
72	26	Mary Burke	20		F	S	Sewer		"	Mattawan	"	Elizabethport NJ	"	Brother	$5		Bro John Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"
75	27	Anna Murphy	19		"	"	"		"	Maylough	"	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10		Uncle 71 Montgomery St New York	"	"	"	"	"
76	28	Maggie Linn	18		"	"	"		"	Tiska	"	"	"	Cousin	$10		Cousin M Connolly 77 Cornel St New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	John Gilmore	18		M	M	Lab		"	Argo	"	Denver Col	"	Brother	$20		Bro Patrick Mag Argo Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Thomas do	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		do	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. A. Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

E. A. Mc Kinstry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex. Mackenzie Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alex. Mackenzie M.D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET No. 65. ARRIVED, Aug 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2		Gt Britain & Ireland	England			R C
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5						
6		Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Citizen				
12						
13		Gt Brit	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	R C
20		"	"	"	"	R C
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24		Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3483

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 26* 1899 Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sara Johnson	35		F	Single	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Vikinshult	Newyork	Chicago	Yes	Myself	$30	Yes 1898 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	E 20797
2	Anna L Johanson	14		F	"	"	"		"	Vide	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	98
3	Lina Johanson	30		F	"	"	"		"	Ena	"	"	"	"	"	$21	Yes 1898 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	99
4	John Olsen	25		M	Married	Farmer	Yes		Norway	Fredriksten	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	No	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	800
5	Edla Sundstrom	22		F	Single	Servant	No		Germany	Hamburg	"	Chicago	No	"	"	$25	No	Mother Julius Lindstrom	"	"	"	"	- 1
6	Alfred Lars	25		M	Single	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Gefleborg	"	Grimsby Ca	yes	"	"	No	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	2
7	Augusta Olsen	20		F	Married	wife	Yes		Sweden	Gimmered Skif	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	3
8	Son Johan	11		M	Single						"							"	"	"	"	"	4
9	Hilda Olson	18		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Ako	"	"	"	Myself	$2	No	Aunt Hilda Olson Cranmore Mill Road Silk Mills Macclesfield	"	"	"	"	"	5
10	Amelie Bjork	28		F	"	"	"		"	Vikida	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	$35	1898 Yes Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	4
11	Fredrik Klein	17		M	Single	Labourer	Yes		"	Fredriksten	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	5
12	Elisabeth Hedin	22		F	Single	Servant	Yes		"	Carlskrona	"	Bloomington	Yes	Self & Widen	"	$25	No	Brother Sweden Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	PE 24136
13	Sister Helga	19		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Myself	"	Not	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
14	William & Elsa Olson	59		F	Married	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Ranst	"	Rockford Ill	Yes	"	"	$1500	Yes 1890 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	E 20806
15	Anna Anderson	32		F	Single	Servant	"		"	Skelle	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	No	"	"	"	"	7
16	Anna Sigvard	11		F	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
17	Augusta Wallgren	51		F	Married	wife	"		"	Vestad	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Myself	"	$34	"	Son Ronald Langren Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	9
18	Daughter Son child	8		F	Single	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
19	Mathias Gullikson	56		M	Married	Shoemaker	"		Norwegian	Christiania	"	Grandforks Dak	"	"	"	over 25 years	Yes 25 years	Home	"	"	"	"	E 5535
20	Anne	57		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
21	Ellen Månsson	49		F	Single	Servant	"		Sweden	Malmo	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$10	Yes	Sister Maria Andersson Newyork Side Leonard Olsen	"	"	"	"	E 20100
22	Hilda Olsson	24		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	E 20101
23	Axel Anderson	21	6	M	"	Lithlayer	"		Danish	Hammelshild	"	New Rapids Minnesota Dak Lives there	"	"	"	Over 2 years	No	Brother & Aunt Anderson at 2 Olsen New Rapids immediately	"	"	"	"	E 2925
24	Andreas Digeraas	42		M	Married	Lab.	"		Norwegian	Throndhjem	"	Ogden Ida Grove Iowa	"	"	"	Yes 2 years	No	To own cousin Andrew Thorsen Ida Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	E 20102
25	Hamith Thorsen	38		M	Married	Farmer	Yes		"	Stavanger	"	"	"	Self &	"	over 2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	20112
26	Peder Johnsen	26		M	Single		"		Danish	Denmark	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	"	Yes 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	20113
27	Peder Olsen	19		M	"		"		"	Hastrup	"	Chicago	"	"	"	$10	No	With his company Peder Johnsen	"	"	"	"	"	20114
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Ritchie Thrutley Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers now in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are hereby excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth day of July 1899. E. R. Le Thrutley Master.

W. Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth day of July 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 26* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jans Johnsond	35		Male	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Bäckeryd	Newyork	Chicago	Yes	Myself	$30	yes 1898 Chicago	Wife Chicago	No	No	No	Healthy	No	E 20797
2	Anna L Johnson	24		Female	"	"	"	"	"	Hede	"	"	"	"	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	98
3	Lena Johanson	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Osa	"	"	"	"	$21	yes 1898 Chicago	Husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	99
4	John Olsen	41		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Newyork	yes	"	$	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	800
5	Edla Lindstrom	22		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Chicago	No	"	$25	No	Mother Julius Lindstrom Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	Alfred Lars	28		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Upsala	"	Grimsby Eng	yes	"	$	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	2
7	Augusta Olson	20		Female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Glenwood Mich	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	3
8	Son Johan	11		Male	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4
9	Hilda Olson	18		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Mo	"	"	"	By Self	$2	No	Aunt Mrs Olson Glenwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5
10	Christie Bjork	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sdrida	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$25	yes 1898 Rockford	Sister Mrs Olson Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4
11	Fredrik Olin	17		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	"	$60	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5
12	Elisabeth Hedin	22		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Norrköping	"	Bloomington Ill	"	Self & Widen	$30	No	Brother Alexander Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6
13	Sister Hilda	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	By Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
14	William G Watson	59		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 1500	Yes 1897	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	E 20806
15	Anna Andersson	39		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kalix	"	"	"	W Wales	$ 40	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	8
16	Anna Aggnek	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
17	Augusta Wallgvist	51		"	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Gustad	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	By Self	$ 841	"	Son Oswald Lagergren Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	10
18	Daughter Ragnhild	8		"	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	11
19	Mathias Gullikson	56		Male	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Grand Forks Dak	"	"		over 27 Years	Home	"	"	"	"	"	E 5535
20	Anne	57		Female	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	12
21	Ellen Månson	29		"	Single	Servant	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 10	Yes 1898	Sister Maria Andersson Newyork Sister Lovisa Olsson	"	"	"	"	"	E 20100
22	Hilda Olsson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Myself Brother Valentin Carlsson & Olsson Rapids Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	E 20101
23	Axel Andersen	21	6	Male	"	Lumberman	"	"	Dane	Haraldsted	"	Des Moines Minnesota Rail Little Falls	"	"		Yes	No. Brother Julius Andersen Sauk Rapids Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	E 2925
24	Andreas Figeraas	42		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Norwegian	Throndhjem	"	Ogden Utah	"	"		1st Visit 17 years	No.	"	"	"	"	"	E 20102
25	Hanith Monsen	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Stavanger Iowa	"	Self & Wife	over $ 200	2 or 3 Years	To my cousin Andrew Thorsen Ida Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	20112
26	Peter Johansen	36		"	"	"	"	"	Dane	Denmark	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"		Yes 17 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	20113
27	Rasmus Olsen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastrup	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 10.	No	With in company Peter Johansen	"	"	"	"	"	20114
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward R. Thursby Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are duly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1899. E. R. Thursby Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 67 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"			
4		[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]				
7		"	"			
8		"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		[illegible]				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		[illegible]				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3869

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26 July. 1899. Arriving at Port of *NY* , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Fr 26039	1	Matti Hokkanen	20	M	S.		Lab.	Yes	yes	Fin	Kastula	Newyork	Painesville Ohio	Yes	Matti Pohto	$ 15	No.	Matti Pohto Painesville Ohio Cousin Maternity	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
	2	Isa Nyssaari	24	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	Lempäälä	"	Houghton Mich	"	Is Mattinen	$ 10	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Eva Markkula	22		D.	"	"	"	"	"	Vammas	"	Jersey City	No.	John Lehto	$ 7	"	50 Sherman Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Sandra Pietilä	20													$ 4		50 Sherman Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
Fr 20103	5	Johan Granvik	33	M	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Kristiina	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes. 1896 Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Maria Lillrank	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	Uncle Alfred Wiljanen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Hilma Fors	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	Yes	Cousin Emil Fors Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20104	8	Siegfrid Widjestad	19		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Yes	Cousin Nic Wiander Eagle Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20105	9	Alfred Wiikbacka	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Sister Emma Fors Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20106	10	Oscar Lazy	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Nic Mattinen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20107	11	Alfred Forsren	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Kristiina Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
Fr 26040	12	Maria Kivijärvi	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	Jaakko Kivijärvi	$ 20	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"
Fr 20108	13	Konst Marjaniemi	37		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	"	"	"	Self	$ 100	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
	14	Hilma "	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	15	Wiljam "	9		M	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	16	Selma "	7		F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	17	Adolf "	5		M	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	18	Sanfrid "	3			-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	19	Tekla "	1		F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	20	Selma Holtkmainen	19			F.	Servant	"	"	"	Yläneensalo	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Home in Finland	No	"	"	"	"
	21	Wiktor Isotalus	32		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Kalajoki	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Yes	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20109	22	Josefina Kangas	19		F	F	Servant	"	"	"	Siaviesko	"	Columet Mich	"	"	$ 10	No.	Sister Anna Kangas Columet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
20110	23	Hanna Strand	29			M	Wife	"	"	"	Kemiseta	"	Rossman Mich	"	Husband	$ 30	Yes. 1894 98.	Husband Matti Strand Rossman Mich	"	"	"	"	"
Fr 26041	24	Rudolf	9		M	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Reynolf	4																				
	26	Ester			F																		
Fr 20111	27	Brita Sofia Nygård	24		M		S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Tärnaby	Newyork	"	Self	$ 20	No.	Brother Carl Nygård Resource mills Friend Mrs Rendahl Gessor Co. Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"
20115	28	Fani Kleidowski	25		F		Servant	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	over		Salomon Cohen 109 Attorney St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20116	29	Hirsch Wolf Bajda	29		M		Lab	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	Brother in Law	$ 11	No	Brother in Law 72 Thompson St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Pr 73755	30	Mario Cecchini	22																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Edmund Mc Cleary master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 77 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, so to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. E. Mc Cleary Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 77 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 1899.

[illegible] VICE Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 69 ARRIVED [illegible] 1896.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]				
16		[illegible]				
17		[illegible]				
18		[illegible]				
19		[illegible]				
20		Finland		Finn		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22						
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Syria	Palestine	Arabic	American	Heb
29		Syria	Palestine	Arabic	American	Heb
30		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R C

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 26th July* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 70 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
a 78528	1	Mrs Elizabeth Robson	46		M	Wife		Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New-York	New-York	Yes									
"	2	Matthew "	11		S	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	3	Edna "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
79779	4	David Rees	44		M	Tin Worker		Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Griffith J Jones 76 Bailey Ave Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
80631	5	Samuel McAlistath	45		"	Labourer		"	"	Scotch	Belfast	Boston	"	(U. S. citizen)									
	6	Maggie Cavanagh	21	7	F	Cigar Making		Yes	Yes	Irish	Dromlin	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Father	None	Yes 4 yrs	Sister Mrs Catherine McBride 1 Thorn St Allegheny	No	No	No	Good	No
69988	7	Mrs Mc Cracken	35									"											
"	8	Maggie "	10									"											
"	9	John "	9									"											
"	10	Robert "	8									"											
77589	11	Hugh Mc Clements	30		M	Fireman		Yes	Yes	American	Killtown	Brooklyn	N.Y.	(American Citizen)									
78810	12	Ann Lewis	44		F	Wife		Yes	"	Welsh	Aberdare	Scranton	Pa										
"	13	Lizzie "	11		S	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	"										
78815	14	John D Jones	50		M	Miner		No	No	Welsh	Aberpennow	Arnot (Pa)	No	(U. S. citizen)	Self	$30	1894 for 1 year	Richard Jones Avon (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No
79661	15	Mrs Eliza Prowse	26		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	English	St Just	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self	$30	"	Wife Sarah Do	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Thomas "	6		S	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79662	17	Jonathan Chappel	50		M	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79664	18	William Ferguson	35		M	Stone		Yes	Yes	Australian	London	Lockport N.Y.	No	(American Citizen)									
9880	19	Henry J Roberts	48	6	"	Miner		"	"	"	Milford Haven	Manchester	"	(" " ")									
[illegible]	20	[illegible] Griffiths	40		"	Farmer		"	"	Welsh	Newark	Chicago	Ill.	Self	None	No		Mrs Roberts 28 Bailey Ave (Chicago)	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	21	Mrs [illegible]	52		F	M. Nurse		"	"	English	Birmingham	New-York	"	"	None	"		Son Thomas Walker 1038 21st St (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	33		M	Machinist		"	"	Irish	St Helens	"	"	"	(Naturalized American)				"	"	"	"	"
78547	23	Sarah Mooney	44		F	Wife		"	"	English	Falkland	Dunbar Pa	No	(U. S. citizen)	Self	$50 Over	Husband Edward Mooney Dunbar (Penn)	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No
"	24	John Chaffey	38		M	Engineer		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Over	Husband Edward Mooney Dunbar (Penn)		No	"	"	"	"
3551	25	William Tubbe	29		S	Baker		"	"	German	London	New-York	Pa	"	"	£10	3 yrs and New-York		"	"	"	"	"
607	26	Michael Cannon	30		M	Labourer		"	"	Irish	Longford	"	"	"	"	£10	"		"	"	"	"	"
925	27	Frank Edwards	31		M	Fireman		"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	(citizen)									
2940	28	Reginald Clarke	26		S	Labourer		"	"	Irish	Hereford	Boston Mass	"	Self	Over $30	No		Sister Mrs Brown 6 Bosworth (Boston)	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lamb	24		S	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	Kingsand	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	£13	"		Bella Mann 1 Oak Lane Allegheny Co (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	A. Waiter		"	"	[illegible]	Carrickmacross	New-York	Pa	"	£1	"		Brother Jas Mann 1368 1st Av New-York	"	"	"	"	"

I, Edward [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that [illegible] of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and required by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, is a correct list or manifest of all the cabin passengers who have embarked at [illegible] and of all the steerage passengers who have embarked at any foreign port or place; that the said list or manifest truly discloses the place of birth and the last residence of each and every such passenger, as far as the same have been ascertained by me or by the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a thorough medical examination of each of said steerage passengers; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a separate report in writing from said surgeon as to any of said passengers who have become a public charge, or who have been rejected from admission into the United States, or who are supposed to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or to be a polygamist, or who have been assisted in coming by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or who are in such condition of body or mind as to render them unable to take care of themselves without becoming a public charge, and that the matters stated in such report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will deliver a copy of this list or manifest, and of every such report, to the Collector of the port at which the vessel shall first arrive after the departure of the vessel from the United States.

[illegible] Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the number of cabin passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has been assisted in coming by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or who is in such condition of body or mind as to render him unable to take care of himself without becoming a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has been assisted in coming by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or who is in such condition of body or mind as to render him unable to take care of himself without becoming a public charge, and that the matters stated in such report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will deliver a copy of this list or manifest, and of every such report, to the Collector of the port at which the vessel shall first arrive after the departure of the vessel from the United States.

E. R. [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mearnes Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 284 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1899 A. W. Mearnes Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. J. Hulse VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 26th July* 1899 Arriving at Port of *70* , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 78528	1	Mrs Elizabeth Robson	46	7		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New York	New York	Yes									
"	2	Matthew "	11	8		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	3	Edna "	9	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 79477	4	David Rees	41		M	M	Tin Worker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Newcastle Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Griffith J Jones 76 Bailey Ave Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 80631	5	Samuel McClintock	45				Labourer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Belfast	Boston	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	Work	New York	Sister Miss Cormack 104 E Ten St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Maggie Cavanagh	21	7	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavan	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	Work	New York	Sister Miss Cormack 104 E Ten St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
a 69988	7	Mrs McCracken	35																				
"	8	Maggie "	10																				
"	9	John "	9																				
"	10	Robert "	8																				
" 77589	11	Hugh McClements	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Kilbroney	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	Yes	(American Citizen)								
" 78810	12	Ann Lewis	44	7	"	M	Wife	Yes	"	English	Aberdare	"	Scranton Pa	No	— do —								
"	13	Lizzie "	11			S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									
" 78815	14	John D Jones	50		M	M	Miner	No	No	U.S. Citizen	Aberdare	"	Arnot Pa	No	(U. S. citizen)								
" 79661	15	Mrs Eliza Reece	26	7	"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	St Just	"	Port Oram NJ	"	Self	$30	Nov 1898 New Orleans	Brother Mrs Owen (NJ)	No	No	No	Good	No
"	16	Thomas "	6			S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79662	17	Jonathan Chappel	50			M	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1898	Wife & family Do	"	"	"	"	"
" 79664	18	William Ferguson	35		M	S	Stone Mason	No	No	Canadian	London	Liverpool	Lockport NY	No	(American Citizen)								
" 79850	19	Henry J Roberts	48	6	"	M	Miner	Yes	"	U.S. Citizen	Milford Haven	"	Hazleton Pa	"	(" ")								
	20	Mrs Griffiths	40				Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Newport	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	Home	No	Mrs Roberts 258 Robey Ave (Chicago) Son Thomas Griffiths 938 & 21 St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	Mrs Butler	62		M	M	Nurse	Yes	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	"	Home	"		"	"	"	"	"
	22	Norman Dale	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	"	Irish	St Helens	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Naturalized American)	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Sarah Mooney	28				Wife	Yes	"	U.S. Citizen	Falkland	"	Dunbar Pa	No	(U. S. citizen)								
	24	Mrs Charles	38				Engineer	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	Over Teutonic	Brother in Law Dunbar (Penn)	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	William Tubbe	29			S	Barman	Yes	"	German	London	"	New York	Yes	"	Over	Teutonic	"	No	"	"	"	"
	26	Michael Dennen	30				Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Longford	"	"	"	"	£10	1898 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Frank Edwards	31		M	S	Fireman	Yes	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
	28	Reginald Clarke	26			S	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Shercott	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Over	No	Sister Mrs J Brown 6 Berry St (Boston) Sister Mary A Lamb Allegheny Co (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
		Reginald Clarke	26			S	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Kingscourt	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	£13	"		"	"	"	"	"
		Frank	24			S	Waiter	Yes	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	Yes	"	£1	"	Brother Mr Clarke 186 E 99 St New York	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the manifest of each and all of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from Liverpool to [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the condition of each of said passengers to be carefully inspected by the Surgeon, and that I have also made personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 3. 71 ARRIVED, August 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Eng	Eng	English	Gt Br	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Citizen				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Gt Br	Engl	Engl	Gt Br	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gt Br	Engl	Engl	Gt Br	Prot
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	"	"	Citizen		
20						
21	"	Gt Br	Engl	Engl	Gt Br	
22	"	"	Ireland	"	"	
23	"	"	"	Citizen		
24	White	Gt Br	Engl	Engl	Gt Br	RC
25	"	German	German	German	German	"
26	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	RC
27		Citizen				
28	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23																		72					
2 7990	1	Lily Cook	26	7		S	None	Yes	Yes	American	Surrey	New-York	New-York	Yes	(U. S. citizen)								
" 7991	2	Mr Phillis Freeman	29			M									(" ")								
" " "	3	Charlotte "	9			S									(" ")								
" 7995	4	Charles Joseph Roberts	28		M	"	Gardener		"	English	Willesden		Boston	"	Self	Note	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1921	5	William Reilly	28			M	Fireman		"	American Citizen	Liverpool	Dis on Tes	New-York	"	(American citizen)								
1922	6	Phil Monheimer	33			W			"				"	"	(" ")								
2 3968	7	Ann Cunningham	58		F	W	Shirt Dealer	No	No	English	Co Durham	"	Rankicke Pa	"	Self	Note	No	Daughter & family Noble St Rankinville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2 9281	8	James Stewart	40	6	M	M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	Note	No	Uncle John Earl 447 21st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2 9282	9	Thomas H Bronk	23		"	S	Doctor	"	"	American	Liverpool	Dis on Tes	New-York	"	(American citizen)								
" 9838	10	James Thornton	40		"	M	Clerk	"	"	U S British	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	No	U. S. Citizens								
" " "	11	Mahlda "	40		F	"	H-Wife	"	"				"	"									
" " "	12	Walter "	7		M	S	Schoolboy	"	"				"	"	Father	£30	No	Yes Mary Quinn Alleghany Co Pittsburg Husband Samuel Wall Alleghany Homestead	No	No	No	Good	No
2 39068	13	Mary A Mc Cullagh	19		F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	Irish	Co Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	"	Father	£30	No						
" 39069	14	Mrs Margaret Elder	25		"	M	H-Keeper	"	"				Homestead	"	Self	£3	"	Alleghany Homestead	"	"	"	"	"
" 45196	15	Henry Roebuck	67		M	M	Edge Tool Grinder	"	"	American	Sheffield	"	Weldon (Wayne Co)	"	American citizen								
" " "	16	Elizabeth "	58		F	"	Wife	"	"				"	"									
" 68058	17	Edward Evans	69		M	W	Farmer	"	"	Welch	Australia	"	San Francisco	No	Self	Note	No	Sister Sarah Wallon 140 Jefferson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
" 68966	18	Bridget Mallon	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Co Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	No						
" 69894	19	Louis Mullett	21	7	M	"	Tube Worker	"	"	English	Dudley	"	Narragansett Ohio	"	"	"	More	1899 Rhode Island	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	20	William "	22	11	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	More	"	No	No	No	Good	No
" 71188	21	Victor Leather	17		"	"	Hatch Maker	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Offer	Uncle Chas Mc Conachy 1490 N 8th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
" 71189	22	Herbert Croft	17		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	1899 Uncle Stays in Mc Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No
" 74940	23	Sarah Mc Conaghy	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Derrylone	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	No	1456 Madison Ave (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 74820	24	Francis Mc Guire	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"		Castleblayney	"	New-York	"	Father	£15	"	James Hanley 301 6 11th St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 74821	25	Mary Mc Mahon	22		F	"	H-Keeper	"	"		Ahydrania	"	"	"	Self	£15	Yes 1895 New-York	Sister Ann to Wife 1495 6 50 St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 76411	26	Andrew Hyde	29	6	M	M	Plasterer	"	"		Sheffield	"	"	"	Self	Note	No	Aunt Dwight 1st Ave Ogden 446 Houston St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 76412	27	Mrs Mary Agar	60	3	F	W	Wife	No	No	Swiss Lewes	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	More	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 77406	28	Charles Steers	35		M	M	Baker Manager	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josephine Thompson Brown City (Mich)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 77980	29	Samuel Fry	53		"	M	Colored Mailer	"	"	American	London	Dis on Tes	"	Yes	(American citizen)								
" 78237	30	Jonathan Thompson	32		"	M	Minister	"	"	English	Richmond	"	Port Huron	No	Self	£30	No	Brown City (Mich)	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert H. Kinsetty, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 37 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. R. Kinsetty Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Sixth day of July 1899

W Moules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 37 in number, and that the foregoing List of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this Twenty-Sixth day of July 1899

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W Moules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET No. 73 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Gt Britain	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	U S				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	U S				
13	"					
14	"					
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Citizen				
30		Gt Britain	"	"		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 73 ARRIVED, Aug 2, 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	"	U S				
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	U S				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	U S				
13	"	"				
14	"	"				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Citizen				
30		Gr Britain	"	"	"	"

9—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th, *July* 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 74 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	William C Jones	52		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	American	Wrexham	New York	Niles Ohio	no.			American Citizen		no.	no	no	good	no.
2	2	C " Jones	50		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
2677	3	Alfred Brown	49		M	M	Seaman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	"	"			American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
72161	4	Mary Lamb	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"	Newyork	yes	Self	Yes	No	" East 79th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	5	Patrick Mc Cabe	33		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilkeel	"	"	"	"	£57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79664	6	Peter Wells	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	American	Durham	"	Centralia Ill	No									
" " "	7	Ann "	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"			American citizens						
79669	8	Mrs Ada Watson	30		F	W	S. Keep	"	"	English	to Durham	"	Nanaimo B.C.										
" " "	9	Annie "	7	9	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"				(In Transit to British Columbia)						
" " "	10	Mary Jane "	5		F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"										
" 80680	11	Morris Hagger	40		M	M	Tailor	No	Yes	"	Bath	"	Boston	Yes	Self	Over	1000 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	12	Fanny "	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64977	13	Joseph Cooper	38	5	M	"	Collier	No	No	"	Grasmoor	"	[illegible]		"		21 Feb 1890		"	"	"	"	"	
79666	14	John Charles Davey	43		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	St Just	"	New York		"		No		"	"	"	"	"	
79668	15	Joseph Matthews	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	St Levan	"	Madrid (Iowa)	No	"		"	Uncle Wm Chapman Madrid (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	
" 80728	16	Laurence Carton	18		M	"	Grocer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	"		"	Aged Mother in Carton Edenbridge Kent (Eng)	"	"	"	"	"	
" " "	17	Hugh "	15		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23756	18	Joseph F Adkins	50		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"		"	U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
80356	19	William Young	29		M	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotch	Fordoch	"	Chicago	No	Self	Over	No	Brother in Law Jas Thompson 691 Dearborn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
69988	20	Mrs Mc Crackin	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	Yes in NY	Husband in Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	Maggie	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	Johnney	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	Robert	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76951	24	Mary A Moore	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Cleveland	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Self	£10	Oct 1898	Mrs W. Foster Brother in law Jamestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
55189	25	Alfred Bowden	28		M	S	Lab.	"	"	English	Hyde Cheshire	"	Taunton Mass	"	Self	$50	No.		"	"	"	"	"
77981	26	Morris Herman	29		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian Hebrew Austrian Subject	7 Chapel London	"	Newyork	Yes	"		None	198 Broome St NY.	"	"	"	"	"
9290	27	Albertina Parson	54		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	[illegible]										
9884	28	Raphael Schonacha	24		M	S	Lab.	No	No	Egyptian	Manchester	"	Port au Prince	Yes									
9883	29	Henry Leathe	37		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes									
77757	30	John Mc Phillips	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Bannow	"	Omaha		Self		1899 Omaha	Sister Mrs Phillips 1703 Cuming St Omaha					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly examined, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

SHEET 75 ARRIVED, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	England	[illegible]	English	Gt Britain	[illegible]
2	"	"				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English		
5	"	"				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	"	"				
10	"	Gt Britain	[illegible]			
11	"	England	[illegible]			
12	"	"				
13	"		[illegible]			
14	"		Wales	Welsh		
15	"		England	English		
16	"		Ireland	Irish		R C
17	"					
18	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Brit	Prot
19	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Brit	Prot
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S A				
22	"	U S A				
23	"	U S A				
24	"	U S A born				
25	"	England	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
26	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew, Russian	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	England	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
28	"	Africa	Egypt	Italian	Italy	R C
29	"	England	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
30	"		Ireland	Irish		R C

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 23706	1	John Kearney	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballygowan	New York	Loughrea	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Barbara Baxter 77 Lemon St Lough Keppick	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Maggie "	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Long	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Joseph "	11		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Bishop St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
2 23717	4	Bridget Mary Healy	15		F	"	None	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Jersey City	No	Mr Long	None	"	Sister Mrs O'Hearn 1019 Barclay St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
" 23719	5	Bridget Toal	24		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Kesreepoint	"	Baltimore	Md Yes	Sister	$40	"	Brother Mrs Bateman	"	"	"	"	"
" 23720	6	Sarah "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	Pa Yes	Brother	$30	"	1019 N E St Johnstown Sister Mary Thomas St Joseph Church Hillsboro	"	"	"	"	"
" 23721	7	Joseph Bateman	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	Manx	Douglas	"	Hillsboro	Pa Yes	Sister	None	"	Family Home	"	"	"	"	"
" 23722	8	Letitia Thomas	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Aberbert	"	St Louis	Mo No	Self	More	5 yrs Here	Father Rd Flaherty	"	"	"	"	"
" 23726	9	John Bell	68		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg	Pa Yes	Sister	£1	Born Here	22 Bond St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
" 23731	10	Molly Flaherty	21	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Isle of Wight	"	Scranton	Pa Yes	Self	More	3 yrs 23 Years in States	Wife Annie & Sons & Wife Daughters Bagnell Luzerne Avenue Luzerne	"	No	No	Good	No
" 23732	11	David S Parry	32	5	M	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Scranton	Pa Yes	Self	More	1899 Luzerne	Luzerne	"	"	"	"	"
" 23733	12	Samuel Bagnell	47	5	"	"	"	No	No	Welsh	Tonypandy	"	Luzerne Co	Pa Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23738	13	James Mc Kenzie	32	3	"	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Forfar	"	Chicago	Ill Yes									
" "	14	Mr "	30	4	F	"	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	"	"									
" 23739	15	Maggie "	8	3	"	S	Child	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	"	"	American citizens								
" "	16	Mary "	3	11	"	"	"	No	No	Scotch	Dundee	"	"	"									
" 23740	17	Thomas Meade	18	9	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Mold	"	Marysville	Ont	Grandfather	$50	No	Grandfather Mr Hannan Otter Lake Co (Coal)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23741	18	John Forbis	20		"	M	Shoemaker	No	No	American	Liverpool	"	Homestead	Pa	(U. S. Citizens)								
" 23744	19	Maggie Cavanagh	21	8	F	S	Cook	No	No	Irish	Cremlin	"	Pittsburg	Pa	(Visitor)								
" 23752	20	John Jarvis	34	4	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	Barnsley	"	Newark	N J	Father	Short	1899 Newark	Friend J Buckley 284 William St Harrison	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23753	21	Martha Ann Blackburn	42	7	"	M	Wife	"	"	American	Boston	"	Canton	Pa	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 23757	22	Albert Woodward Eveday	22	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	"	Pittsburg	Pa Yes	Mother	$5	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Home to Mother Mrs Jno Hopkins 2118 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa 3 Children	No	No	No	Good	No
23	23	Mary Donoghue	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Ras - York	"	Cousin Donoghue	$5	No	Cousin Mary Donoghue Bond 106 St (New York)	No	"	"	"	"
24	24	Patrick Donnell	34		M	"	Draggist	"	"	"	Omagh	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Sister	$40	Yes 1878 Philadelphia	Brother Mrs Kirk Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Francis Mc Donald	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	American	Bedlington	"	Hartford	Conn	(American citizen)								
"	26	Catherine White	30		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Carhill	"	"	"	Self	No	No Hartford	1831 Delaney St Philadelphia Main Street Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
"	27	Thomas "	22		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Ind	Mr Green	$5	No	Brother 1924 Elm St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Thomas Finneran	20		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Rotherham	"	Oakhurst	N J	Brother	$5	"	Brother Simon Hall 1057 Grady St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Fredk Wolf	18		F	"	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	2 nd London	"	Lancaster	Pa	J Ellington	$2	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs Ellington 20 Green St Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Joseph Greenfield	24	8	M	S	Miner	No	No	England	Morton	"											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward John Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is in correct

E. J. Mc Kinstry Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July 1899

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IM[illegible]RATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Ed. 7-[illegible]) No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 26th July* 189*9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 23706	1	John Kearney	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballygowan	New York	Poughkeepsie	Yes	Sister	£10	No	Sister Catherine Baxter 77 Union St Poughkeepsie	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3	Maggie "	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Joseph "	11		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1st 23717	5	Bridget Mary Sealy	15		F	"	None	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Jersey City	No	Mr Long	None	"	9 Bishop St Jersey City Sister Mrs O'Hara	"	"	"	"	"
" 23719	5	Bridget Foal	24		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Warrenpoint	"	Baltimore	Yes	Sister	£5	"	1139 Barclay St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
" 23720	6	Sarah "	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23721	7	Joseph Bateman	27	2	M	M	Miner	"	"	Manx	Douglas	"	Shpenning	"	Brother	£30	"	1139 N 5th St Shpenning	"	"	"	"	"
" 23722	8	Letitia Thomas	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Pembroke	"	Wilkesbarre	"	Sister	None	"	Sister Mary Thomas 31 South Canal St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"
" 23726	9	John Bell	68		M	M	Plate Finish	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	St Louis	No	Self	None	Yes 40 Years	Family Louis Bell Father Pat Flaherty	"	"	"	"	"
" 23731	10	Molly Flaherty	21	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Isle of Wight	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Sister	£1	Born Here	22 Forrest St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
" 23732	11	David S Parry	52	5	M	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Scranton	Yes	Self	None	Yes 23 Years In States	Wife Ann E Parry 107 Depot St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
" 23733	12	Samuel Bagnell	47	5	"	"	"	No	No	English	Tonypandy	"	Lucerne Pa	No	"	None	1899 Lucerne	Wife Euphemia Bagnell Lucerne Borough Lucerne Co	"	No	No	Good	No
" 23738	13	James Mc Kenzie	32	3	"	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Keffer	"	Chicago	Yes									
"	14	Mrs "	30	4	F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"									
" 23739	15	Maggie "	2	3	"	S	Child	"	"	Citizen	Do	"	"	"	American Citizens								
"	16	Mary "	3	11	"	"	"	No	No	U S	"	"	"	"									
" 23740	17	Thomas Meade	18	9	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Mold	"	Marysville Ca	"	Friend Father	£60	No	Brother John Lake Co (Cal)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23741	18	John Tobbis	22		M	"	Shoemaker	No	No	American	Liverpool	"	Homestead	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 23742	19	Maggie Cavanagh	21	8	F	S	Dress Maker	No	No	Irish	Dundalk	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	(Visitor)								
" 23753	20	John Jarvis	34	4	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	Barnsley	"	Newark N J	No	Friend	£20	1899 Newark	Friends J Barnsley 69 Belleville Av Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23753	21	Martha Ann Blackburn	42	7		M	Wife	"	"	Manchester	Oldham	"	Cambria Pa	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 23757	22	Albert Woodward Eveleday	22	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Mother	£5	Yes 1898 Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Thos Wood 2215 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
23	23	Mary Donoghue	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Cousin Dominick Donoghue	£5	No	Cousin Mary Dunphy 62nd St (New York)	No	"	"	"	"
24	24	Owen O Donnell	37		M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	Omagh	"	Philadelphia	"	Sister	£60	Yes 1898 Philadelphia	Brother Pat Flood Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
25	25	Francis Mc Donald	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	American	Bedlington	"	Hebron	"	(American Citizen)								
26	26	Catherine White	30		F	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Carhill	"	Hartford	"	Self	£60	Yes 1894 Philadelphia	Yes 1831 Delancy St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
27	27	Thomas "	26		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1898 Hartford	Main Street Hartford Brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	28	Thomas Kinnevan	20		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Rotherham	"	Indianapolis	"	Uncle Owen	£5	No	1734 North St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
29	29	Tobe Wolf	18		F	"	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	2 30th London	"	Baltimore	"	Brother	£5	"	Brother Simon Wolf 1054 Brandy St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
30	30	Joseph Greenfield	24	8	M	M	Hair Dresser	No	No	English	Manton	"	Lexington	No	J Whitefield	£2	Yes 1898 Philadelphia	Uncle Wm Whitefield 20 Green St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Kendrey master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and then from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July E. R. Kendrey Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. [illegible]

77

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 6

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
2	"	/			/	
3	"	/			/	
4						
5		Ex Britannia			/	
6					/	
7					/	
8	"	/			/	
9	"	American			/	
10	"	/			/	
11	"	Citizen			/	
12	"	Citizen			/	
13	"	Citizen			/	
14	"	Citizen			/	
15	"	Citizen			/	
16	"	U S			/	
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	"	[illegible]				
21	"	American				
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	
23	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	
24	"	[illegible]				
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	
27	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	
28	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I [illegible] Wiese

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in
above, according to the best of my knowle
Foreign Ports named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 19

Ottowa

Dep't Consul of the United State

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] of the Sorrento

[illegible] have had [illegible] years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible]ber, and that the foregoing List or Mani[illegible]
[illegible]rue in all particulars, relative to the m[illegible]

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]ch
[illegible]er

[illegible] may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Wiese 2 Offr. of the Sorrento

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 (24) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1896.

Otto Wellmnick Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Wiese 2 Offr. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Keller [illegible] of the Sorrento

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1896

Otto Wellmnick Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sorrento

of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
or the surgeon employed by the owners
personal inspection and the report
that, from my personal inspection and the report
of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
true.

day of July 189[illegible]

Officer.

Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sorrento

of the

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am
as a physician and surgeon
of all the passengers named herein.
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each of said passengers

me this 19 day of July 1899

Otto Wittmack

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit

I

from Hamburg

personal examination of

or Manifest, and that I

thereof, to make a physical

of said surgeon, I believe that

public charge, or suffering from

felony or other infamous crime or

express or implied, to perform labor

also, according to the best of my knowledge

named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 19 day of

Otto Wittmack

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sorrento

August 4/99

3

10+0

R40

Dep

years experience

and under the authority of

I have made a personal examination

going List or Manifest is, according

relative to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Landing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 19 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hakkeo Kaschowitz	26	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Lachowo	Newyork	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	5	no	brother Mose Kaschowitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hohon Bermann	19	"	"	common "	" "	"	Lotzyc	"	Newyork	"	father	no	"	father Jacob Bermann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gizel Mibansug	38	"	w	joiner	" "	"	Lichnichok	"	Boston Mas	"	brother in	—	"	brother Gedal. Gordon	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meier Mordel	17	"	s	merchant	" "	"	Lasky	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Salomon Mordel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Judel Jonciin	16	"	"	joiner	" "	"	Mlawa	"	Newyork	"	brother	"	"	brother Lie Lecin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mordel Rottberg	22	"	m	wife	" "									to father + husband					
7	Reine — Bernstein	2	"	d		" "						husband	"	"	husband Hirsch Rottberg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mordel — —	7	m	"	children	no no		"	"	"										
9	Sosse — —	5	"	"		" "														
10	Golde — Bernstein	"	"	"		" "														
11	Leonora Tuchzowitz	19	"	"	none	yes yes		Ostrinci	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	12	"	brother Wolf Lozin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Israel Lozin	17	m	"	jeweler	" "		Novro	"	Newyork	"	brother	25	"	brother Wolf Lozin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaac Bernes	44	"	m	laborer	" "		Grasnokij	"	Waterbury Con	"	son	25	"	son Joseph Bernes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salomon Zuckermann	35	"	"	Shoemaker	no no		Lobeckow	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother Salomon Rosminek	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rasche — —	30	f	"	wife	no no														
16	Marianne Gerik	23	"	"	"	" "		Mlkrsh	"	New Britain Conn	"	husband	7	"	husband son Gerik	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marianne — —	3	"	d	child	no no														
18	Franz Kurbacsky	40	m	"	laborer	yes yes		Lackarowo	"	Olyphant Pa	no	self	11½	"	brother in law Kowalesky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marianna — —	50	f	m	wife	" "		"	"	"	yes	son in				"	"	"	"	"
20	Mes Paciawsky	20	m	s	laborer	" "		"	"	"	no	self			brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Beile Goldmann	60	f	wid	wife	" "		Nowogrod	"	Newyork	yes	son	no	"	son Elie Goldmann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaie — —	13	"	d	child	no yes						self								
23	Malonky Zizik	19	"	s	laborer	yes yes		Niarinec	"	Portland Me	no	"	50	"	brother Josef Zizik	"	"	"	"	"
24	Madie Lewpaia	16	"	"	"	" "		Bielowna	"	Boston Mas	yes	"	25	"	" Mos Lewpaia	"	"	115	Salem Mass	"
	Yopka	18	"	"	"	" "		Dombrowo	"	"	"	"	16	"	cousin " "	"	"			

* State wether Mas

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Detroit

ARRIVED. Aug 4 1899

SHEET 3 79

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Plotzk	Polish	Russia	R C
2		Russia	Nyhra	Hebrew	Russia	"
3		"	Plotzk	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Wolma	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master

I S. Weiz II from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of or Manifest, and that I have caused the thereof, to make a physical examination of said surgeon, I believe that no one of public charge, or suffering from a loath felony or other infamous crime or misde express or implied, to perform labor in t also, according to the best of my knowle passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1899. S. Weiz II Officer.

Otto Wittmack Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA years experience [illegible] truly swear, that I have had I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Hieg II Offr. of the Sorrento

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 19 day of July 1899.

Otto Wittmack
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Hieg II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F-M Zo Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 11 day of July 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* Master, First or Second Officer, or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I...

...ns of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi... of Immigrat... by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Sorrento** sailing from **Hamburg** 19 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 80, 1899

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lasdow	Newyork	Walla Walla Wash	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Jacob Heimbuyer	no	no	no	good	no
6	"	wife	"	"	"														
m 6	"	child	"	no	no														
9	m	laborer	"	yes	yes		Smolsk	"	Sayerville N.J.	"	father	15	"	father Thomas Lypeseny	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	none	"	"	"		Kiew	"	Ashford Conn	yes	"	25	"	" friend Herman	"	"	Wyoming	"	"
1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	2 50	"	" Martin Szpanowski	"	"	"	"	"
							Lodz	"	Carro Mich	yes	brother	$ 12	"	brother Wilhelm Reuter	"	"	"	"	"
							Lasdow	"	Walla Walla Wash	no	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law Jacob Heimbuyer	no	no	no	1. 1899	"
			Koyo	"	Chicago Ills	yes	Lodz	"											
			Krakow	"	Fall River Mass	no	self												
			Stanislaw	"	Newyork	yes	"												
			Warsaw	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"												
			Budapest	"	Newyork	yes	"												

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

S. S. Sorrento

SHEET 2 81 ARRIVED. Aug 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Saratoff	German	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew	"	Israel
5	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kovienoty	German	"	Prot.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Saratoff	German	"	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
13	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
14	"	"	"	Egypt	"	RC
15	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
16	"	Hungary	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
17	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
23	"	Russia	Poland	Lettonian	Russia	"
24	"	"	Kiew	Polish	"	"
25	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
28	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...the S/S PATRIA ... years' experience ...had ... ice as such by and under the authority of ...named and that I have made a personal examination ...that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...99. [signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Wiese 1st Offr. of the Sorrento
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899.

Otto Wittenrich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Wiese
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ox.

the S/S PATRIA
and years' experience
us sworn by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99

HE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. No. 1

arch 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
rival at a port in the United States.

1899 *Arriving at Port of* **Newyork** 82 1899

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
n the own.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
eziel ten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
12	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin Leop. Jendrzejewicz	no	no	no	good	no
1		sister	5	"	sister Bolli - Berger	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	32 -		family Kalczynski		"	"	"	"
	Canada									
			10		to bro-in-law		"	"	(Bpt)	Hernia
					Winnipeg Canada					
	no	"	14	"	uncle Wenzel Michal Delaware		"	"	"	"
	"	"	20	"	brother Jos. Kaczmarek		"	"	"	"
	"	"	10	"	brother Nobody Wisc. 22 25 Reiner St		"	"	"	"
	"	"	64	"	" Leon Reiner St. 41.		"	"	"	"
	"	"	11	"	no 297 McLeod St		"	"	"	"
	yes	"	15	"	cousin 7th St		"	"	"	"
	"	"	6	"	both Mother Kuka 112 Rivington St		"	"	"	"
	"	"	5	"	aunt Kitka Jodlowska 11 Rooney St		"	"	"	"
	"	"	5	"	uncle Jan Mach 35 Ridgeway St		"	"	"	"
	"	"	1	"	uncle Martin Szczepanski 297 Superior St		"	"	"	"
	"	"	2	"	3. brother Jan Bosowski 214 Jefferson Parkway		"	"	"	"
	"	"	46	"	brother Jacob Kuchar		"	"	"	"
	no	"	6	"	father Franz Telczynski		"	"	"	"
	yes	uncle	20	"	uncle Ille Lukaszewicz		"	"	"	"
		self								
	"	bridegroom	14	"	bridegroom Jacob Kuchar		"	"	"	"
	"	brother	7	"	brother Georg Eckert		"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	no	brother		"	"	"	"

...ngrew.

...of the S/S PARIS

...years experience ...ave had ... practice as such by and under the authority of ...Government and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sorrento

ARRIVED, August 4th, 1898

SHEET 83

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Greek Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bavaria			"	"
6	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	Roman Catholic
17	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	Roman Catholic
18	"	"	Saratow	German	"	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew	"	Israelite
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Saratow	German	"	Protestant
25	"	"	Saratow	German	Russia	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I ____ do solemnly
from ____
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...the S/S PATRIA ...
...had ... years' experience
...ice as such by and under the authority of
...ment and that I have made a personal examination
...l that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...9 ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S/S PATRIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. Frueplich Capt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

(12)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

(12)

Patria

Aug 24 1899

R100

100

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S PATRIA

of the ~~S/S~~ PATRIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a true *list or manifest of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at* Boulogne *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, whether cabin passengers, or passengers in the steerage, or alien passengers intending to proceed to the United States, or to any other country, or citizens of the United States, or persons entitled to the privileges of citizens of the United States, or otherwise, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal the name of any person who ought to be named in such list or manifest, nor will I willfully make any false statement in relation to the premises.*

And I do further swear, that I have carefully inspected the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, in violation of the laws regulating immigration, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the said list or manifest is in all respects true, full, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said persons, is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

A. Trebuch Gpl

Officer.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

State of the ~~S/S~~ PATRIA

I do solemnly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority of the owners of the vessel sailing therewith; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State *cither* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

S/S PATRIA

years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the [illegible] commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 24. JULY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden, was?	Whether a Polygamist. / Ist Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	~~Georgios Mavrakos~~	19	M	S	~~farmer~~	yes yes	Greek	Sparte	New York			himself		no		no	no	no	Good	nil
X	Nicolas Courlas	15	M	S	Student	yes yes	Greek	Sparte	"	Elizabeth NJ	no	himself	$ 5 —	no	Brother J. Courlas 338 Broadway Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eftratios Kokinacos	18	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 17 —	"	Cousin 5 Battery Place New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christos Angelakos	30	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 18 —	"	Brother in law J. Zoros 2 Dearborn str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georgios Condoianis	20	"	S	"	no no	"	Kenouria	"	Reading Mass	no	"	" 12 —	"	Cousin K. Spirakis Post Box 517 Reading	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ioanis Zondiros	23	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Woburn Mass	no	"	" 12 —	"	Cousin K. Karagopoulos Box 210 P.O. Woburn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Panaiotis Patista	20	"	"	Clark	" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 12 —	"	Cousin D. Kacheras 98 E. 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nathanail Sideris	45	"	"	Priest	" "	"	Athines	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	" 10 —	"	Cousin K. Prussianos 218 Merrimack st Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georges Terzakis	20	"	"	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18 —	"	Brother P.O. Box 517 Reading	"	"	"	"	"
10	Athanasios Calitsis	15	"	"	Clark	" "	"	Piraeus	"	Reading Mass	"	"	" 8 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dimitrios Paraiskakis	26	"	S	sailor	" "	"	Scopelos	"	New York	yes	"	" 18 —	"	2 Friends K. Divas 47 Roosevelt street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Apostolos Constantinou	42	"	M	Shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8 —	"	brother 17 Roosevelt street	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vassilios Douras	14	"	S	Clerk	yes yes	"	Sparte	"	"	"	"	" 30 —	"	Uncle Paul Landis	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alexandre Archanotaky	40	"	M	Apprentice Engineer	" "	"	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	" 20 —	"	Cousin Tom 123 New York brother Worcester Mass Grocer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mousserph Adishian	19	"	"	Joiner	" "	Armenian	Karpout	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	" 20 —	"	brother Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chikri Salibe	23	"	M	Teacher	" "	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	New York	yes	"	" 8 —	New York 1894/96	Brother in law A. Tra 40 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa do	17	"	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 —	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nebiha Aramouni	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georges Attia	35	M	M	Joiner	" "	"	"	"	Louisville Ky	no	"	" 8 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esther do	52	F	Widow	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	her Son	" 7 —	"	4 sons Theologic School Louisville Kent	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joseph "	2	M	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	" —	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Elias Razouk	25	"	"	Merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	"	himself	" 25 —	"	Friends S. Tuem 76 Washington street	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chikri Haggiar	20	"	"	Mason	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 —	"	Our friend Kegle Kibelly 108 Broadstreet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bedour do	40	F	M	housework	no no	"	"	"	"	"	her son	" —	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Rahil Baroudi	50	"	Widow	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	herself	" 4 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Katoum Zeger	21	"	S	teacher	yes yes	"	Saida	"	Jewett City Conn	"	"	" 30 —	"	Brother Jewett City	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patria

SHEET 2 35 ARRIVED, Aug 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		France	France	French	France	R.C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Armenian				R.C.
16		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Mos.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day

William Gale

Consul of the United States at BO

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

of the S/S PATRIA

ve had years' experience

actice as such by and under the authority of

overnment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899. A Fraser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I . of the S/S PATRIA
from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1899. P. Freehill Capt

Officer.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1899. A Fraser

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from COLLE[illegible]E SI[illegible] 14 JULY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
	7502/672																			
1	Xenophon Poulos	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Tripolitza	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	Brother J. Poulos 238 Wright St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Dimitri Mazaracos	31		M	Merchant				Greek	Piraeus	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	Chicago Ill 1885/1897	I go back	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dimitrios Kasemates	30		S	Cook				Greek	Smyrna	"	New York	yes	"	" 7	no	Cousin Notara N.Y. 213 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georges Mourmouras	38		M	Blacksmith		yes	no	"	Largalianos	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 12	"	friend J. Rosevelt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodoros Penesis	17		S	farmer		yes	yes	"	Kenouria	"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 11	"	Brother C. Penesis 209 Commercial St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
6	Panaiotis Gazetos	31		"	"		yes	no	"	Sparta	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 15	Philadelphia 1890/98	friend 208 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jean Nicolaides	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Greenville Pa	no	"	" 15	no	Brother in law K. Canavaros Greenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dimitri Papavanacos	30		"	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	" 20	Gloversville N.Y. 1892/99	Brother Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georges Koudas	24		"	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 15	Chicago 1885/1898	Cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	Constantina Petridi	33		f	M		no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 6	no	Husband K. Petridi N°15 Roosevelt Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dimitri do	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Afrodite do	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Catingo do	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jean Politis	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	" 20	Philadelphia Pa 1890 to 1897	Brother in law V. Farmakes 337 Market St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jean Tserouis	17		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 15	no	Uncle C. Gumbelas N.Y. 210 Pig street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jean Coumoutsos	10		"	"	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	Uncle	" —	no	Brother G. Coumoutsos 1325 Market St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolas Politis	35		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Batavia N.Y.	no	himself	" 10	Philadelphia Pa 1895 to 1894	Cousin G. Polakos 72 Elgin street Batavia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vassili Varelas	13		"	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20	no	father M. Vardelas Corner Chicago & Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pericles Lambrinos	28		"	M	Independant	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 12	"	Cousin N. Georgelas 105 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Georges Gerassimos	18		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	" 15	"	Cousin N. Chechary 1198 Main street Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stavros Harvouros	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 46	Boston 1892/1898	friend J. Bouras New Greenwich St. 3 Battery Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Constantinos Skiadas	17		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no	Brother 20 Mains Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zorios Igournitas	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	"	father 136 Endicott str. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
24	Constantinos Matheras	11		"	"	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Uncle	"	"	Wife my uncle Harvaaros	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicolas Bouras	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	"	brother J. Bouras 4 greenwich str. 3 Battery Place	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grigoris Petrianis	28		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Kinouria	"	"	"	himself	" 30	"	Brother in law C. Blanos 1847 Madison str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tobnis Blanos	11		"	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	" —	"	Uncle Nilo Blanos 1941 Madison str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spiridion Mouios	21		"	"	farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	" 36	"	N. Couteau 375 Carpenter Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petros Penesis	10		"	"	Schoolboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Uncle	" 8	"	father Chore Penesis 141 Tallmouth Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Geoman Archaniotakis	32		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Greek	Piraeus	"	New York	yes	himself	" 30	New York 1893 1899	N.Y. go back	"	"	"	"	"

344

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Haydsen, II Off of the PATRIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 23 day of July 1899. Ch. Haydsen

O. W. Hellmick

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...con.

the PATRIA

e had 10 years' experience

ctice as such by and under the authority of

nment and that I have made a personal examination

l that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

899. A Traurig

HE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

arch 3, 1893, to be ered to be ... I ... and
rival at a port in the United States.

189 6 *Arriving at Port of* ... 87 189 6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (n the ... own.)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Besitzen Sie nur Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. (ezie ten.)	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
R ...	husband	5	no	husband ...	no	no	no	good	no
" ...	brother	2	"	brother Emil Slovak	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	husband	3	"	husband Wien	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	...	...	...	father Nikolaevic	"	"	"	"	"
R ...	husband	4	"	husband Koren Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	brother	4	"	brother Hansen Christians	"	"	"	"	"
R ...	husband	3	"	husband Jurle Zelin	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	brother	2	"	brother Josef Nadworsky	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	uncle	2	"	uncle Ihn Jepreston	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	brother	4	"	brother Mollie Davidson	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	husband	1	"	husband Pet Moskowsky	"	"	"	"	"
" ...	husband	5	"	husband Anton Gruskewitz	"	"	"	"	"
Cerro ...	husband	2	"	husband Jos Becky	"	"	"	"	"
...	self	5	"	Miss Idam Petra	"	"	"	"	"
Thr ...	brother	4	"	" Josef Ickliewitz	"	"	"	"	"

Surgeon.

...on of the PATRIA

I have had 10 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1894 ...

... may be

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

S. S. Patria

87A

ARRIVED. Aug 4 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Ch. Hagfors

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied to perform labor in the United States, e also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

PATRIA

10 years experience

as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Ch. Hagspiel * of the
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 23 day of July 1899

O Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hagspiel * II Offr of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 23 day of July 1899

O Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Ch. Hagspiel
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

PATRIA

d 10 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
t and that I have made a personal examination
t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical

A Fraser

...arch 3, 1893, to be delivered ... the Commissioner of Immigrati... ... of ...
...rival at a port in the United States.

189 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
...n the ...own.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
...eziel ...ten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen od. Armenunterstützung genossen, falls ja, geben, was?	Sie amist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.

88

1	...ppa	20	no	no	Sister in the Bronx	no	27	no	good	no
2	"	husband $ 27	"	husband [illegible]	[illegible]	40	37	Cedar St.	"	"
				husband [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	husband Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	20	"	5	husband [illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	"	"	"
8	40	"	23	husband Chas Fehrenbach	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	71	brother Emil Engelberg	[illegible]	"	5	Park 5	"	"
10	"	"	77	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	40	"	154	husband Johann [illegible] Monkmore	[illegible]	"	"	Marion St	"	"
12	"	"	224	brother Elise Monkmore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	27	husband Franz Waldek	[illegible]	"	"	Logan St 134	"	"
14	"	"	27	" Salomon Eisenstadt	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or C...

I ...ch. Hayessen
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pass... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pe... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dise... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor ... express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit... also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ...
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ha...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

...am of the PATRIA
I have had 10 years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1897 ...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9.

89 S.S. Patria

SHEET

ARRIVED August 4th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Pole	Polish	"	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R Catholic
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	R Catholic
22	"	"	Bohemian	German	"	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Magyar	Polish	"	R Catholic
29	"	"	Radovik	Roman	"	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Ch. Kayser

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 23 day o

O W Hillmer

Deputy. Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

of the PATRIA

have had 10 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
overnment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

A S Timmins

P-CH-2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 130 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 4 [illegible]
Date

Carl T. Conrad
Camera Operator

MAY 4 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Co Keyser

Oct Hillma

urgeon.

at the PATRIA.

P-6442
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 130

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hayessen 2 Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1896 Ch. Hayessen
2 Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stanzer, Surgeon of the PATRIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1896 Dr Stanzer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ferenz	Jagy	31		m		garmer			Hungarn	Zerkaid	Newyork	Yes	self	16	no	Jakob Lewis Jetaly	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julia	Trobody	17		f						Szucska	Newyork	yes		9		uncle Meyer Dewish					
3	Esther	Morkus	24		f		wife				Mattrocz	Connellsville	yes		40		husband Istvan					
X	Jones		3		m		child										Mohun					
5	Ferenc	Tarsa	15		f		none				Szecsany	Newyork	yes		8		father Marin Tarsa					
6	Anna	Kovacs	32		f						Sielyk	Braddock Pa			8		husband Josef Kovacs					
7	Istvan	Szucsak	25		m		farmer				Bologh	Scranton Pa			12		father Endre Szucsak					
8	Agoston	Jozsa	11		m						Kavecsany	Newyork	yes		12		no					
9	Ivan	Gmirik	17		m						Granoszlo	Cleveland O			26							
10	Maria	Gmirik	28		f		none					Chicago Ill	no		25		husband Janos Szlamarsik					
11	Fiedel	Mollan	32		m		carpenter			Austrian	Zolcsve	Newyork	yes		40		cousin Peter Kalinowsky					
12	Samson	Morchak	28		m		shoemaker								42		self Lucy					
13	Teodel	Szotka	21		m		laborer				Szucso	Scranton and Carbondale			12		brother Stefan Szotka					
14	Edmund	Froschkowsk	22		m						Szucska				11		uncle Jan Froschkowsk					
15	Martha	Zolynsky	20		f		none					Philadelphia	no		25		Mrs Lucy					
16	Lipot	Lewin	20		m						Homro	Newyork	yes		4		single Jan Romanowsky					
17	Lipton	Mirenk	21		m		laborer					Boston	no		14		brother Jan Lipton					
18	Jura	Zophie	24		f						Szucska	Scranton	yes		10		brother Jan Szucsak					
19	Cecka	— " —	25		f		wife										Zaczuck					
20	Jonas	Bardulis	27		m		laborer					Plymouth			5		brother Jacob Bardulis					
21	Leiser	Bress	28		m		baker				Wilna	Scranton			20		brother in law Klonik					
22	Casimir	Rasinowitz	30		m		laborer			Russian	Szucska	Philadelphia			7		cousin Mark Rasinowitz					
23	Mariana	Brezony	30		f		wife					Akron City Comm			5		husband Geo Brezony					
24	Agnes	Krzyzowsky	26		m		baker				Kalish	Newark			3		cousin Mr Krzyzowsky					
25	Anna	Lebner	24		f		[illegible]				Mlinsk	Danville Pa	yes		2		brother in law Lebner					
26	Anton	Drill	34		m		laborer				Szucska	Newyork			50		uncle Jan Jacunsky					
27	Peter	Kalinowsky	10		m						Dynok	Scranton	no	brother	1		brother Wolf Kalinowsky					
28	Nisnow	Mobol	60		m		baker				Silbonin	Jersey City		Self	11		son in law Anton Schwarz					
29	Maciej	Galinis	20		m		laborer				Szadkos	Shenandoah Pa		brother	5		brother Marcus Galinis					
30	Josef	Masanis	26		m						Szucsne	Plymouth		brother in law	2		brother in law Agnes					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 91 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Ch. Hagen [illegible]

from Hamburg do s

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

POST OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb

O W Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

[illegible] of the [illegible]

I have had 10 years experience
practice as such by and under the authorities of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Dr Braun

may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hayspen * 1st Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 1897. Ch. Hayspen

O. W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I P. Franzen, Surgeon of the
"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1897. Dr Franzen

O. W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from Hamburg 23 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1 92 1899

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

No. 48

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scythia

SHEET 93 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3			Saxony			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Ch. Hagen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i
pass
thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 25 day of

O. W. Thelmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

urgeon of the

hat I have had years experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

ourg

ereof, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hagsen * II Offr of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1896. Ch. Hagsen
II Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg
O. Wittmack

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I H. Evanson, Surgeon of the Patria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1896. H Evanson.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg
O. Wittmack

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]GR[illegible]

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from Hamburg 25 July 189 6 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 94 189 6

No.	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, wessen Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

49

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(64 7-27-98—2 000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 1898.

95 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Austria	Transa	Dutch	Austria	R.C.
2						
3						
4						Hebrew
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Romania	Moldau	Roumanian	Roumania	Hebrew
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I [illegible] Haysen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy, Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

fidavid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the PAT

y swear, that I have had 10 years experience
m entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July . 1898

[illegible]

at H[illegible]

by owners thereof, as case may be

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1 95 ARRIVED [illegible] 1896.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Roumania	Moldau	Roumanian	Roumania	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]

I [illegible] Hayssen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 25 day

[illegible] Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

PATE[illegible]

. Surgeon of the .

truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] ay of July . 1896 [illegible]

[illegible] Munich

[illegible] d States at Hamburg

"employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hagspiel * 1st Off. of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 25 day of July 1896. Ch. Hagspiel Officer.

O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deputy.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 25 day of July 1896. [illegible]

O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander or Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from Hamburg 23 July 189 6 Arriving at Port of New York 96 189 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lydia Hamburg	18	6	F	none	yes	yes													
2	[illegible]	51	1m	F	[illegible]			Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Cash	$ 5	no	Father Minden Hamburg	no				
3	[illegible]	17	4	"																
4	Hugo Hamburg	1	5	M	child	yes	yes	Germany	"	New York	"	Father	$ 7	"	Father Conrad Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helga Hansen	20	6m	F	none															
6	Emma —	11	6	F																
7	Fred	9	11m	M				Russia	Germany	"	"	Husband	$ 2	"	Husband Emma Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jorge	7	7m	M	Children															
9	Clara	5	11m	F																
10	Lizzie	3	11m	F																
11	Adolf Hamburg	11	1m	M	laborer	yes	yes			Germany	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Father	$ 2		Father Hermann Hamburg	"	"	"
12	Abram Shereshnosky	19	6m	M	tailor					Russia	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	Step father	$ 5		Step father Leo Seyfried	"	"	"
13	August Schmidt	23	6m	M	"	"	"	Germany	Russia	Poland	"	Boston Mass.	no	Self	$ 50		All	"	"	"
14	Marie —	21	6	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Lewis Stern	19	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"						
16	Julius Bell	17	6m	M	chemist	yes	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill.	self	$ 22	no	uncle	yes Cash	"	"	"
17	Ludwig Loke	47			carpenter	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Jamaica Long Island	"	Self	$ 10	no	uncle Carl Loke	"	"	"
18	Jago Kopan	17			farmer	"	"	Hungarian	"	Trebek	"	Bridgeport Conn.	father	"			father James Kopan	"	"	"
19	Hugo Stark	25			tailor	"	"	Austrian	Germany	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 33		uncle Ernst Stark	"	"	"
20	Rudolf Hummer	21			laborer	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Lübeck	yes	brother	$ 10		brother Wilh. Hummer	"	"	"
21	Helene —	19			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
22	Lydia Heymark	19			"	"	"	Hungarian	Germany	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	$ 15		Jan Szymansky	"	"	"
23	Helene Klaube	30			[illegible]			German	Prussia	"	"	Jersey City	"	self	$ 7		husband Ernst Klaube	"	"	"
24	Lydia —	12			child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
25	Chaie Klein	31			wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Volhynia	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 10		husband Isidor Klein	"	"	"
26	Chile —	4			child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
27	Bernhard Riedlofsky	56	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	German	Prussia	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 300		"	"	"	"
28	Abram Simons	40		M	machinist	"	"	German	Germany	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 15	no	brother M. Rabbach	"	"	"
29	Erik Hecker	40		M	"	"	"	American	Berlin	"	"	Wilmington Del.	no	Self	$ 6		Wife M. [illegible]	"	"	"
30	Otto Voss	15		M	laborer	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Hamburg	"	Council Bluffs Iowa	yes	brother	$ 15	no	brother Chas. Voss	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patria

97 ARRIVED. [illegible] — 4 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of[ficer]

I Ch. Hagesen [illegible] do sol[emnly]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail[ing]
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi[ous]
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur[pitude]
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su[ch]
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa[tion]
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1898

O. Wittekindt

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]urgeon.

[illegible] of the PATRIA

[illegible] have had 16 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hagspen * 2 Off of the

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1899. Ch. Hagspen

O Wittmack Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the PATRIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb 1899 [illegible]

O Wittmack

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from Hamburg 23 gold 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 C

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]								Russia											
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

33

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Russia	Livonia	Ehstnish	Russia	Greek
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23			Tchersonsky			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July

[illegible]

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible]

that I have had [illegible] years experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ach thereof, as can may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hayessen * 1st Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1896 Ch. Hayessen
O.W. Hellmrich Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the PATRIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1896 [illegible]
O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof; as case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from Hamburg 23 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 100 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Caroline Arendt	5	7	w																
2	Henry "	12	8	m																
3	Emil "	12	8	m																
4	Emma "	11	5	w																
5	Max "	9	10	m																
6	Hermann "	8	11	m																
7	Otto "	2	1	m																
8	Wilhelm "	1	6	m																
9	Otto "	1	6	m																
10	Hulda "	3	1	w																
11	Abram Berger	19	4	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	russisch	Grodno	Newyork	Newyork	ja	Bruder	nein	nein	Bruder Julius Berger					
12	Juliane Price	26	7	w	Frau																	
13	Victoria "	4	10	w	Kind	ohne				Grodno												
14	Josef "	1	10	m																		
15	Nicolaus Sawerniczky	30	7	m	Arbeiter	ja	ja		russisch	Sporniche	Liverpool		nein		20							
16	Sara Lacker	21	7	w							Newyork		ja		50							
17	Nachie Lacker	20	7												20							
18	~~Josef Kanrotan~~	~~16~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~Steuman~~				~~Russland~~	~~Rosslaf~~	~~Brooklyn~~				~~25~~	~~Vetter~~	~~Vetter~~					
19	Otto Kaplan	11	6	m																		
20	Clara "	7	11	w	Kind					Petersburg	Newyork											
21	Moses "	5	7																			
22	Hugo Hartmann	42	7	m	Arbeiter	ja	ja															
23	Arnold Meder	16	7	m	Lehrling					Hechingen	Newyork											
24	Mathe Goldstein	16	9	w	ohne				russisch	Libau	Newyork											
25	Hans Hirschfeld	20	4	m						Württemberg	Baltimore											
26	Herman Lost	16	11	m	Arbeiter	ja	ja			Lebau	Cincinnati											
27	Abraham Goldstein	21	7	m	Arbeiter	ja	ja			Russland	Newyork											
28	Jozikel Goldstein	16	7	m	ohne					Libau												
29	Anton Hongzewitz	21	7	m	Arbeiter	ja	ja			Skarotschin	Schenectady											
30	Chaje Kurlak	16	7	w	ohne					Kalisch	Newyork											

S. S.

Sheet 3 101 Arrived [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	M	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2		/	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	/	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12		/				
13		/				
14						
15						
16		/				
17		/				
18						
19		/				
20						
21		/				
22						
23						
24		/				
25		/				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		/				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Ch. Haeschen * [illegible]

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July

O Wittmack

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the PATRIA

at I have had 12 years experience

to practice [illegible] under the authority of

[illegible] de a personal examination

[illegible] first is according

rue in all particulars, relativ[illegible] physical

1894 [signature]

rg

case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hayspen [illegible] of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] are made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] number, [illegible] a List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection [illegible]
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 23 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]
O W Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Ch. Hayspen
Master or Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the PATRIA
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] under the authority of
[illegible]
of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] personally made a personal examination
the best of my [illegible] list is according
[illegible] true in all particulars, relative [illegible] physical

Sworn before me this 23 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]
O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An welchem Ort, wann der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hagspiel II of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1892. Ch. Hagspiel II

O. Wittmack Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

IGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]SIONER [illegible]M

ict of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any assengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Juli 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork - 104 189 6

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
sport for landing in the States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
fen en.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.

IGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF M

SUPPLEMENT TO M

ct of Congress approved M
assengers on board upon ar
23 July

10	11
sport for landing in the States	Final destination in United States (State, City or Ter
fen	Endgültiges Reise in den Vereinigten Staate
en.	

S. S. Patria

ARRIVED. October 4th, 1898.

SHEET 103

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

21

ormed or Crippled
ature and Cause

l Sie verwachsen
ler verkrüppelt
er Art und Ursache

IGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

ct of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
assengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Juli 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork - 104 189 6

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
sport for landing in the States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
fen en.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Hagspiel II of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1899.

O. Hillmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Ch. Hagspiel II
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

IGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]SIONER [illegible] M

ct of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
assengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Juli 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork 104 189 6

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
[illegible]sport for landing in the [illegible] States. [illegible]fen [illegible]en.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt; welcher Art und Ursache.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etria

SHEET 105 ARRIVED. August 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Israelite
3	"	/	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Roman
5	"	Russia	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Israel
6	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Catholic
7	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Catholic
8	"	/	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	Israelite
10	"	/	"	Russian	Russia	/ Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	/	"	"	"	"
13	"	/	"	Roman	Russian	Roman Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Russian	"	Protestant
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	/	"	Polish	"	R Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	/	"	Polish	Russian	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	/	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lithuania	Russian	"	R Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	/
30	"	/	"	"	"	R C

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(33)

S. S. Archimede

August 4/99

...LE ITALIANA
...BATTINO

...000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCHIMEDE sailing from GENOVA, 16 July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Baldini Severino	26		M	yes	farmer	yes		Italy	Firenzuola	N. York	Sacramento Cal	yes	himself	$ 10 #	no	cousin Baldini G.	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from GENOVA, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sobear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Quattro Cocchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 107 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

...NE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...ORIO-RUBATTINO
...Capitale L. +0,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCHIMEDE sailing from GENOVA, 16 July 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Baldini	Giuseppina	28		W	yes	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Licciana	New York	S. Franc.o	yes	husband	$ 8.-	no	husband San Francisco Cal.a	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baldini	Pietro	4		M	no	—	no			-												
3	Cordani	Luigi	27		M	no	carpenter	yes			morfasso		New York		father	$		father a New York					
4	Gobatti	Giuseppe	22		M	no	-	yes			Lecco		Boston Mass		brother	$		brother Jacob Gobatti					
5	Inubres	Leonilda	40		W	yes	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Bobbio		New York		husband	$		husband Lodi					
6	Inubres	Maria	16		W	no	—	no			-		-		father	—		Serafino					
7	Inubres	Carlo	14		M	no	—	no			-		-		-	—		Vooster St 215					
8	Inubres	Palmira	11		W	no	—	no			-		-		-	—		New-York					
9	Inubres	Luigi	9		M	no	—	no			-		-		-	—		—					
10	Inubres	Giovanni	6		M	no	—	no			-		-		-	—		—					
11	Inubres	Serafino	1½		M	no	—	no			-		-		-	—		—					
12	Marzocchi	Maria	17		W	no	farmer	yes			Pernio		-		sister	5 $		sister Caroline 215 Bleecker New York					
13	Valenza	Giacomo	28		M	yes	-	yes			Varazze		S. Franc.o		cousin	$		Cousin Fernando Lercari C/o S Montgomery S. Fran.co					
14	Argentelli	Giulio Casagrande	19		W	no	[illegible]	yes			Limarzago		-		fernando	$		father S. Francisco Cal.					
15	Rosini	Rosa	14		W	no	-	yes			Cutta		-		father	$		no					
16	De Bosi	Pietro	37		M	no	painter	yes			-		New York		himself	10 $		husband Hamburg					
17	Giovannardi	Filomena	25		W	yes	farmer	yes			S. Anna		Chicago		-	$		Giovannardi					
18	Giovannardi	Michele	4		M	no	-	yes			-		-		-	11 —		—					
19	Giovannardi	Enea	2		M	no	-	yes			-		-		-	—		—					
20	Rugani	Paolo	45		M	yes	day laborer	yes			Lucca		Providence R.I.		-	12 $		no					
21	Cintori	Ernesto	24		M	no	farmer	yes			Montecarlo		Chicago		-	$		no					
22	Cagliero	Sebastiano	24		M	no	-	yes			Trinità		Sappulo		-	$		no					
23	Spinola	Luigia	17		W	no	-	yes			Chiara		Memphis Tenn.		-	30 $		common Zambrano					
24	Zambrano	Palmira	18		W	no	-	yes			Chiara		-		-	30 $		brother Zambrano					
25	Maruccia	Michelette	39		W	yes	-	yes			Monte S.		New York		husband	—		husband 45 Bleecker St					
26	Pina	Michelette	12		W	no	-	yes			Zurico		-		father	—		Hotel Confalo					
27	Alberto	Michelette	10		W	no	-	yes			-		-		-	—		glio —					
28	Bertini	Italo	19		M	no	day laborer	yes			Osciano		Chicago	no	himself	20 $		uncle Bertini					
29	Berchielli	Roberto	22		M	no	[illegible]	yes			Rifrafatta		N. York	yes	-	22 $		no					
30	Bonattera	Giovanni	23		M	no	[illegible]	yes			"		-	yes	-	10 $		no					

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Crenyo of the ARCHIMEDE from [illegible], Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Quattrocioccki Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 109 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Italy				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCHIMEDE sailing from GENOVA, 16 July 1899 Arriving at Port of , 110 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marinovic	Resa	28		M	no	mariner	yes		Dalmatia	Curzola	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	32 #	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Separovic	Vincenzo	37		M	yes	marin	no		"	"		Philadelphia	no	"	25	yes 1895/97	no					
3	Gropetta	Italo	20		M	no	day labour	yes		Italy	Richabatte		N. York	yes	"	$10 #	no	no					
4	Pehovic	Pava	40		M	yes	(BM)	no		Austria	Cisbovic		Pittsburg	yes	"	32 #	no	no					
5	Guindani	Archimede	26		M	yes	servant	yes		Italy	Torre Pice		New York	yes	"	36 #	no	uncle Federico					
6	Guindani	Delfina	20		W	yes	—	yes		-	Guardi		"	"	"	—	no	Domenico N. York					
7	Guardi	Carlo	33		M	yes	mother	yes			Finalborgo		S. Franc.co	yes		150 #	no	no					
8	Baietti	Vittorino	18		M	no	farmer	yes			Cremona		New York	yes		32 #	no	uncle Federico Dom.o					
9	Corre	Gerolamo	39		M	no	farmer	yes			Sondrio		S. Franc.co	yes		32 #	no	no					
10	Mantovani	Alfonso	42		M	no	farmer	yes			Mirandola		Boston	no		72 #	yes Boston	no					
11	Orsi	Domenico	52		W	no	servant	yes			Alessandria		Memphis Tn	yes		60 #	no	son e brother					
12	Orsi	Davide	15		M	no	carpenter	yes			-		-	yes		100 #	no	Giuseppe Orsi					
13	Orsi	Francesco	22		M	no	painter	yes			-		-	yes		—	no	Memphis Tn					
14	Borra	Caterina	34		W	yes	farmer	no			Bastignano		-	yes		50 #	no	husband Borra					
15	figli	Angelo	6	6	W	no	-	no					-	yes		—	no	Giuseppe Memphis					
16	"	Maricitta	4		W	no	-	no					-	yes		—	no	Tn.					
17	Lazuzzi	Teresa	34		W	yes	"	no					-	yes		70 #	no	husband Lazuzzi					
18	Lazuzzi	Carina	10		W	no	"	yes					-	yes		—	no	Luigi Memphis Tn					
19	Silvestri	Giuseppe	26		M	yes	musician	yes			Alessandria		-	yes		$50 #	no	brother in law					
20	Silvestri	Maricitta	28		W	yes	134-608 3/1/97	yes			-		-	yes		—	no	a Memphis Tn					
21	Silvestri	Vincenzina	5		W	no	—	no			"		-	yes		—	no	—					
22	Silvestri	Jole	2	9	W	no	—	no			"		-	yes		—	no	—					
23	Silvestri	Ida	—	5	W	no	—	no			-		-	yes		—	no	—					
24	Ponte	Pompeo	28		M	yes	carpenter	yes			Pordenone		New York	yes		40 #	no	uncle ?					
25	Ponte	Dominica	23		W	yes	—	yes			-		-	yes		—	no	—					
26	Zanini	Costante	34		M	no	day laborer	yes			Zibattera		-	yes		32 #	no	no					
27	Zanini	Girolamo	45		M	yes	miner	yes			Massa Lomb.a		-	yes		24 —	no	no					
28	Ferrero	Tomaso	25		M	no	farmer	yes			Trivolta		Pittsburg	no		$10 #	no	brother and fenero					
29	Ponte	Anna	58		W	yes	-	yes		Austria	Trieste		Brooklyn	no		7 #	no	husband					
30	Leone	Giuseppe	52		M	yes	capitano	yes		Austria	Voltri Pio ou Nic		New York	yes		60 #	yes	wife					

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from GENOVA, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Quattro Cicchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 111 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
30	"	Citizen				

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Stabilito L. 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 31.000.000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Archimede*. sailing from *Naples*, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giovanni Esposito	72		M	Married	Merch.	yes	yes	Italian	Naples	New York.	New York	=	S.P.	$1000 Cash	no	Sig. Giovanni Esposito Bklyn N. York	90%			good	
2	" Wife Maria	66		F	"	Household work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Daughter Vittoria	37		F	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	" " Teresina	35		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Silvia	26		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Pasqualina	22		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Esposito	35		M	Single	Merch.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1000	no	Bro. Sig. Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Teresa Rossi	29		F	"	Household work	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$400	no	Cousin Esposito Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pasquale Di Giovanni Battista	13		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Massa Italy	"	"	"	"	$86	no	Uncle Enrico Esposito 149 4th Ave. Bklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Daniele Esposito Fortunato	19		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	Naples Italy	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Husband Sister Rocco 6-109 Naples	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lombardi Agostino	34		M	"	Cooper	yes	yes	"	Montesarchio	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Cousin Lorenzo Esposito 44 Elm St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barrett Francesco Paolo	36		M	"	Workman	yes	yes	"	Sarno	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Brother in law Antonio Sorice 8107 Rec St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Felice Ceccarelli	42		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Brother Raymond Ceccarelli 812 Rec St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fadda Ferdinando	31		M	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Brother Salvatore Fadda 44 Elm St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schiavone Giuseppe	46		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Brother in law Michele N. York 44 Elm St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Esposito	29		F	Married	Cooking woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Brother Luigi Esposito 44th First Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Children Gambale Luigi	8		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" " Giovanni	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. Orrego* of the *Archimede* from do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Giuseppe Guadagnucci* Surgeon of the *Archimede*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

the annexed containing

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 113 ARRIVED. Aug 1st 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 114 189

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Magno	Scarcone	21		male	single	Workman	Yes		Italian	Commune Sutera	New York	New York	Yes	Himself			No	The cousin Giammona Gaetano Via Isabella N. 6					
2	Domenico	Gennaro	35		male	marr.	Workman	Yes		Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		300	Sicily 1894 to 1896	The brother Bernardo 624 Fort 9 St.					
3	Vincenzo	Carmela	20		female	marr.	Housewoman	No		Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Herself			do	The same person					
4	Vincenzo	Antonina	7		female	single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The mother Vincenzo Pietro 624 Fort St 9					
5	Vincenzo	Salvatore	12		male	single	Workman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself		30	No	The brother Gennaro 624 Fort St 9					
6	La Russa	Egnazio	19		male	single	Shoemaker	No		Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		50	No	The brother Francesco Via Stesicoro 9 Catania					
7	Pisciotta	Pietro	25		male	single	Workman	Yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		50	No	The brother Francesco Pisciotta N. 249					
8	Cannizzaro	Angela	58		female	marr.	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		60	No	The husband Romano Giuseppe 1 Via Porta Nuova 22					
9	Romano	Giovanna	23		female	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person					
10	Romano	Maria	18		female	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person					
11	Romano	Santa	16		female	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person					
12	Di Cesare	Giovanna	20		female	single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		50	No	The uncle Sydney Via Castelvetrano					
13	Negrelli	Domenico	55		male	marr.	Peddler	Yes		Italian	Tuscany	New York	Lawrence Mass.	Yes	Himself		75	No	The daughter Bersoch 148 Common St. Lawrence Mass.					
14	Negrelli	Pasquale	5		male	single		Yes		Italian	Tuscany	New York	Lawrence Mass.	Yes	Himself			No	The same person					
15	Di Franco	Vincenzo	22		male	single	Laborer	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		50	No	The uncle Filippo Fusco Hamburg N. 24					
16	Di Franco	Francesco	16		male	single	Laborer	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	by her brother			No	The same person					
17	Di Franco	Michela	11		female	single	Girl	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	by her brother			No	The same person					
18	Fragale	Maria	50		female	Widow	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		50	No	The son in law Lo Russo Giuseppe Minor of N. 20 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Capra	Antonino	22		male	single	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		50	No	The uncle Giammona Gaetano 148 Common St	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lo Monaco	Giovanni	57		male	marr.	Miner	Yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		50	No	The uncle Giammona Gaetano 148 Common St	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Venomy	Giuseppa	35		female	marr.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Maurice	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		50	No	The husband Passantino Giuseppe 182 Charlotte St	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Arnone	Angelo	6		male	Boy	Boy	Yes		Italian	Maurice	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Arnone	Andrea	4		male	Boy	Boy	Boy		Italian	Maurice	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Arnone	Francesca	2		female	Baby	Baby	Baby		Italian	Maurice	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Fuarol	Benedetto	17		female	single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Maurice	New York	New York	Yes	Herself			No	The sister Graziano 264 Isabella St	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Arnone	Antonino	18		male	single	Mason	Yes		Italian	Maurice	New York	New York	No	Himself		30	No	The uncle Lo Russo Giuseppe 182 Charlotte St	No	No	No	Good	No
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Drengo of the **ARCHIMEDE** from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luis Scaltrocchi Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Stabilimenti L. 40.000.000 - Emesse a Termine L. 33.000.000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

'114

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Migno Francesco	21		male	Sing.	Workman	Yes		Italian	Commune Adeta	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 7	No	The cousin Giammona Ignazio Broadway 41 cor	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fiorino Giuseppe	35		male	marr.	Workman	Yes		Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 300	Came 1894 to 1898	The brother Benedetto 624 East 9 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Visciardi Carmelo	20		Laborer		Farmer	No		Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Fiorino Antonino	7		male	Sing.	Farmer	No		Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The mother Vincenza Fio 624 East 9 St	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Venturella Salvatore	32		male	marr.	Workman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother Giuseppe 624 East 9 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lo Cicero Egnazio	19		male	Sing.	Shoemaker	No		Italian	Misilmeri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The brother Giuseppe 24 Elizabeth St. Hoffice	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Chiari Pietro	28		male	marr.	Workman	Yes		Italian	Misilmeri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The father Domenico Elizabeth St 203	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Campagna Angelo	52		female	marr.	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 60	No	The husband Domenico Giuseppe 10 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Romano Giovanna	28		female	Sing.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The husband Domenico Giuseppe S. Joe Caffey no 2 Rainey 93	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Romano Maria	12		female	Sing.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Romano Santa	10		female	Sing.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Di Bassa Calogero	20		female	Sing.	Housewoman	No		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The uncle Luigi Cammarano Elizabeth St. 206	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Nigelli Domenico	55		male	marr.	Worker	Yes		Italian	Erice	New York	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The daughter Grazia 252 Common St. 142	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Nigelli Eufemia	5		male	Sing.		Yes		Italian	Erice	New York	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Di Franco Vincenzo	22		male	Sing.	Carabiniere	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The uncle Filippo Fumia Building St. 24	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Di Franco Francesca	16		female	Sing.	Carabiniere	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	By her brother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Di Franco Michela	11		female	Sing.	Girl	No	7X-21005 4-639	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	By her brother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Fragno Maria	56		female	Widow	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The son in law Gaetano Fragnoli Union St. 40	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Capra Antonino	22		male	Sing.	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Misilmeri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The uncle Giuseppe Travaglia Commune 20 Cor. of 14 & 206	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lo Monaco Mariano	37		male	marr.	Mason	Yes		Italian	Misilmeri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The uncle Mariano Lo Monaco Commune 20 Cor. of 14 & 206	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Fenoro Giuseppe	35		female	marr.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50	No	The husband Pasquale Fenoro 163 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Arnone Rosario	6		male	Boy	Boy	Yes		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Arnone Andrea	4		male	Boy	Boy	Born		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Arnone Francesca	2		female	Baby	Baby	Baby		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Fiano Concetta	17		female	Sing.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The sister Grazia 252 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Arnone Antonino	18		male	Sing.	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The uncle Lo Duca Bro No 203 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Otengo of the ARCHIMEDE from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luis Gualtieri Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. S. Archimedes

SHEET 115 ARRIVED August 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		United States	F	Italian	Italy	R.
2		Citizen				
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		Italy				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Sede Statutaria L. 6.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 6.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

List No. 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCHIMEDE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Civello	Gaetano	60	V		married	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	To sons Ignazio and [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giangreco	Rosa	32	V		married	Housewife	No	No	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Civello	Francis	22	V		single	Seaman	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	Co per Box 154	No	No	No	good	No
4	Civello	Emma	19	V		single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Amelino	Amelio	24	V		single	Peddler	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	My brother in law Domenico Mineo 50	No	No	No	good	No
6	Boccicardo	St. Enrico	11	V		single	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Marina	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 19	No	His relation Catarina 19 Elizabeth st	No	No	No	good	No
7	Cataldo	Giovanni	21	V		single	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 22	No	His uncle Vito [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
8	Cataldo	Maria	24	V		married	Seamstress	No	No	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
9	Cataldo	Maria	20	V		single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
10	Scandaglia	Francesco	21	V		married	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	His brother Calogero [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
11	Scandaglia	Giuseppe	40	V		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	Yes	"		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
12	Inghio	Angela	22	V		married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
13	Enea	Carmine	40	V		married	Workman	No	No	Italian	Sferracavallo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 18	No	His nephew Rocco Enea [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
14	Dina	Antonino	21	V		single	Workman	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His uncle Salvatore Dina [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
15	Dina	Domenico	48	V		married	Workman	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His brother in law Dina [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
16	Dina	Rachele	15	V		single	Workman	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	His uncle Salvatore Dina [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
17	Dina	Pietro	2	V		single	Boy	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
18	Tomasello	Rosaria	19	V		married	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
19	Seria	Salvatore	22	V		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cinisi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	From Nov 30 to 38	The wife's brother Giuseppe Mineo [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
20	Seria	Rosaria	23	V		single	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
21	Seria	Maria	1	V		single	Housework	No	No	Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	Yes	Family		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
22	Mancuso	Giovanni	22	V		single	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The cousin Agostino Fragapane 242 E 112 st	No	No	No	good	No
23	Bevacqua	Eugenio	28	V		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 17	No	His brother in law Pietro Catalano 242 E 112 st	No	No	No	good	No
24	Bevacqua	Giuseppe	2	V		baby	baby	No	No	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Family		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
25	Cataldo	Giuseppe	24	V		married	Housework	No	No	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
26	Cataldo	Vincenzo	11	V		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The father Vincenzo Cataldo [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
27	Scongiovanni	Salvatore	24	V		married	Contryman	yes	yes	Italian	Villabate	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	His brother in law Ang [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
28	Scongiovanni	Maria	18	V		Girl	Housework	No	No	Italian	Villabate	New York	New York	Yes	By her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
29	Scongiovanni	Giovanna	4	V		baby	Baby	No	No	Italian	Villabate	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No
30	La Rocca	Antonio	5	V		married	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Villabate	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	good	No

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Cicero of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. FF-31

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 117 ARRIVED. August 17th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"			"	"
24	"	"			"	"
25	"	"			"	"
26	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Italo Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCHIMEDE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

118

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucia Infanzo	11		male	Single	Laborer	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	40	No	Brother Carmelo Spring St 150	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lucia Vincenzo	8		male	Single	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Montalbano Antonia	24	✓	female	Married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alba Caterina	10	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	Giuseppe Lincoln St	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alba Calogero	18	✓	male	Single	Fiel	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person 150	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alba Vincenzo	8	✓	male	Single	Baby	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alba Maria	4	✓	female	Single	Baby	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Alberna Giuseppe	18		male	married	Barber	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	50	From 1913 to 1914	The brother Clemente Elizabeth St 90	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Alcamo Antonino	28	✓	male	married	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	70	No	The brother Domenico Elizabeth St 90	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Alcamello Carmela	22	✓	female	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband	20	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alciani Antonio	8		male	Single	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Aimia Giuseppa	36	✓	female	Widow	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	40	No	The son Vincenzo Nice 150 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Aimia Antonina	8	✓	male	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Altenkellenberg Gerard	15		male	Single	Laborer	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	50	No	The brother in law Facchina Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Arcuri Settimo	14	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The brother in law Carlo Augusta	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Arcuri Giuseppe	24	✓	female	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The husband Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Arcuri Salvatore	4	✓	male	boy	Boy	No		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother		Same 1913 to 1914	Giuseppa 150 E 20th The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Carlucci Antonino	31		male	boy	Boy 2X-94-66 (50)	No		Italian	Villafrati (L. 206-7-81-40)	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Palmieri Antonio	26		female	man	Housegoman 2X-142705	No		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The husband Francesco Sebastian	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Bramanti Vincenzo	8		female	baby	Baby	No		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Bramanti Francesco	1		female	baby	Baby	No		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Angelo Maria	26	✓	female	single	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	S. Mineo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	12	No	The uncle Giovanni 589 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mustetta Marianna	20	✓	male	single	Cutter	Yes		Italian	S. Mineo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	12	No	The uncle Giuseppe 589 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Di Grassi Leonardo	25	✓	female	Widow	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	S. Mineo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	12	No	The brother Vincenzo 49 Attorney	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Argentieri Vincenzo	2	✓	male	boy	Boy	No		Italian	S. Mineo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	by his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Riffitoni Andrea	27	✓	male	single	Barber	Yes		Italian	S. Stefano	S. Francisco	S. Francisco	Yes	Himself	40	No	The brother Vito	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Orefici Antonino	34	✓	male	single	Machinist	No		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The uncle Vito Giovanni 142 East 11th St	No	No	No	Good	No
28	D'Amato Maria	29	✓	female	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The husband Francesco Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Parisi Maria Ida	1	✓	female	baby	Baby	—		Italian	Villafrati	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Randazzo Giovanni	1	✓	male	single	Tailor	No		Italian	Stewartsville	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother in law Lorenzo Elizabeth St 96	No	No	No	Good	No

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Arcuri of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luigi Guarnaccia Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Italia Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lanna	Stefano	11		male	single	Schoolboy	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	To his father Giuseppe Lanna 115 Spring St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lanna	Vincenzo	9		male	single	Boy	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Vumbangelo	Antonia	21	✓	female	Married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The same Marinello	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alba	Caterina	18	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	Giuseppe Elisabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alba	Alfonso	18	✓	female	Single	Girl	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alba	Vincenzo	8	✓	female	Single	Baby	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alba	Maria	4	✓	female	Single	Baby	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Abarino	Giuseppe	19		male	married	Worker	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother Francesco Elisabeth St 40	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Acalamo	Antonino	20	✓	male	married	Waiter	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother Vincenzo Elisabeth St 40	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Marinello	Marchesita	25	✓	female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband	$ 40	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Volcani	Stefano	18		male	Single	Boy	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Lanna	Giuseppa	36	✓	female	Widow	Housewoman	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The son Vincenzo Nos 120 Elisabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lanna	Antonina	8	✓	male	Boy	Boy	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mondelbanco	Leonardo	15		male	Single	Bookkeeper	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother in law Stefano Lanna 120 Elisabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Adamo	Settimo	14	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The brother in law Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Adamo	Giuseppe	27	✓	female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The brother in law Carlo Lo Guasto	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Carbonaro	Salvatore	4	✓	male	Boy	Boy	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The husband Girolamo Giuseppe 250 E 39 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Carbonaro	Antonino	3	✓	male	Boy	Boy	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"	"	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Palmieri	Antonino	26		female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	"	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Bramante	Vincenzo	8		female	Single	Baby	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The husband Bramante Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Bramante	Francesco	1		female	Baby	Baby	No	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Angelo	Maria	26	✓	female	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Italian	S. Nicolo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$ 12	No	The uncle Luciano Stefano 589 Gardner av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Meinetta	Mariano	20	✓	male	single	Barber	Yes	Italian	S. Nicolo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 12	No	The uncle Luciano Stefano 589 Gardner av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	D. Giosa	Leonardo	52	✓	female	Widow	Seamstress	Yes	Italian	S. Nicolo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$ 12	No	The uncle Elisio Giuseppe 449 st Lambay	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Argentes	Vincenzo	5	✓	male	Boy	Boy	No	Italian	S. Nicolo	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The brother Giuseppe at Lambay av 449	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Pipitone	Andrea	27	✓	male	single	Barber	Yes	Italian	Roccamena	New York	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother Vito	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Zeli	Antonino	26	✓	male	Single	Workman	No	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The uncle Vito Giovanni 142 Cook st N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	D'Amato	Maria	22	✓	female	married	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The husband Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Parisi	Maria Olga	1	✓	female	Baby	Baby		Italian	Villalpardo	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Bandazzo	Giovanni	17	✓	male	Single	Sailor	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother in law Lanna Elisabeth St 120	No	No	No	Good	No

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luis Guadagnini Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Chesapeake

SHEET 119 ARRIVED. Aug 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3		Scot	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Pr
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Italy				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	120 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Lascia	28		male	marr	Countryman	Yes	No	Italian	Lasa	New York	Northwood	No	Himself	$	30	No	The nephew Pasquale Mantua	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Antonuccia	33		male	marr	Workman	Yes	No	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Middlesex	No	Himself	$	50	No	The wife Antonuccia 244 Middlesex St	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible] Rocco	11		female	Singl	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Tropea	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$	40	No	The uncle Giacomo [illegible] 301 Lenox Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Anna Giuseppe	16		male	Singl	Workman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Rochester	No	Herself	$	50	No	The brother in law [illegible] 150 Main St	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible] Francesco	28		male	marr	Joiner	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The brother in law Cotton Brooks 240 Chrystie St	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible] Vincenzo	19		male	marr	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Riccardi Alberia	68		female	marr	Housewoman	No		Italian	Bizzi	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Herself	$	40	No	The husband Cosetta Guiseppe back began P.O. 243 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible] Rosa	50		female	marr	Housewoman	No		Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Rochester	Yes	Herself	$	50	No	The husband Nicolo [illegible] 220 Thorpe Ave 921 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Antonio Gerace	15		male	Singl	Mason	Yes		Italian	S. Sofia	New York	Utica	Yes	Himself			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible] Anna	26		female	marr	Housewoman	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	Rochester	No	Herself	$	50	No	The cousin Giuseppe [illegible] viano Spring St 925	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Abruzzo Rosalia	8		female	Singl	Housewoman	No		Italian	Trapani	New York	Rochester	No	Father mother			No	The Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	D'Angelo Cristofaro	30		male	Singl	Workman	Yes	No	Italian	Pescarawalle	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The brother Raffaela Hopkins St 46	No	No	No	Good	No
13	D'Angelo Giuseppe	32		female	Singl	Housewoman	No		Italian	Pescarawalle	New York	New York	Yes	Herself			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Abbate Domenico	35		male	marr	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The uncle Rosario Salvo Mulberry St 34	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lo Cicero Gaetano	27		male	Singl	Industrious	Yes		Italian	Termini Imerese	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	100	No	The brother Natale Cicero 244 St 250	No	No	No	Good	No
16	[illegible] Giovanni	15		male	Singl	Barber	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The brother Antonino Bowery 250	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mercadante Tommaso	16		male	Singl	Joiner	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The brother Gaetano Mulberry St 147	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lo Iacono Guiseppe	18		male	Singl	Clerk	Yes		Italian	Cardamone	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The uncle Carolina 20 Barbaro St 311 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pedone Salvatore	21		male	Singl	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The uncle Luigi Lo Iacono Bowery 250	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Fontana Geremio	15		male	Singl	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The father Carlo Bowery 250	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Carollo Stefano	18		male	Singl	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Pescarawalle	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The cousin Francesco Bizzi Elisabeth St 462	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible] Lucia	29		female	marr	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$	50	No	The husband Roberto Mineola Nassau St 20	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Valenti Antonino	1		male	Child	Child	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Baby			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	D'Amico Pietro	53		male	marr	Baker	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The son Salvatore 244 St 135	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Patrissa Rosalia	24		female	marr	Housewoman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$	50	No	The husband Vincenzo 244 St 135	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Marino Mariano	3		female	Singl	Girl	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Marino Giuseppa	2		female	Baby	Baby	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Guzzetta [illegible]	44		male	marr	Countryman	No		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	300	Land 1892 to 1893	The wife Guzzetta 244 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Guzzetta Carmela	14		female	Singl	Housewoman	No		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself			"	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Giannetto Giuseppe	8		male	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	by his father			"	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No

02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] disease or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Liad Goodman Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my [illegible] the aforesaid containing

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Statutario L. 50.000.000 — Emesso e Versato L. 27.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	120 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Lucrezia	18		f	mar	Cameriera	Y	Y	Italian	Lipari	New York	Waltham Mass	No	Himself	$ 30	No	The nephew Vasallo Gaetano Waltham Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible] Antonina	55		f	mar	Workman	Y	N	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Waltham Mass	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The wife [illegible] Waltham Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible] Rosa	11		f	sing	Housework	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The uncle Guarano [illegible] Via Lentini N 350	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cerno Giuseppe	16		m	sing	Workman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Edmonton	No	Herself	$ 30	No	The brother in law [illegible] via Strada N 180 Agosta	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Carmina Francesco	28		m	mar	Joiner	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	His brother in law Cottone [illegible] Bocca 240 Thirtieth St	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rizzo Francesco	40		m	mar	Housework	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	[illegible]	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Riccardo Maria	68		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Bizzie	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Herself	$ 25	No	The husband Cusatis [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ufficiardo Rosa	40		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The husband Ufficiardo [illegible] via Thirtieth Av 921	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Antonio Gerace	15		m	sing	Season	Yes		Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	[illegible]	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
10	D'Amore Anna	28		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	Bridgeport Conn	No	Herself	$ 15	No	The cousin Stabile [illegible] via Thirtieth Avenue N 920	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Abruzzo Rosalia	8		f	sing	Housework	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	Bridgeport Conn	No	Father mother		No	Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	D'Angelo Cristofo	30		m	sing	Workman	Yes	No	Italian	Monacavallo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother Raffaele Elizabeth St 162	No	No	No	Good	No
13	D'Angelo Giuseppe	39		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Monacavallo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	[illegible]	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Abbate Domenico	55		m	mar	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Trecasi	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The uncle Rosario Salerno Mulberry St 38	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Di Cicero Gaetano	27		m	sing	Industrious	Yes		Italian	Termini Imerese	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	The brother Natale Elia [illegible] St 932	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Curmano Giovanni	15		m	sing	Barber	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Antonino [illegible] Bowery 240	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mercadante Tommaso	16		m	sing	Joiner	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Gaetano [illegible] Mulberry St 149	No	No	No	Good	No
		2X 102099		1-7-4	(505)						(c.f. 203-1-20-41)											
18	Lo Iacono Vincenzo	18		m	sing	Clerk	Yes		Italian	Partanna	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The uncle Cardino Lo Baldassare 311 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pedone Salvatore	21		m	sing	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The cousin Luigi Lo Iacono Bowery 246	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Fontana Giovanni	15		m	sing	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The father Basilio Bowery 240	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Carollo Stefano	28		m	sing	Worker	Yes		Italian	Monacavallo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The cousin Cramisso Luigi Elizabeth St 962	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cannizzaro Lucia	29		f	mar	Housework	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The husband Valenti [illegible] Monroe 20	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Valenti Antonino	1		m	Child	Child	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Baby		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	D'Amico Pietro	53		m	mar	Baker	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	The son Salvatore [illegible] St 135	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Fabrizio Rosalia	24		f	mar	Housework	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The husband Abbate [illegible] St 131	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Marino Mariano	3		m	sing	Girl	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Albanese Giuseppa	2		f	Child	Baby	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Cusatis Vincenzo	44		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	Came 1892 to 1901	The wife Cusatis [illegible] Bowery 257 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cusatis Carmela	14		f	sing	Housework	No		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		"	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Giannetto Giuseppe	8		m	Child	Boy	No		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	Yes	by his father		"	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are according to the best of my [illegible] the same contain

(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 121 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

122

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cenicola Federico	26	V	M	Marr.	Lavoratore	yes	yes	Italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	-	S. Paypal	8.50	USA 1890 1891 Ft. Jervis 1891	wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Lucia Colsomina	24		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Carlotta	5		F	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Felice	3		M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Pasquale	9	m.	M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cuccetti Maria	1		F	"	house woman	yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	.10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vaki Giovanni	21		M	"	merchant clerk	yes		"	Lazaro	"	"	-	Self	4.60	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mato Pecaric	23		M	"	country	yes		Austrian	Fiume	"	New York	yes	"	.50	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chovic Janos	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	"	.25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bezke Janos	35		M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	Kingsley Pa	yes	"	.10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bucar Janos	17	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Hillsmont Pa	yes	"	.20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nova Janos	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	.10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Valenz Kilpsak	19		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	.5	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cicchetti Cirdio	11		M	"	"	yes	Italian	Francavilla	"	"	"	yes	uncle	.50	no	Uncle Vincenzo Sol. Sq. N. John 29 W 31 Lucky Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lepe Geramia	19		M	Marr.	"	yes	"	Montemilo	"	"	"	no	Self	8.10	USA 1890-1891 Ft. Ethan Allen	Father in law Raffael Crampo Station 4 60-62	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lete Rocco	21		M	"	"	no	"	Cosi	"	Binghamton	Binghamton	yes	Brother in law	5.50	no	Brother in law Jack Quentin No 69 Lucky St Binghamton	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lizzo Maria	18		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tranaro Giuseppe	16	V	M	Marr.	"	no	"	Castelbaro	"	New York	New York	yes	Brother in law	.50	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Simarella No 56 Morris St N York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sgromolo Antonio	22		M	"	"	yes	"	Avellino	"	"	"	-	Self	84	no	Uncle Father Raffael No 56 Morris St N York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rattanni Giovanbattista	32	V	M	"	Farmer	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	-	"	.6	no	Wife and Frances Parent N York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Del Bruz Teresa di Rafael	32	V	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	.8	no	Husband Luigi Via Rosa N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jon Tomaso Pellegrino	16		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mauri Raffaele	32		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Lingenfood	"	"	"	yes	"	65	no	Uncle Dennis Shaw 7th Thompson St N York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Capparo Giuseppe	31		M	Marr.	Worker	yes	"	Lanzo di Polegno	"	"	"	-	"	8.14	USA 1893-1894 N. York	Wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
	Fonelli Cesidio di Vincenzo	17		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	.2	no	Father Vincenzo Bond N York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mascianelli Geremia di Giovanni	29		M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	.16	no	Wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pasquale Domenico di Pietro	24		M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	.10	USA 1892-1894 N. York	Brother in law Dennis Lacey N York no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Blasio Di Rosso Paolo	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	.12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Crespo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Italian Government

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

122

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cuccetti Federico	26		M	Sing	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	—	S. Ryland	80 —	USA 1890 New York 1891	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Lorizio Giovannina	24		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Carlotta	5		F	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Felice	3		M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Pasquale	9	m.	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cuccetti Maria	1		F	"	house woman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cabi Giovanni	21		M	"	merchant cleaner	yes	"	"	Casarea	"	New York	—	Self	60 —	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mato Pecaric	15		M	"	country woman	yes	"	Austrian	Fiume	"	New York	yes	"	80 —	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
9	Khoura Janos	27		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			25 —	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Kozke Janos	25		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			10 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Educar Janos	17		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			10 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Horva Janos	20		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			10 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Valeux Kipsak	19		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			5 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cichelli Cirdio	11		M	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Bracciano	"			much	50 —	no	Uncle Vincenzo Sol.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lobe Geramia	49		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Montecorvino	"			Self	80 —	USA 1888-1890 Philadelphia	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lola Rocco	21		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Cassi	"	Binghamton	yes	Brother in law	50 —	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lifter Maria	16		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"					no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Frararo Giuseppe	46		M	Married	"	no	"	"	Castelvetrano	"	New York	yes	Brother in law	50 —	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sgarrino Antonio	42		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Avellino	"			Self	84 —	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rattenni Giuseppe	38		F	"	Barber	no	"	"	Palermo	"			"	8 —	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Del Bene Teresa	38		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	8 —	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Ferraro Filippo	10		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"			"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vecchi Raffaele	31		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	Lingenfrost	"			"	65 —	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
24	Capraro Giuseppe	31		M	Married	Hunter	yes	"	"	Lanza dei Volsci	"			"	80 —	USA 1893-1894 New York	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
	Borelli Cesidio	17		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	2 —	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
26	Masciarelli Gennaro	29		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"			"	16 —	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pasquale Domenico	41		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"			"	10 —	USA 1891-1894 New York	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Mario Di Rocco Paolo	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			"	12 —	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Cicco of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 56 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luigi Giudice Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 123 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

IGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI** , 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York** , 189

124

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rossi Filippo	4	M.		Single	Country man	Yes		Italian	S. Lorenzo Del Vallo	New York	Rosendale	no	Self	$16-	yes	brother Pasquale Rossi Rosendale	no	no	no	good	no
2	Masiello Michele	43	M.		widower	Tailor	yes		"	Teora Potenza	"	New York	"	"	$100-	no	son John Masiello 65 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Masiello Adolfo	9M.	M.		Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	195 E. 4th St. brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ruocco Vincenzo di Giovanni	17	M.			Shoemaker	yes		"	Monteforte Irpino	"	"	"	"	$40-	yes	brother Guiseppe Ruocco Buffalo N.Y. 86 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pascale Maria Raffaela di Vincenzo	22	F.	M.		House woman	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30-	no	husband Giovanni Pascale Buffalo N.Y. 86 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	DeGiacomo Domenico	20	M.			Country man	no		"	Teora	"	Rochester	no	"	$8-	no	brother in law Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Damiano Carmelo	19	M.				yes		"	Valle Andolfi	"	New York	no	Father	$10-	no	Argentina Patterson Husband Pasquale Sandale	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brother Antonio	1Y.	M.		Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Abbondo Vincenzo	26	M.		Married		no		"	Francavilla	"	"	"	brother in law.	$15-	no	brother in law Salvatore Vaiano	no	no	no	good	no
10	Viano Guiseppe	33	M.				no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2-	USA 1895-1897	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Viano Salvatore	30	M.				no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2-	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giarraputo Guiseppe Rocco	31	M.			House woman	no		"	Sampieri Cetro	"	Wallsend	yes	Self	more than $30-	USA 1894	husband Domenica Antonucci Wallsend	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonucci Guiseppe	10	M.		Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$3-	Wallsend	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonucci Alberto	8	M.				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonucci Stefano	4	M.				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	no	good	no
16	Cittaro Vincenzo	15	M.			Country man	no		"	Sanfele	"	Buffalo	no	uncle	$4-	no	Uncle Rosario Cittaro 140 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lupaccio Franc	18	M.			Worker	no		Austrian	Carinola	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$40-	no	Uncle Andrew Lupaccio 1 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Boc Anton	40	M.		Married	Country man	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20-	USA 4 years Cleveland	brother John Boc Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sadvesnik Joseph Franc	55	M.				no		"	Austria	"	La Salle Ill.	yes	John Koffler La Salle	$10-	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Franc "	12	M.		Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father La Salle Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bergles Joseph	18	M.			Servant man	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Bergles La Salle	$5-	no	father Joseph Bergles La Salle Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Josef	16	M.			Worker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marco M. Luigia	22	M.		Married	House woman	no		"	Sampieri	"	New York	no	Self	$10-	no	son Angelo D'Alessio 44 York 22nd St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Luca Pasquale	31	M.			Country man	yes		"	San Sofia	"	Boston	yes	father	$6-	no	father De Luca Guiseppe Boston 347	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cicala Chiara	27	F.			House woman	yes		"	Secondigliano	"	New York	yes	husband	$6-	no	husband Alfonso Cicala between 7th York	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Immaculata	2	F.		Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vabl Obrego of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luis Gastambide Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 303. 125 ARRIVED. Aug 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3869

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (54.7-27-'98—25,000)

IMMIGRATION AA List No. 62.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 126 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	De Lauro Alfonso fu Dom[enico]	34		M	Marr	Country man		w	Italian	Sabbato Sa[nnio]		New York										
2	Tedesco Rosaria	18		F	S	weaver		w		Reggio		"					husband Vincenzo					
3	daughter Maria Concetta	1		F	Child	—		w		"		"					Palermo 104 Mott St. N York					
4	Faraldo Giacomo	38		M	M	Country man		ge		Lipari		"					father					
5	Sanelli Francesco	35		M	Marr	farmer		ge		Lipari		"					Cousin Salvatore Sanelli 222 Albany Ave. Brooklyn					
6	Wife Domenica Giovanna	31		F	M	—		ge		"		"					husband 104 Mulberry St. N York					
7	Pulcio Nicola	52		M	Marr	Country man		w		Polistena		"					brother Vincenzo Pulcio 104 Mott St. N York					
8	Moscato Veronica	37		F	M	housekeeper		w		Patti		"					husband Francesco Moscato Bandini 435 Sheffield Ave. N York					
9	Concetta D'Addeo	9		F	S	—		ge		"		"					father					
10	Giacobbe Giovanni	18		M	S	barber		ge		Salvaneschi		"					brother Francesco Giacobbe 117 Mott St. N York					
11	Bertolami Gaetano	45		M	Marr	laborer		w		Lipari Sicily		"					wife Antonia Bertolami Via N York 305 Cherry St. Phila					
12	Lipari Maria	14		F	Child	—		w		"		"					father					
13	Alesci Antonio	12		M	S	—		ge		"		"					Cousin Samuel Spinelli 104 Mott St. N York					
14	Rosa Napoleone	30		M	Marr	Country man	6-10-41	w		Catania		"					wife Assunta Rosa 104 Mott St. N York			4 Yrs	6 Yrs	Knee
15	Salvatore Muriale	11		M	Child			w		"		"					husband Guiseppe Muriale 104 Mott St. N York					
16	Rosario Muriale	10		M	"	"		w		"		"					"					
17	Francesco Muriale	8		M	"	"		w		"		"					"					
18	Alfio Muriale	5		M	"	"		w		"		"					"					
19	Carlo Muriale	2		M	"	"		w		"		"					"					
20	Spadaro Natale	29		M	Marr	Shoemaker		ge		Messina		"					Cousin Giuseppe Spadaro 180 Barbey Park Row N York					
21	Rosa Paliadi	24		F	"	Country man		w		Roccalumera		"					husband Domenico Rosa 104 Mott St. N York					
22	Son Carmelo Campagna	2		M	Child	—		w		"		"					father					
23	Petretta Alfonso di Pietro	15		M	S	Worker		w		Tolentino		"					brother Michele Petretta 1 Bell St. N York					
24	Saraudeu Pietro di Raffaele	23		M	"	Laborer		ge		Sambuca Sicily		"					Cousin Antonio Bellomo 104 Mott St. N York					
25	Mate Giovanni fu Luigi	17		M	S	Shoemaker		ge		Foligno		Pittsburg					brother Mate Luigi 1[illegible] Lombard St.					
26	Sauso Erminio di Gio	16		M	Child	—		w		"		"					uncle Francesco Sauso Palermo 104 Mott St.					
27	Monaco Giovanni di Raffaele	19		M	S	work-man		ge		Bisaquino		New York					brother Gaetano Monaco 69 6th St. N York					
28	Abbruciato Guiseppe di Stefano	26		M	Marr	Country man		ge		Lauro		Rochester					brother in law Vittorio Petito 87 Mott St. N York					
29	Shiuchi Angelo Antonio	21		M	Child	—		ge		Amantea		Johnsburg					Cousin Giuseppe Rosa 87 Mott St. N York					
30	Di Gregorio Francesco	25		M	Marr	Tailor		w		Monteleone		New York					Brother Gaetano Di Gregorio 104 Mott St. N York					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Rd. 7-27-98—55,000.)

Line No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 126 189

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	De Laura Giuseppe Domenico	34		M	Marr.	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Cassano Jr.	[illegible] York	New York	—	Self	$16 —	no						
2	Tedesco Rosaria	18		F	S	weaver	yes	yes		Reggio					$30 —	no	husband Vincenzo Pallys 104 Stone Ave.	St. N. York				
3	daughter Maria Concetta	1		F	Child	—	no	no		"						no	father					
4	Faraone Giacomo	38		M	M	Country man	yes	yes		Lipari					$16 —	no	Cousin Gaetano Cia Cattle 196 Albany Ave. Brooklyn					
5	Sanelli Francesco	35		M	Marr.	Sailor	yes	yes		Lipari					$30 —	no	Cousin Gaetano Fruit 196 Adams St. Brooklyn					
6	Wife De Domenico Giovanna	21		F	M	—	yes	yes		"						no						
7	Fabio Nicola	52		M	Married	Country man	no	no		Polistena					$2 —	no	Brother Vincenzo Fabio 104 Stanton St. N. York					
8	Moscà Febronia	37		F	M	Housework man	no	no		Patti					$5 —	no	Husband Francesco Cattle 635 Sheriden Ave. N. York					
9	Concetta D'Addeo	9		F	S	—	yes	yes		"						no	father					
10	Giacobbe Giovanni	18		M	S	barber	yes	yes		Calvaruso					$3 —	no	Brother Giacinto Fruit 197 Hester St. Bowling Green					
11	Bordonaro Giuseppe	25		M	Married	Housework man	no	no		Favara Province Girgenti Sicily					$30 —	no	Husband Antonina Fare 16 9th St. 306 Cherry St.					
12	Pisano Maria	26		F	Wife	—	no	no		"						no	father					
13	Alesci Cosimo	17		M	S	—	yes	yes		"						no	Cousin Raimondo Alesci Fruit 306 Mulberry St.					
14	Rosa Napoli	30		F	Married	Housework man	no	no		Catania					$2 —	no	husband Giuseppe Barista 56 Baxter St.					
15	Salvatore Muriale	11		M	Child	5-10-41	no	no		"						no	father					
16	Rosario Muriale	10		M	"	"	no	no		"						no	"					
17	Francesco Muriale	8		M	"	"	no	no		"						no	"					
18	Ofio Muriale	5		M	"	"	no	no		"						no	"					
19	Carlo Muriale	2		M	"	"	no	no		"						no	"					
20	Madaro Natale	29		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Messina					$2 —	no	Cousin Gaetano Fruit 196 Barlow St. Park Row N. York					
21	Rosa Pulcalli	24		F	M	Housework man	no	no		Roccalumera					$2 —	no	husband Domenico Barber 106 Sullivan St. Baltimore					
22	Son Carmelo Campagna	2		M	Child	—	no	no		"						no	father					
23	Petretta Alfonso d'Orazio	15		M	S	Worker	no	no		Villafranca Sicilia					$6 —	no	Brother Michele Fruit 198 Hester St. N. York					
24	Faraone Maria d'Antonio	23		F	M	Waitress	yes	no		Lipari					$18 —	no	Cousin Gaetano Fruit 196 Fulton St. N. York					
25	Madonia Giovanni Jr.	17		M	Married	Housework man	no	no		Pettineo		Pittsburg			$2 —	no	Brother Nicola Fruit 714 Ambers St.					
26	Lauso Erminio d'Ercole	16		M	Child	—	yes	yes		"						no	Father Ercole Fruit 22 Trumbull St.					
27	Mosacci Giovanni d'Andrea	27		M	M	Worker man	yes	no		Rifesfratta		New York			$10 —	no	Brother Gaetano Fruit 69 15th St. N. York					
28	Abbadessa Giuseppe d'Antonio	26		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes		Lauro		Pittsburg Penn			$6 —	no	Brother in Law Peter Fabbi 3 York					
29	Spinella Angelo Antonio	21		M	Child	—	yes	yes		Amantea		Johnsburg Pa			$25 —	no	Cousin Mario Rota Francesco Wright	Johnsburg Pa				
30	Di Gregorio Francesco	25		M	Married	Tailor	no	no		Mesocucco		New York			$10 —	no	Brother Gaetano Fruit 196 Pearl St. N. York					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Oreto of the **ARCHIMEDE** from do solemnly, sworn and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 127 ARRIVED. Dec 4 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	Roman
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NAZIONALE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Sottoscritto L. 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 20.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Archimede sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 128 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Annibale	2	V	[illegible]	mar.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Borgetto	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40		The husband Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Vincenza	5	V	[illegible]	Singl.	Girl	No		Italian	Borgetto	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"		The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible] Natale	1	V	[illegible]	Singl.	Baby	No		Italian	Borgetto	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"		The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible] Salvatore	10		[illegible]	Singl.	Laborer	No		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50		The father Stefano [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible] Rosaria	10		[illegible]	Singl.	Laborer	No		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50		Elisabeth St 240	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Billeci Giuseppe	6		[illegible]	boy	boy	No		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible] Maria	35		[illegible]	Housewoman		Yes		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 40		The husband Salvatore [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible] Lilly	15		[illegible]	Singl.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By his mother			Gregiana Elisabeth St 240	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible] Salvatore	4		[illegible]	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By his mother			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible] Giuseppa	1		[illegible]	girl	Girl	No		Italian	Bellolampo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By his mother			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cuccia Pietro	30		[illegible]	Singl.	Mason	Yes		Italian	Caltavuturo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		The father Pietro [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Orlando Battista	27	V	[illegible]	Marr.	Countryman	No		Italian	Caltavuturo	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 6		Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Scacia Sebastiano	26	V	[illegible]	Singl.	Countryman	No		Italian	Caltavuturo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		The cousin Vito Scacia 310 Mauhatan Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cuccia Pietro	20	V	[illegible]	Singl.	Housewoman	No		Italian	Caltavuturo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself			The brother Salvatore Mulberry St 84	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible] Umbertina	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	[illegible]	Aberdeen	No	Himself	$ 10		The husband Bruno Alberto [illegible] St N° 87 Madison	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Bruno Salvatore	1		[illegible]	baby	baby	—		Italian	Trabia	[illegible]	Aberdeen	No	—			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Augello Ignazio	23	V	[illegible]	Singl.	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	[illegible]	Boston	No	Himself	$ 40		The cousin Gaetano Bilello [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Todaro Giovanni	21	V	[illegible]	Singl.	Miner	Yes		Italian	Termini	[illegible]	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 40		The brother in law Antonio [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pensabene Pietro	28	V	[illegible]	Marr.	Laborer	No		Italian	Termini	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 15		The father in law Luigi Mistretta 32 N W 63d St	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cusumano Gaetano	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Italian	Sciacca	[illegible]	Boston	No	Himself	$ 6		The brother Antonio [illegible] 28th Sand Adams 37 Orchard Square	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Bruno Gaetano	10		[illegible]	girl	—	No		Italian	Sciacca	[illegible]	Boston	No	—			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cusumano Giuseppe	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	No		Italian	Sciacca	[illegible]	Boston	No	Himself	$ 40		The brother Salvatore Sand Adams 37 [illegible] Square	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cusumano Antonio	24		[illegible]	Singl.	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	[illegible]	Boston	No	Himself			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	La Manna Stefano	50	V	[illegible]	marr.	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Termini	[illegible]	Baltimore	No	Himself	$ 20		The brother Agostino [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Scalded
25	La Mannal Gaetano	12		[illegible]	Singl.	Shoemaker	No		Italian	Termini	[illegible]	Baltimore	No	Himself			Family 1420 Forest Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rampinini Giuseppe	26		[illegible]	marr.	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Caltavuturo	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		The brother in law Vincenzo [illegible] 80 Cornelia St Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Orlando Antonino	24	V	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	No		Italian	Lercara	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 2		The brother Giovanni [illegible] 203 Elizabeth St N° 9	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Cusmai Salvatore	51	V	[illegible]	marr.	Cooper	Yes		Italian	Trabia	[illegible]	New York	No	Himself	$ [illegible]	Term 1891 to 1897	The brother Giuseppe [illegible] N° 145 to 149 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Bua Carmela	53	V	[illegible]	marr.	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	[illegible]	New York	No	Herself			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Cusmai Maria	18	V	[illegible]	Single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	[illegible]	New York	No	Herself			The same person	No	No	No	Good	No

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Crago of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Do [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 3 129 ARRIVED, August 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]		Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Italy				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

...GENERALE ITALIANA
...SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...RIO-RUBATTINO
...Capitale L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 43,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S. S. Archimede sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Cicco	Teresa	37		f	m	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	Husband Nello Di Cicco Guardavalle	No	No	No	Good	
2	Aiello	Maria	16		f	s	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
3	Aiello	Giovanni	8		m	s	Boy	Yes		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
4	Aiello	Antonino	7		m	s	Boy	Yes		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
5	Aiello	Giuseppa	5		f	s	Girl	No		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
6	Randazzo	Antonino	30		m	m	Workman	Yes		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother in law	No	No	No	Good	
7	Traorale	Salvatore	25		f	m	Housewoman	No		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband		No	Same person	No	No	No	Good	
8	Randazzo	Angelo	5		m	s	Girl	No		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
9	Randazzo	Dennis	3		m	s	Babe	No		Italian	Guardavalle	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
10	Zodda	Francesco	50		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	S. Agata di	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother in law	No	No	No	Good	
11	Serra	Francesca	33		f	m	Seamstress	No		Italian	S. Agata di	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
12	Zodda	Giovanni	3		m	s	Boy	No		Italian	S. Agata di	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
13	Zodda	Salvatore	1	6	m	s	Baby	No		Italian	S. Agata di	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
14	Costella	Antonia	19		f	s	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Pungal	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The brother in law	No	No	No	Good	
15	Sebastian	Antonia	18		f	m	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The brother in law	No	No	No	Good	
16	D'Alberino	Sunday	18		m	s	Shoemaker	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	Westchester	No	Himself	$ 40	No	The father in law	No	No	No	Good	
17	Spalla	Nunzio	37		m	m	Fisherman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	S. Gaspare di	No	Himself	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
18	Spalla	Adam	18		f	m	Housewoman	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	S. Richard Co	No	By her father			The same person	No	No	No	Good	
19	Spalla	Emanuel	12		m	s	Boy	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	S. Richard Co	No	By his father			The same person	No	No	No	Good	
20	Abbruscato	Salvatore	29		m	m	Barber	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 60	No	The uncle Commander Union H. S. Santiago	No	No	No	Good	
21	Abbruscato	Vincenzo	3		m	s	Boy	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
22	Abbruscato	Maria	1	6	f	s	Girl	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
23	Cracchiolo	Vito	21		m	m	Fisherman	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By his father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	
24	Daino	Giovanni	15		m	s	Shoemaker	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The father in law	No	No	No	Good	
25	Spalla	Luciano	28		m	s	Fisherman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Westchester	No	Himself	$ 30	From 1889 to 1891 in Europe	Union H. S. Brooklyn The cousin Giuseppe Addaro 87	No	No	No	Good	
26	Spalla	Agrippina	16		f	s	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Westchester	No	By her brother			The same person	No	No	No	Good	
27	Spalla	Leonardo	11		m	s	Boy	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Westchester	No	By her brother			The same person	No	No	No	Good	
28	Abbruscato	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Fisherman	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	Westchester	No	By her brother			The same person	No	No	No	Good	
29	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	25		m	s	Workman	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Pittsburg Pa	No	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother in law Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	
30	Trapani	Alfonso	24		m	s	Mason	Yes		Italian	Alexandria Egypt	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The father Salvatore Trapani 240	No	No	No	Good	

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Jean [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aurania

SHEET 131 ARRIVED Aug 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*This manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek [illegible], Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...SORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... ...ON. A List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Archimede sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 132 189

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arcuri	Nunziata	60		f	Widow	Housewoman	No		Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10		No	The son in law Mangi... Giuseppe Charlotte St 92	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bonino	Teresa	16	V	f	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50		No	The cousin - Estella ... same Charlotte St 92	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bonello	Giuseppe	16	V	m	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Abruzzo	Vito	18		m	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The brother Francesco ... Elizabeth St 240	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Bonello	Giuseppa	27		f	Married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband	$ 10		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Abruzzo	Silvana	6		f	Girl	Girl	No		Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	by her father			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Abruzzo	Vito	2		m	"	"			Italian	Vinciati	New York	New York	Yes	by her father			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Silvestro	Marcello	30	V	m	Single	Mason	Yes		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 25		No	The brother Maddalena ... Hudson 15	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Pandolfo	Ippolito	14		m	Single	Laborer	No		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The brother Alessandro ... Steuben 15	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miranda	Mariano	28	V	m	Married	Mason	Yes		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	The brother in law Carlo ... to Chester Street 76	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Fiocco	Salvatore	21	V	m	Single	Workman	No		Italian	Cantolonica	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The uncle Felicia Cor... Spring St 15	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Di Maria	Giuseppe	29	V	m	Married	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cotronei	New York	Astoria Queens	No	Himself	$ 2		No	The brother Francesco ... Astoria Queens	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mannisi	Antonino	58	V	m	Married	Sailor	No		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$		No	The son in law Stanislao ... Mulberry St 22	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mannisi	Rosa	15	V	f	Single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	by her father			No	The sister Antonino Jr... St 22	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Villaci	Rosalia	32	V	f	Married	Housewoman	No		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband	$		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Princiotta	Scottish Grace	22	V	f	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	S. Agata	New York	Akron Ohio	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	The cousin Adamo ... Wagner Dispensary St 84	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Gambino	Marina	15	V	f	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50		No	The brother Salvatore ... St 195 E. 84 & Avenue A	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Arcolino	Giuseppe	46	V	m	Married	Workman	Yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittston Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The cousin - Carmela Giuseppe 10 S Main St Pittston	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Clemente	Giovanni	21	V	m	Single	Sailor	No		Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	The mother Maria Rosa ... Via Duomo Torre Annunziata	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maniaci	Nunzio	25	V	m	Single	Barber	No		Italian	S. Agata	New York	Akron Ohio	Yes	Himself	$ 10		No	The brother Paolo ... Duomo Torre Annunziata	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Calabrese	Clemente	18	V	m	Single	Barber	Yes		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$		No	The cousin Stefano ... St 223 E. 97 St	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Valenza	Lucia	23	V	f	Married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10		No	The husband Giovanni ... Giuseppe at 241 W 40 St	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Governale	Gaetana	11	V	f	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	No	by her mother	Family		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Governale	Daniel	1	V	m	Single	Child	No		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	No	by her mother	Family		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Guarnaccia	Domenico	18	V	m	Single	Countryman	No		Italian	Paterno	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$		No	The father Giuseppe 113 E. 99 St	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cucci	Vito	14		m	Single	Boarder	Yes		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 70		No	The uncle Pietro Salvatore ...	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Arcuri	Maria	29	V	f	Married	Housewoman	No		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittston Pa	Yes	Herself	$ 10		No	The husband Domenico ... 30 S Main St Pittston	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Stanfel	Giuseppe		W	m	Single	Babe	No		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittston Pa	Yes	by her mother	Family		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Calamaro	Daniel	14	V	m	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$		No	The father Francesco ... St & 46 St	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Abruscato	Antonio	20	V	m	Single	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Cotronei	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	from 1893 to 1894	No	The father 325 East ... St	No	No	No	Good	No

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. said Guarnaccia Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and

5

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Arctic

SHEET 133 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: RACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy				
9						
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not state

...LIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Archimede sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 189 134

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Ferdinando	25		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To husband Giovanna [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Giuseppe	1	M		Sing	Boy	No	No	Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	To father Ferdinando [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible] Giuseppe	28		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Favara Rosario	56		M	Mar	Farmer 505 2X59437 6/14/07	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	To son Salvatore [illegible] Grand St 207	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Favara Antonia	54		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Father Husband	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Favara Giuseppe	25		M	Sing	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Favara Rosa	21		F	Sing	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible] Gaetano	46		M	Mar	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Mauro	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	To sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Galluzzo Vincenzo	24		M	Sing	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible] Stefano	20		M	Sing	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible] Giuseppe	41		M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italian	S. Agata	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible] Francesco	24		M	Mar	Tailor	No	No	Italian	S. Agata	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Favara Rosaria	19		F	Mar	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To father in law Favara [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible] Giuseppe	30		M	Sing	Housework	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	27		M	Sing	Waiter	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Giambalvo Fabrizio	11		M	Sing	Industrial	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To brother Francesco [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Adduzzo Vincenzo	27		M	Mar	Housework	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To father Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Adduzzo Giuseppe	15		M	Sing	Industrial	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To father and Giving [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible] Giuseppe	25		M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Sparacio Salvatore	29		M	Sing	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	To brother Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Sparacio Concetta	19		F	Sing	Housework	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	To husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sparacio Angela	23		F	Sing	Housework	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Castiglione Maria	62		F	Wid	Housework	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	To the same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Maina Salvatore	50		M	Mar	Carpenter	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	To wife [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sabia Pietro	26		M	Mar	Waiter	No	No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To brother Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cassaro Giuseppe	11		M	Sing	Hunter	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To uncle Salvatore [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible] Maria	26		F	Mar	Housework	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	To husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rizzo Gaetano	11		M	Boy	Boy	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	To father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Andriolo Vincenzo	33		M	Mar	Tailor	No	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible] Salvatore	30		M	Mar	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	To brother Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person [illegible] likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made

...AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

S.S. Archimede sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relatives, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	Teresa	28		fem	mar	Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Palermo	[illegible]	Yes	Herself	$8	10	No	The husband Gaetano [illegible]	No	No		Good	No
2	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	1	M	male	Sing.	Boy		No	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Yes	Father mother			No	The parents Gaetano [illegible]	No	No		Good	No
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	23		male	mar	Countryman		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father mother			No	The same person	No	No		Good	No
4	Simone	Calogero	56		male	mar	Peddler cash 505 2x594x7 6/14/07		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	[illegible]	The cousin Salvatore [illegible]	No	No		Good	No
5	Cusumano	Nicolo	34		male	mar	Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father husband	$8	30	No	The cousin Salvatore [illegible]	No	No		Good	No
6	Corning	Emmanuele	25		male	Single	Housewoman		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By her father			No	The same person	No	No		Good	No
7	Corning	Enrico	28		male	Single	Navigator		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By her father			No	The same person	No	No		Good	No
8	De Emily	Gaspare	48		male	Sing.	Mason		Yes	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Yes	By her father			No	The same person	No	No		Good	No
9	Gullace	Salvadore	21		male	Unm.	Chemist		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The uncle Antonino [illegible] 38 Mercer St.	No	No		Good	No
10	[illegible]	Stefano	29		male	mar	Citizen		Yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The cousin Lorenzo [illegible] Superior Grove St. 403	No	No		Good	No
11	Cannatella	Corrado	61		male	mar	Sailor		No	Italian	S. Agata	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother Antonio [illegible] 32 Mulberry St.	No	No		Good	No
12	Cannizzaro	Francesco	24		male	mar	Sailor		No	Italian	S. Agata di Militello	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother Giuseppe [illegible] 32 Mulberry St. 184	No	No		Good	No
13	Cusumano	Antonio	29		male	mar	Housewoman		No	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The father in law Cusumano [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
14	Montalbano	Giuseppe	30		fem	Sing.	Housewoman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	By her husband	$8	10	No	The same person 38	No	No		Good	No
15	Montagnino	Giuseppe	27		male	Unm.	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The uncle Antonio [illegible] 38 Mulberry St. 240	No	No		Good	No
16	Giambalvo	Caterina	11		male	Sing.	Schoolgirl		No	Italian	Chiusa	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother Francesco [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
17	Soldano	Carmela	27		fem	mar	Housewoman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Herself	$8	10	No	The father Giovanni [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
18	Marino	Giuseppe	18		male	Sing.	Laborer		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The husband Giuseppe [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
19	[illegible]	Ernesto	25		male	Sing.	Laborer		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The uncle Antonio [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
20	Spanos	Salvatore	27		male	Sing.	Laborer		Yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	40	No	The brother Giuseppe [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
21	Spanos	Provvidenza	19		fem	Sing.	Housewoman		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	Yes	By her brother			No	The brother Giuseppe [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
22	Spanos	Angela	23		fem	Sing.	Housewoman		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	Yes	By her brother			No	The same person	No	No		Good	No
23	Barbalino	Maria	62		fem	Widow	Housewoman		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	Yes	Herself	$8	30	No	The son Giuseppe [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
24	Marino	Sebastian	30		male	Sing.	Laborer		No	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother Giuseppe [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
25	Dalessi	Scotty	36		male	mar	Sailor		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother in law [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
26	Cassaro	Giuseppe	11		male	Sing.	Scholar		Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The uncle Salvatore [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
27	[illegible]	Maria	26		fem	mar	Housewoman		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The husband [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
28	Ofenny	Gaetano	11		male	Boy	Boy		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	By his brother			No	The same person	No	No		Good	No
29	Fratantonio	Antonio	33		male	mar	Laborer		No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother Domenico [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No
30	D'Angelo	Salvatore	30		male	mar	Shoemaker		Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Himself	$8	10	No	The brother Giuseppe [illegible] 38	No	No		Good	No

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, [illegible] likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I De Lisi Gaetano Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 135 ARRIVED. Sept 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ORIO-RUBATTINO

Stella L. 40.000.000 - Lloydsa e Versalo L. 32.000.000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Archimede** *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK 136 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	40		f	mar	Housewoman	No		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Pamphile [illegible]	Yes	Herself	$ 25	No	The husband Antonio [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	11		f	gir	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Pamphile	Yes	by her mother		No	Pamphile	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	7		f	"	"	No		Italian	"	New York	Pamphile	No	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	2		f	"	"	No		Italian	"	New York	Pamphile	No	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]	27		m	sing	Miner	No		Italian	S. Fiora	New York	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	Fu cousin Ursalle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]	21		m	sing	Mason	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	Fu uncle Ciravolo [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]	12		m	sing	Countryman	No		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Pamphile	No	by her mother	10	Born 1880	The mother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	17		f	sing	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	10	No	The brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible]	28		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother Simone [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]	20		f	mar	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	"	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible]	23		m	sing	Sailor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10	No	The brother Calogero 196 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	17		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The uncle Badagrano Luigi [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible]	25		m	sing	Workman	No		Italian	Caimmarata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	12	No	The uncle La Cute Gaet [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible]	40		m	mar	Miner	No		Italian	S. Fiora	New York	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Himself	20	No	The brother in law Le [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible]	45		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The cousin Gennaro Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	1 000	No
16	[illegible]	24		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The brother in law Gabriele [illegible]	No	No	No	1 000	No
17	[illegible]	28		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	30	No	The brother in law Charles [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible]	20		m	sing	Countryman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Worcester	Yes	Himself	10	No	The nephew Cesare Ciccarone [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]	18		m	sing	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Worcester	Yes	Himself	10	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]	22		m	mar	Countryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Worcester	Yes	Himself	30	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible]	36		f	mar	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	30	No	The husband Sebastiano [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	9	6	f	gir	Girl	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	8		m	boy	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	6		m	boy	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	11		f	mar	Girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	28		f	mar	Countrywoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	10	No	The husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]	10		m	boy	Boy	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]	8		f	mar	Girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]	6		f	mar	Girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	24		m	mar	Contractor	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The uncle Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

ORIO-RUBATTINO

Utorio L. 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 30.000.000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Archimede sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 13 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Campisello	Filippo	40		male	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Castrocucco	New York	Danbury Ct	Yes	Himself	$ 25	No	The husband Annarella Mignone Bailey Mrs	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annarella	Antonina	11		female	girl	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Rocca	New York	Danbury	No	by her mother		No	Danbury Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Annarella	Rosa	7		female	girl		No	Italian		New York	Danbury	No	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Annarella	Giuseppe	2		female	girl		No	Italian		New York	Danbury	No	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Maneno	Gaetano	29		male	single	Miner	No	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	To cousin Corvelli Giuseppe Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Pendorino	Filippo	21		male	single	Mason	Yes	Italian	Castrocucco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The uncle Ciarello Pietro 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Veirri	Gaetano	13		male	single	Laundryman	No	Italian	Stevanicci	New York	Danbury Ct	No	by his mother		from 1902 to 1904	The mother Teodoro Francesca Danbury Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ciarlo	Rosa	17		female	single	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Ciarlo Antonio 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Adamo	Giovanni	22		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Adamo Pietro and the uncle Ciarello Pietro 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maniscalco	Teresa	40		female	married	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Herself		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Arcuri	Giuseppe	25		male	single	Tailor	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Calogero 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Adamo	Pasquale	27		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The uncle Ciarlo Pietro 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Filippone	Onofrio	28		male	single	Waiter	No	Italian	Cammarata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	The uncle La Corte Gaetano 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Genovese	Giuseppe	26		male	married	Miner	No	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The brother in law Lo Verde Vincenzo Hartwell St	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Guida	Salvadore	45		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The cousin Gennaro Giuseppe 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Geraci	Pietro	24		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother in law Lo Verde Sebastian Wellberg St 28	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bonura	Abdelhusen	18		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother in law Corvelli Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Adamo	Ignazio	20		male	single	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	Norriston	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The Nephew Cavaretta Giuseppe 146 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Adamo	Pietro	18		male	single	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	Norriston	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Adamo	Alfonso	22		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	Norriston	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Fabio	Biagio	36		female	married	Housewoman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The husband Sclafani Vincenzo 240 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sclafani	Maria	9	6	female	child	Girl	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Sclafani	Giuseppe	8		male	boy	Boy	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Sclafani	Antonina	6		female	boy	Boy	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sclafani	Anna	11		female	child	Girl	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Valadina	Antonia	28		female	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The husband Vanelli Agostino 240 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Sanfilippo	Alberto	10		male	boy	Boy	Yes	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	8		female	child	Girl	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Sanfilippo	Anna	6		female	child	Girl	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Maggio	Vincenzo	24		male	married	Laundryman	No	Italian	Viaiano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The uncle Vincenzo Elizabeth St 240	No	No	No	Good	No

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt Otengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Vincenzo Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

(Rl 7-27-98 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[NGERS]

S. S. [illegible]

137

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province	(Language or Dialect)		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Archimede sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	50		female	Widow	Housewoman	No		Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20	No	The son Guglielmo [illegible] upon Greenwich St 120	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	11		female	Girl	Girl	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	[illegible] mother	"		[illegible] same [illegible]					
3	Simeoni	Clementina	17	female	Single	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The sister Maria Rosabella # 90	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sciabarrasi	Maria	23	female	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 40	No	The husband Maurizio Phillips Brooklyn # 90	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Maria	Giuseppa	29	female	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$ 50	No	The husband Salvatore Lucia Tramontana # 89	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Salvo	Vincenzo	6	male	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	By his mother	"	No	Grand Canal Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Salvo	Diego	11	male	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Salvo	Paola	36	female	married	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$ 25	No	The husband Emanuele [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cammilla	Maria	9	female	Single	Girl	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	By his mother	"	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cammilla	Antonina	8	male	Single	Boy	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gerace	Carmela	34	female	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 25	No	The husband Vincenzo [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Anselmo	Giuseppe	11	male	Boy	Boy	Yes		Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	Yes	By his mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Arena	Calogero	47	female	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	By his husband	$ 40	No	The husband Gaetano [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Habib	Luigi	16	male	single	Cheese	Yes		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Habib	Ismael	11	male	Single	Servant	Yes		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Habib	Giuseppe	6	male	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Venezia	Abramo	23	female	single	Commission merchant	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 21	No	The brother Vincenzo Ezekiel # 126	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Ferreria	Calogero	20	female	Single	Laundryman	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ferreria	Caterina	3	female	Girl	Girl	No		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cocilio	Calogero	25	male	married	Fruit Peddler	No		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	The step-daughter Maria [illegible] # 89	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Bottone	Calogero	38	female	married	Housewoman	No		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cocilio	Vincenzo	4	male	Boy	Boy	No		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes	By his father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cocilio	Vincenza	6	female	Girl	Girl	No		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes	By her father	"	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ciolino	Gioacchino	24	male	single	Mason	No		Italian	Castellammare	New York	Cleveland O.	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The sister Vincenza [illegible] # 15	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Indile	Vincenzo	24	male	married	Fruit Peddler	No		Italian	Scarlata	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother in law Maria Grazia Cocilio # 89	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mazzone	Teodoro	40	male	Single	Workman	No		Italian	Cardamone Calabria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The cousin Pietro Cocilio # 321 East 10 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Bonanno	Lucia	13	female	Single	Housework	No		Italian	Cardamone Calabria	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The uncle Pietro Bonanno 321 East 10 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Barbera	Luigi	41	male	married	Tailor	No		Italian	S. Flaviano	New York	Metuchen N.J.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother Salvatore Barbera Railroad Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Busso	Giovanni	29	male	Single	Laundryman	Yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 12	No	The cousin Gio. Busso Francesco 1° Ave 1754 #	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Vinci	Gaetano	32	female	Single	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 50	No	The sister Carmela 2° Ave 1754 #	No	No	No	Good	No

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Drago. of the ARCHIMEDE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 139 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30						

2-389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, [illegible]

SOCIETÀ RIUNITA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Stabilito L. 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 20.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Archimede sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	Simonetti	Pasquale	23		male	single	Waitman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gualtieri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother Michele Stockton St. 58	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Habet	Charles	29		male	single	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The brother Nicholas Stockton St. 58	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible]	Anna	26		female	single	School mistress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	Edgecomb St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]	Giovanna	21		female	single	House woman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mangano	Giuseppe	21		male	single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gualtieri	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50		No	The brother Gaetano Stockton St. 58	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		female	single	House woman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother Gaetano Stockton St. 58	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bonfiglio	Rosaria	19	✓	female	single	House woman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The sister Antonina Edgecomb St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Rosario	Anna	1	✓	female	single	House woman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother in law Puglisi Pearl Street St. 106	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Simone	Giuliana	9	✓	male	single	Child	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The uncle Simone Bonventre Edgecomb St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Damichele	Giuseppe	24	✓	male	married	Butcher	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother in law Puglisi Pearl Street St. 106	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Scaglione	Maria Anna	18	✓	female	single	House woman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother in law Rizzo Michele Street St. 215	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Scaglione	Vita	13	✓	female	single	House woman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The cousin Puglisi Pearl Street St. 106	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Bonventre	Salvatore	32	✓	male	married	Butcher	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cimino	Matteo	22		male	married	Countryman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Villabianca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The brother in law Puglisi Pearl Street St. 106	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Abbruzzo	Antonio	19		male	married	Countryman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Villabianca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother Ignazio Atlantic St. 166	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Termini	Giovanni	25		male	married	Countryman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cardamone	Vincenzo	2	6	male	Child	House woman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30		No	The husband Salvatore Giuseppe Stockton St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Cardamone	Giovanna	8		male	boy	boy	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Cardamone	Michele	6		male	boy	boy	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	By her mother			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lupo	Francesco	16	✓	female	single	House woman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40		No	The brother Michele Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Santangelo	Michele	19	✓	male	single	Countryman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	[illegible]	No	Himself	$ 30		No	The aunt Angela Maria Antonina Mangano Street 6	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Montalbano	Ignazio	35	✓	male	married	Countryman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Boston	No	Himself	$ 30		No	The brother in law Bonventre Cimino Pearl Street St. 106	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Prinzivalli	Leonardo	25	✓	female	married	Countryman	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Boston	No	By her husband			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Montalbano	Antonina	4	✓	female	girl	Girl	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Boston	No	By her father			No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ferd. Gentilcore Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilito L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Archimede sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Lorenzo	Alberico	8		male			yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Giuseppe 11 Elm St. 38	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fiorillo	Alberico	2		male	baby		yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fiorillo	Rosina	25		female	Housewife		yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The uncle Giuseppe and Salvatore Esposito St. 38	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Di Lorenzo	Adelaide	14		female			yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Longo	Alberico	20		male	Laborer		yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The husband of Rose Rubbino St. 38	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Longo	Rosina	19		female			yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Himself		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Signorello	Vincenzo	23		male	Single	Wool man	Yes	Italian	Grottaminarda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The brother of Michele Medway St. 38	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Nardi	Matteo	49		male	Father	Barber	Yes	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The cousin Annunziata Elizabeth St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nardi	Anna	20		female	Single	School mistress	Yes	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Nardi	Alessandro	22		male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 30	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Morgante	Giuseppe	20		male	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Civitacampomarano	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Giuseppe Medway St. 38	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Colarusso	Alberico	41		female	Married	Housewife	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The sister Carolina Elizabeth St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Cocozza	Antonio	19	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The brother in law Guglielmo Nardo Elizabeth St. 136	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cocozza	Anna	17	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The uncle Guglielmo Nardo Elizabeth St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Dimino	Giuliano	9	✓	male	Child		No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 5	No	The uncle Giuseppe Nardo Elizabeth St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Dimino	Giuseppe	34	✓	male	Married	Shoemaker	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The brother in law Silvio Michele Elizabeth St. 240	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Sanfilippo	Marianna	18	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The cousin Guglielmo Nardo Elizabeth St. 136	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Sanfilippo	Vitaj	15	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Severino	Federico	32	✓	male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	No	The brother in law Guglielmo Elizabeth St. 99	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ciavarro	Alberto	28		male	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Villafranca Rural	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	No	The brother Giuseppe Atlanta St. 960	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Alberino	M. Antonio	19		female	Married	Countrywoman	Yes	Italian	Villafranca Rural	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Fiorino	Giovanni	28		male	Married	Farmer	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 30	No	The husband Carmela Giuseppe Elizabeth St. 120	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Carbonaro	Elena	9	6	female	Child	Housework	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Carbonaro	Giovanni	8		male	Boy	Boy	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Carbonaro	Michele	5		male	Boy	Boy	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	By her mother		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Civis	Francesco	16	✓	female	Single	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 10	No	The brother Michele Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Santangelo	Michele	19	✓	male	Single	Countryman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Father Boston	No	Himself	$ 20	No	The aunt Eugenia Via Tonino Abagnale Street 2	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mondalbano	Ignazio	32	✓	male	Married	Countryman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Boston	No	Himself	$ 30	No	The father in law Orazio Nicolo Giuseppe North	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Principato	Leonardo	25	✓	female	Married	Countrywoman	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Boston	No	By her husband		No	Same No 1	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mondalbano	Antonio	4	✓	female	Girl	Girl	No	Italian	Casacalenda	New York	Boston	No	By her father		No	The same person	No	No	No	Good	No

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luis Gualtieri Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

S. S. Archimede

141

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...E GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Archimede** sailing from **NAPOLI**, ____ 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 142 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ingrao Michele	42		male	married	Carabyneer	No		Italian	Serradifalco	Palermo	Stati Uniti	No	by himself	$ 200	Yes 1st to 1893	The daughter in law Maria Calogero					
2	Ingrao Rosalia	26		female	married	Conveyance	No		Italian	Serradifalco	Palermo	—"—	No	by her husband	"	"	"					
3	Ingrao Maria	11		female	single		No		Italian	Serradifalco	Palermo	"	No	by her father	"		The same person					
4	Ingrao Domenico	9		male	"		No		Italian	Serradifalco	Palermo	"	No	"	"		The same person					
5	Ingrao Alberto	6		male	"		No		Italian	Serradifalco	Palermo	"	No	"	"		The same person					
6	Ingrao Gioacchino		10	male	"		No		Italian	Serradifalco	Palermo	"	No	"	"		The same person					
7	Ignatius Valentine	43		male	married	Black smith	Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	40	From 1894 to 1895	The brother in law Antonio Ingrao					
8	Ingrao Maria	35		female	married		Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by her husband								
9	Ingrao Domenico	14		male	single		Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by his father	"		The same person					
10	Ingrao Antonino	10		male	single		Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by his father	"		The same person					
11	Ingrao Gaetano	6		female	single		No		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by her father	"		The same person					
12	Ingrao Rosaria	4		female	Single		No		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by her father	"		The same person					
13	Calamia Salvatore	21		male	single	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	15	No	The brother Ignazio					
14	Calamia Angelo	21		male	single	Seamstress	Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	Himself	$	12	No	Joined the same person					
15	Cincimino Giuseppa	9		female	single	House woman	No		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	40	No	The mother Giuseppa Cincimino					
16	Abbruzzo Rosa	22		female	married	2K-115235 House woman	Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The brother Giuseppe Abbruzzo					
17	Giraldo Giuseppa	8		female	single	2K-140004 L-404 8/11/97	No		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by her mother	"		No	The same person					
18	Giraldo Maria	5		female	single	2K-140881 L-404 5/12/97	No		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by her mother	"		No	The same person					
19	Giraldo Vincenzo	1		female	single		No		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	"	Yes	by her mother	"		No	The same person					
20	Vitrano Vincenzo	3		male	single	Farmer	Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	60	No	The uncle Giuseppe Vitrano					
21	Calamia Salvatore	39		male	Married	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	40	No	The brother Angelo Calamia					
22	Di Pisa Giuseppe	30		male	single	Tailor	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The cousin Antonio Bonanno					
23	Giraldo Domenico	29		male	married	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	Yes	Himself	$	12	No	The uncle Giraldo Calogero					
24	Fazio Rosalia	23		female	married	Expenses	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	by her husband			No	The same person					
25	Cusumano Salvatore	24		male	single	Workman	Yes		Italian	P.o Empedocle	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	40	From 1897 to 1898	The brother Giuseppe					
26	Angelo Giuseppe	19		male	single	Workmen	Yes		Italian	P.o Empedocle	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	70	No	The brother Salvatore Angelo					
27	Angelo Maria	26		female	single	Workmen	Yes		Italian	P.o Empedocle	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	70	From 1897 to 1898	The brother Giuseppe Angelo					
28	Giunta Giuseppe	26		male	single	Tailor	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The cousin Vincenzo Di Bella					
29	Cannizzaro Domenico	41		male	married	Gardener	Yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$	60	No	The brother in law Giuseppa Granata					
30	Lucido Ignazio	4		female			Yes		Italian	Serradifalco	New York	New York	Yes	by her mother			No	Giuseppe Granata					

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from ____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luis Quattrocchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

LE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETA RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 30,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Archimede sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 142 1899

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ingrao	Michele	42		male	married	Countryman		No		Italy		Hazelton	No	by himself	$	300	Yes 1894 to 1897	The daughter in comm[illegible] May 1st					
2	Vincenzo	Ignazia	24		female	wife	Europeans		No		Italy		"	No	by her husband			"	"					
3	Ingrao	Mariano	11		female	single			No		Italy		"	No	by her father				The same person					
4	Ingrao	Ignazio	9		male	"			No		Italy		"	No	"				The same person					
5	Ingrao	Alberto	6		male	"			No		Italy		"	No	"				The same person					
6	Ingrao	Michele	1	10	male	"			No		Italy		"	No	"				The same person					
7	Cognato	Salvatore	42		male	married	Blacksmith		Yes		Italy		New York	Yes	Himself	$	40	from 1895 to 1899	The brother in law Cognato Antonio Express St. 90					
8	Ingrao	Maria	36		female	married			Yes		Italy		"	Yes	by her husband									
9	Cognato	Annunziata	16		male	single			Yes		Italy		"	Yes	by his father			No	The same person					
10	Cognato	Antonino	10		male	single			Yes		Italy		"	Yes	by his father			No	The same person					
11	Cognato	Gaetano	6		female	single			No		Italy		"	Yes	by his father			No	The same person					No
12	Cognato	Ignazia	4		female	single			No		Italy		"	Yes	by her father			No	The same person					
13	Calcagno	Serafina	21		female	single	Seamstress		No		Italy		New York	Yes	Herself	$	14	No	The brother Ignazio					
14	Calcagno	Angela	11		female	single			Yes		Italy		"	Yes	Herself		12	No	Direct to the same person					
15	Cincimino	Calogero	35		female	single	Housewoman		No		Italy		New York	Yes	Herself	$	16	No	The cousin Filippo [illegible]					
16	Abbruzzo	Rosa	26		female	married	Housewoman 2K-115235		No		Italy		New York	Yes	Herself	$	10	No	The brother Francesco [illegible]					
17	Giardina	Francesco	5		female	single	2K-140087		Yes		Italy		New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person					
18	Giardina	Grazia	3		female	single	2K-140891		No		Italy		New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person					
19	Cigaldo	Vincenzo	1		female	single			No		Italy		New York	Yes	by her mother			No	The same person					
20	Victoria	Tony	4		male	single	Boy		Yes		Palermo		New York	Yes	Himself	$	60	No	The uncle Pietro [illegible]					
21	Stassi	Christina	38		female	married	Tailor		No		Italy		New York	Yes	Herself	$	40	No	[illegible]					
22	D'Orso	G. B.	50		male	single	Tailor		Yes		Palermo		New York	Yes	Himself	$	50	No	The cousin Antonio Bon[illegible]					
23	Guida	Francesco	19		male	married	Carpenter		Yes		Italy		N. York	Yes	Himself	$	12	No	The uncle Guida Calogero					No
24	Tarro	Rosalia	28		female	married	Cap person		Yes		Italy		New York	Yes	by her husband			No	The same person					No
25	Cincimino	Calogero	26		male	single	Workman		Yes		P.o Empedocle		New York	Yes	Himself	$	40	from 1892 to 1896	The brother Giuseppe					
26	Anello	Giuseppe	19		male	single	Workman		Yes		P.o Empedocle		New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The brother Salvatore [illegible]					
27	Anello	Maria	26		female	single	Workman		Yes		P.o Empedocle		New York	Yes	Herself	$	15	from 1892 to 1896	The brother Giuseppe Express St. 90					
28	Giarda	Giuseppe	26		male	single	Tailor		No		Italy		New York	Yes	Himself	$	10	No	The cousin Genesio Co Bello Express St. 96					
29	Cannizzaro	Gaetano	41		male	married	Gardener		Yes		Italy		New York	Yes	Himself	$	60	No	The brother in law [illegible]					
30	Lentini	Ignazio	19		male	single			Yes		Italy		New York	Yes	by his father			No	Giuseppe Grenoch St [illegible]					

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo. of the ARCHIMEDE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Luis Guattrocciocchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 143 ARRIVED. [illegible] 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

2—1489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SOCIETÀ RIUNITE

GORIO-REBATTINO

Capitale Stabilito L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 9.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]SSIO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delive[illegible]
by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State[illegible]

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**,

144

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether in Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Mental [illegible]
1	Gaetano Domenico	10		M	single	-		no	Italian	Augusta	[illegible] York	New York	-	Self							
2	Gaetano Salvatore	8		M	-	-		no													
3	Pappa Elchia	39		M	Married	Cook		yes		Messina				Self			mother Pantheon				
4	Christian Rice	9		M	single	-		no									Head Living 1 Francesco				
5	" Enrico	8		M	"	"		no								no	"				
6	" Luigi	8		M	"	"		no								no	"				
7	Giordano Jacksonville Fran	21		M	Married	porter		no								USA 1890 1898	brother in law				
8	Palermo Maria Petronilla	80		F	Widow	house work		yes		Palermo						no	husband Rosalia				
9	Giammona Giuseppe	29		M	single	Sailor		no		Augusta						no	brother in law				
10	D'Amico Fortunata	31		F	"	servant		no		Spadafora						no	Carlos Giuseppe bro				
11	Guida Lauricella	15		M	"	"		no		Venetico		Syracuse	no			no	Carlos Domenico				
12	Siccione Giuseppe	20		M	"	"		no		Furnari		New York	yes			no	brother in law				
13	Lombardo Giuseppe	20		M	"	Laundryman		yes								no	Carlos Lauricella				
14	Cardello Francesco	40		M	Married	porter		no		Lauricella		Utica	no		50	USA 1890 1898	Brother Rosa Cardello				
15	Andolina Stefana	21		F	"	housework		yes		Milazzo		St. Louis	"			no	husband Giuseppe				
16	Christian Impellizzeri	17		M	single	"		yes								no	Impellizzeri Father				
17	" Giuseppe	10		M	"	"		yes								no	"				
18	" Maria Domenica	6		F	"	"		no								no	"				
19	Rosa Fava	11		F	"	work on farm		yes		Lauricella		New York	no			no	Father Francesco				
20	Maria Fava	9		F	"	"		yes		"		"	"			no	"				
21	Agatella Antonino	41		M	Married	porter		no		Venetico		Syracuse	"			no	brother Domenico				
22	Fumia Salvatore	24		M	single	barber		yes		Messina		Boston	"			no	Uncle Francesco				
23	Calabrese Giovanni	46		M	Married	porter		no		Lauricella		New York	-			no	Cousin Giuseppe Rosa				
24	Silvestri Francesco	25		M	"	Laborer		no		Falcone		"	"			no	brother Paolo Affano				
25	Giuffre Francesco	24		M	"	"		yes		"		"	"			no	brother Giuseppe				
26	Arbella Crapis Antonio	32		M	single	farmer		yes		Scilla		"	"			no	brother Arbella Pie				
27	Antonio Giannetto	43		M	Married	house work		no		Calvaruso		Boston Mass	-			no	Husband Maria				
28	Antonio Bicchieri	11		M	single	"		no		"		"	"			no	Father				
29	Antonio Bicchieri	10		M	"	"		no		"		"	"			no	"				
30	Giuseppa Bicchieri	9		M	"	"		no		"		"	"			no	"				

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Orengo, of the ARCHIMEDE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such city and [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimede

145

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	R. C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SOCIETÀ RIUNITE

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale Stabilerito L. 40,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

146

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sicola Torchio	31		M	Marr.	Farmer	yes			Pedagnian	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 150-	yes	Father + brother 29 Lindsey St. N.Y.					
2	Wife Maria Torchio	32		F	"	Houseworkwoman	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
3	Adriano Michele	33		M	"	Country woman	no			Lecce		Brooklyn	"	Father	" 50	yes	Father Jordan					
4	Francesco Tarchiano	26		M	Single	Mason	yes			S. Paolo		Brooklyn	"	Father	" 185-	yes	Father N. York 24 Mercer St Brooklyn					
5	Rossa Alessandro	34		M	Marr.	Country woman	yes			Oliveto Potenza		Chicago	"	Self	" 40	USA 1870-1898	Father in law Vincenzo Tripodi Oliveto Potenza					
6	Miglietta Giovanni	34		M	"	"	yes			Mirabella Eclano		Boston Mass	"	"	" 30	USA 1895-1899	Brother Luigi Abitante 197 Tenth Street Boston Mass					
7	Della Rocca Michele	31		M	"	"	yes			Sola		New York	"	"	" 40	USA 1897-1899	Brother Antonio Della Rocca 197 Tenth Street Boston Mass					
8	Wife Maria Bonvano	26		F	"	"	yes			"		"	"	"	" 20	"	"					
9	Rapariello Giuseppe	23		M	Single	"	yes			S. Felice		Waterbury	Conn	"	" 86	yes	Brother Rapariello Luigi 74 Meadow St Waterbury Conn					
10	Racanello Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	yes			Castelpagano		New York	"	"	" 83-	USA 1896-1897	Brother Pietro Racanello 74 Meadow St Waterbury Conn					
11	Antonio Peccaro	50		M	Marr.	Farmer	yes			Casola		New York	"	"	" 25-	yes	Wife Concetta Peccaro New York 215 Mulberry St					
12	Maria Di Biase	24		F	Single	Housework	yes			Napoli		Providence	R.I.	"	" 40	yes	Father Rosario Di Biase 95 Benefit St Providence R.I.					
13	Puccillo Nicola	34		M	Marr.	Farmer	yes			S. Agapito		Pittsfield	Mass	Sister	" 80-	no	Sister Vincenza Puccillo Pittsfield Mass					
14	Mancuso Raffaele	18		M	Single	Sailor	yes			Faicchio		Providence	R.I.	Brother in law	" 10-	no	Brother in law Matteo Fabrizio					
15	Pastore Cassario	25		M	Marr.	Merchant	no			Sassano		New York		Self	" 10-	no	Father Cristina 74 Mulberry St New York					
16	Cacciano Francesco	18		M	Single	Tailor	yes			Rojano Greco		"	"	Self	" 25-	yes	Father 340 - 115 E. 4th St New York					
17	Sabato Santa	30		F	Marr.	Country woman	no			"		Philadelphia	Pa	"	" 30-	yes	Husband Carlo Francesco 1717 South Seventh Street Philadelphia					
18	Del Gatto Luigi	5		M	Single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	Father					
19	Rosa Quarantiello	38		F	Widow	Housework	yes			Casalnuovo		Utica	N.Y.	Husband	" 80-	no	Father Vincenzo Tirelli 64 Potter Row N. York					
20	Maria Cristella del Gaudio	7		F	Single	"	no			"		"	"	Father	"	yes	Father					
21	Schizzo Agrippa	28		M	"	Tailor	yes			Mercogliano		New York	"	Self	Less than $30-	yes	Father Maria Scipio 210 North St N. Boston					
22	Giuseppe Rocco fu Gio.	47		M	Marr.	Workman	yes			Regi Cataldo Avellino		"	"	"	" 40	no	Brother in law Father Arcangelo 118 Hancock St N. York					
23	Father Maria Fortunata Rocco	70		F	Widow	Peasant	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	Husband Father Arcangelo 118 Hancock St N. York					
24	Bosdeveix Concetta	43		F	Married	Tailoress	no			Messina		Boston	Mass	"	"	no	Husband Adriano Bosdeveix 64 Bennett St Boston Mass					
25	De Leo Giovanni d'Ant.	13		M	Single	Houseworkman	yes			Casalnuovo		New York	"	"	" 47-	yes	Father De Leo Pietro 210 E. 4th St New York Hancock St N.					
26	De Leo Rosaventura	18		M	"	Joiner	yes			"		"	"	"	" 8-	no	Father De Leo Pietro 210 E. 4th St New York Hancock St N.					
27	Raffaele Giovanni Apostolo	23		M	"	Barber	yes			Messina		"	"	"	" 830-	yes	Uncle Raffaele Luigi 210 E. 4th St New York					
28	Fabbiano Archimino	19		M	"	Housework	no			Augusta		"	"	"	Less than $30-	no	Father Salvatore 74 E. 4th St New York Howard St. 54					
29	Maria Angela	47		F	Single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
30																						

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Prenge. of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimedes

147

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible]

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	South Italian	Italy		R.C.
2	"	"		"	"	
3						
4		Italy				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

*For the purposes of this [illegible] Buddhist, Parsee, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stat[illegible]

...ONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 148 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Francesco Fortuna	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Briano		New York		brother	25	no	brother Federico 365 West Broadway N. York					
2	Giuseppe Bisogni	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Atella		Albany		brother	20	no	brother Gabriele 60 Orchard Albany					
3	Giovanni Servello	58		M			yes	yes		Caiazzo		New Haven Conn		self	150	USA 1881 1899 New Haven Conn Celoja	relative Domenico Maria Rosa & Michele Mongello	New York		New Haven Conn	Surgeon's Certificate	
4	San Luigi Mongello	22		M	Single		yes	yes									brothers					
5	Sig.e Babic	19		M			yes	yes	Austrian	Ragusa		Galveston			84	no	brother Babic Simeone					
6	Riccardi Cristofaro	18		M	Married	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	Tufino		Pittsburg			50	USA 1 year	mother Assunta Tufino Galveston Texas				Eyes & Ears	
7	Blasi Antonio	28		M		workman	yes	yes		Pesa		Boston			50		brother Antonio Riccardi Pittsburg					
8	Di Biase Antonio	20		M	Single	Country man	yes	yes		Baiano		New York			50	no	brother in law Raffaele Saivan 187 Hanover Boston	Boston	North	Street		
9	Severino Diodato	20		M		Country man	yes	yes		Baiano		New Haven Conn	no		10	no	brother Giacomo 87 York					
10	Del Vecchio Domenico	25		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes							8	no	sister Marianna New Haven Conn					
11	Roberto Abbruzzese	54		M		Country man	no	no					no	Landlord	10	no	brother in law Luigi Mongello 60 Orchard New Haven Conn					
12	Annabele Alessandro	6		F	Single		no	no					no	father		no	father					
13	Marcantonio Luigi	6		M		Country man	yes	yes						father		no	father Francesco New Haven					
14	Polo Francesco	17		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes					no	self	10	yes	brother Stefano New Haven Conn					
15	Polo Nicola	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes					no		10	no	brother in law Antonio Mongello 60 Orchard New Haven Conn					
16	Sarah Guiseppe	20		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes		Rocca		Boston		brother	8	no	brother Rocco Boston					Consumptive
17	Stefano Angelo Nicola	54		M		Country man	yes	yes		Pregenti		Brooklyn		self	Ticket	USA 1894 1898 Brooklyn	Children Guiseppe Stefano Brooklyn					
18	Carmine Lancetta	50		F		Wife	yes	yes														
19	children Margherita	17		F	Single		yes	yes														
20	" Carmela	14		F	"		yes	yes														
21	" Rocco	10		M	"		yes	yes														
22	Monteuori Domenico	26		M		Country man	yes	no		Caianello		Pittsburg			40	yes	brother Monteuori Antonio Charles Street Pittsburg					
23	Piccirillo Andrea	16		M			yes	yes							40	no	Antonio Monteuori					
24	Felice Maria Lavarola	65		F	Married	Housekeeper	no	no		Pregenti		Waterbury		Son	150	no	2 Charles St Waterbury Conn					
25	daughter Carmina Guiseppa	20		F	Single		yes	yes						brother		no	brother in law Carmine Pilone Pantaleone 12 & 14 Bank St Waterbury Conn					
26	" Maria Rosa	18		F			yes	yes								no	brother					
27	Tesi Luigi	26		M	Married	Mason	yes	yes		Pesipoli		New York		Self	30	yes	brother in law Frank 2 Cook St to go New York					
28	Iannuccelli Francesco	38		M	Single	Country man	yes	yes		Roccamonfina		Philadelphia		brother in law	30	no	brother in law Carmine Martino 55 Hamilton St Philadelphia					
29	Di Matteo Fortunato	30		M	Married	Mason	no	no		Sessa		New York		Self	10	USA 1894 1898	brother Stefano Orchard Street New York					
30	Biase Antonio	40		M		Joiner	yes	yes		Sessa Aurunca Napoli					50	no	Wife in law Pasquale Francesca 172 Washington Street New York					

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the **ARCHIMEDE** from ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and ...

NAZIONALE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Fortuna	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Ariano	New York	New York		brother	$ 50	no	brother Federico 263 Wall. Broadway N. York					
2	Giuseppe Ciriffi	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Ariano	New York	Albany		Cousin	$ 50	no	Cousin Pietro Cifo 60 Orchard Albany					
3	Giovanni Margotta	58		M			yes		Italian	Caiazzo	New York	New Haven Conn		self	$ 150	USA 1884 1892 New Haven Conn	Maria Cifo + Michele Margotta Brother's			New Haven Conn	Laborer	
4	Luigi Margotta	17		M	Single		yes		Italian	Caiazzo	New York	New Haven Conn										
5	Sofia Babic	19		M			no		Austrian	Ragusa	New York	Galveston			$ 4	no	Brother's Babic Tomaso Galveston Texas				Eyes ill shut	
6	Riccardi Cristofaro	25		M	Married	Sculptor	yes		Italian	Tolmino	New York	Pittsburg			$ 100	USA 3 years	Brother Antonio Riccardi Pittsburg					
7	Blasi Antonio	28		M		workman	yes			Peals	New York	Boston Mass		yes	$ 50	no	brother in law					
8	Di Biase Antonio	20		M	Single	Country man	Yes			Baiano	New York	New York			$ 8	no	Raffaele Simari 187 Boston North Street					
9	Severino Divdalo	40				Country man	yes			Baiano	New York	New Haven Conn			$ 10	no	brother Giacomo 8 Ferry st					
10	Del Vecchio Domenico	25		M	Married	Country man	Yes				New York				$ 8	no	Luisa Marianna New Haven Conn					
11	Barletta Edoardo	14				Laborer	no							Daughter	10	no	brother in law Luigi R. Margotta 1 Hanover Conn					
12	Margotta Clementina	6		F	Single		no							Father		no	Daughter Mrs Luisa Margotta New Haven					
13	Marcantonio Luigi	6		M		Country man	yes							Father		no	Father Stanislao New Haven					
14	Pepe Francesco	17		M	Single	Mechanic	yes							self	$ 50	yes	brother Stefano New Haven					
15	Pepe Nicola	23		M	Single		yes								$ 10	yes	brother in law Antonio New Haven Conn					
16	Farallo Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes			Baiano	New York	Boston Mass		brother	$ 8	no	brother Vincenzo Boston				Congenital defect	
17	Capperiano Angelo Michele	50		M		Country man	Yes			Pregenti	New York	Brooklyn		self	Laborer	USA 1891 Brooklyn	1891 Children Teresa + Giuseppe Capperiano			Brooklyn	Laborer	
18	Carmine Capperiano	20		M	Single	Mason	yes															
19	Children Margherita	17		F	Single																	
20	" Carmela	14		F																		
21	" Rocco	11		M																		
22	Monteuri Domenico	24		M		Country man	no			Baiano	Providence				$ 40	no	brother Monteuri Antonio Main St Providence					
23	Piccirillo Andrea	16		M			Yes								$ 40	no	Antonio Monteuri					
24	Pelosi Maria Carmela	65		F	Widow	Housework	no			Pregenti	Hazelburg	Iowa		Son	$ 150	no	2 Charles & Co Jos Carmine Pelosi Barbalone					
25	daughter Carmine Giuseppe	20		F	Single	Country man	Yes							brother		no	brother					
26	" Maria Rosa	18		F			Yes									no						
27	Tebi Luigi	26		M	Married	Mason	Yes			Zimpoli	New York			self	$ 30	yes	brother in law Frank					
28	Iannicelli Vincenzo	38		M	Single	Country man	Yes			Roccamonfina	Philadelphia			brother in law	$ 10	no	Vincenzo Mattia 41 Lodge New York					
29	Di Palma Vincenzo	20		M	Single	mason	yes			Formia	New York			self	$ 10	USA 1894	1894 brother in law Antonio Marsden 35 st Hendrick st					
30	Biase Antonio	40		M		Joiner	yes			Napoli					$ 50	no	Wife Addolorata 76 Pacifico Francesca 171 Thompson Street New York					

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Orengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I 1st Asst Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... Italian Government

Form 1506
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Clyde

148

ARRIVED: Aug 4th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"		"	"	"
3						
4		Austria Hungary		Hungarian	Austria	"
5	"					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI** , 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York** , 15) 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mei Maria Pellegrino	24	V	F	Marr.	Laundry woman	yes		Italian	Stazzano Alessandria		New York		husband	$30	no	husband Domenico Lawrence Washington D.C.					
2	double Innocenti Alberto	2	V	M	child	—	no		"	"		"		"			"					
3	Fedeli Riccardo	23	V	M		work-man	yes		"	Sarezzo		"		self	$30	no	brother Gabriele Bridgeport Conn.					
4	Roccia Antonio	29	M	M	Marr.	joiner	yes		"	Potenza		"		"	$30	no	brother in law Gaetano Antonio 126 Elizabeth Ave. Newark N.J.					
5	Carello Gaetano	32	V	M		Laundry man	yes		"	Taurasi		"		brother	$30	USA 1888-1898	brother Vincenzo					
6	Della Giuseppa	24	M	M	Marr.	—	yes		"	Teano		"		self	$30	no	—					
7	D'Onofrio Giovanni	26	V	M		tailor	yes		"	Arpaia		"		"	$16	no	1934					
8	Costanzo D'Angelo	27	M	M		porter	no		"	Melfi		"		"	$30	no	[illegible]					
9	Sister Anna	25	S	F		—	yes		"	"		"		"	$30	no	[illegible]					
10	Mancuso Natale	33	M	M		Barber	no		"	Sessah		"		self	$25	no	—					
11	Tassario Francesco	21	M	M		porter	no		"	"		"		"	$20	no	—					
12	Mazziacano Girolamo	37	M	M		Laundry man	yes		"	Cocastro		"		"	$40	USA 1892-1897 Returned	—					
13	Gallo Antonio	25	M	M		Barber	yes		"	Perdifumo		"		"	$60	no	Uncle Gaetano 69 Mulberry St. New York					
14	Vigo Carmine	21	M	M		Laundry man	yes		"	"		"		"	$60	no	brother Antonio 69 Mulberry St. New York					
15	Marino Paolo	19	V	M		Shoemaker	yes		"	Arriano di Puglia		Boston Mass.		"	$40	no	—					
16	Miss Angela Rosa	30	V	S		—	no		"	"		"		"		no	brother in law Michele Albanese Boston Mass. 330 Commercial St.					
17	children Seraphina	2	V	S	child	—	no		"	"		"		"		no	"					
18	" Emilio	4	M	S	"	—	yes		"	"		"		"		no	"					
19	Miranda Maria	16	V	F	Single	seamstress	yes		"	"		"		"	$25	no	Uncle Michele Albanese Boston 330 Commercial St.					
20	Mancuso Maria	27	M	F		weaver	no		"	Sessah		Pittsburg Pa.		brother in law	$50	no	brother in law Francesco Tassario	Pittsburg		301 Webster Ave		
21	Maria Teresa	34	M	F	Marr.	house work	yes		"	Quaglietta		New Haven Conn	yes	husband	$4	USA 1887 1897 Returned	husband Pasquale New Haven Conn	8 Elizabeth Ave	New Haven	Conn		
22	children Quaranta Angela	9	S	F	Single	—	no		"	"		"		father			"					
23	" Angela	8	S	F	"	—	no		"	"		"		"			"					
24	" Rosa	6	S	F	"	—	no		"	"		"		"			"					
25	" Anna	5	S	F	"	—	no		"	"		"		"			"					
26	" Letizia	3	S	F	"	—	no		"	"		"		"			"					
27	Ferrucci Guglielmo	14	S	M	Single	—	no		Austria	"		"		self	$50	USA 1885-1887 Returned	brother Giacinto New Haven Conn					
28	Pasquabba Rocco	24	S	M	"	—	no		Italian	Saglian		"		"	$80	no	Cousin Filomeno Pizzano 197 Wooster St. New York					
29	Magrossi Maria	27	M	F	Marr.	—	no		"	Aceri		"		husband	$40	no	husband Francesco Toscano Brooklyn					
30	Sch. Toscano Giovanni	15	M	M	Single	—	no		"	"		"		father	—	no	father in law					

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Chiego of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe [illegible] an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luigi Gustavino Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

(Rel. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresia

SHEET 151 ARRIVED. August 4th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy				
11		"				
12						
13		"				
14						
15	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23		U.S.				
24		do.				
25		do.				
26		do.				
27		do.				
28		Italy				
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...E GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Stabilarto L. 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 30.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

M List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 152 189

1 No. on List	NAME	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Annunziata di Lasqua	42		F	M	Home work	yes		Italian	Castellone		Pittsburg	yes	self	$50-	no	husband Luca Lasqua W. Pittsburg					
2	Luciano Mazzei	3		M	child		no						no				father					
3	Buonaccorso Gaetano	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes			Baiano		Ashtabula Rivers Ohio	Yes		$100	No	Cousin's Antonio Cuc Raffael & Carmine Buonaccorso			Ashtabula Rivers Ohio		
4	Di Chiaro Nicola	20		M	M	Miner	yes						Yes		$20	No	Brother's Antonio Cuc Raffael Buonaccorso			Ashtabula Rivers Ohio		
5	Della Ferdinando	40		M	M	Farmer	yes			Castellone		Pittsburg	no		$60	USA 1896 1898 Pittsburg	Father in law Giuseppe Della Vecchia					
6	Della Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes						no		$10							
7	Sappa Carmine Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer Coal Miner	yes			Avella		New York	Yes		$40	USA 1896 1898	Brother's Carlo Sappa Pasquale Sappa Mary Ave			New York		
8	Spaziani Domenico	20		M	Single	Farmer	yes			Mercogliano		New York	no		$4	no	Brother's Antonio Spaziani Via Filippo Palizzi Ave					
9	Tirelli Raffaele	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes			Lioni			yes		$6	no	Brother in law Buonaccorso Giuseppe 46 Jersey City N.J.					
10	Barone Gerardo	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes			Palena			yes	Uncle	$30	no	Cousin Palena Italy Uncle Anthony 46 St.					
11	Chiarena Marco	15		M	"	"	yes						yes	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Louis Napolitano 50 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Cerritore Salvatore	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Castellone		Long Branch N.J.	yes	Father	$40	USA 1893	Father Cerritore Long Branch N.J.					No 5
13	Wife Maria Angela	39		F	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Daughter Concetta	2		F	Single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Bianco Luigi	21		M	"	Laborer	no			Mercogliano		Pittsburg	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Antonio Bianco 46 Shelby St.			New York		
16	Flora Salvatore	15		M	"	Laborer	yes			Palena		Pittsburg	no	"	$20	no	Father Cerritore 46 Shelby St.					
17	Fiorito Rosario	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes			"		"	no	"	$20	no	Father Flora Pittsburg					
18	De Nicola Marco	26		M	"	Mason	no			Afragola		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$32	no	Father in law Brooklyn					
19	Nicola Antonio	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes			Gricignano		Nelson B.C. Canada	yes	"	$60	no	Brother in law Pietro Salvatore Nelson B.C. Canada					
20	Nicoli Giuseppe	46		M	Married	Farmer	yes			"		"	yes	"	$60	USA 1887 1895 Canada	Brother in law Pietro Salvatore Nelson B.C. Canada					
21	Pino Vincenzo	41		M	"	"	no			"		"	no	"	$40	no	Uncle Pietro Salvatore Nelson B.C. Canada					
22	Vercillo Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	no			"		Trinidad Colo.	yes	"	$25	USA 1901 1905 Trinidad	Brother Vercillo Antonio Trinidad Colo.					
23	Iannotti Lorenzo	31		M	Married	Merchant	yes			S. Lorenzo Maggiore		New York	no	self	$46	USA 1899	Brother Iannotti Antonio 46 Cody					
24	Wife Iannotti Giuseppa	25		F	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Child Iannotti Pasquale	4		M	Single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	" Estella	1		F	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Pecharotti Nicola	41		M	Married	Laborer	yes			"		"	no	"	$40	USA 1895 1899 1901	Cousin Lorenzo					
28	Iannucci Vincenzo	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes			"		"	yes	"	$25	no	Brother Domenico Iannucci 46 Grand Washington St. Pittsburg Pa.					
29	Iannotti Giuseppe	19		M	"	"	no			"		Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	$20	no	Brother Antonio Silvestro Bridgeport Conn 46 Cody St.					
30																						

3

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Crocco of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luis Quattrocchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and

LA GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Capitale Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. 30.000.000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

M List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ARCHIMEDE sailing from NAPOLI, 189 Arriving at Port of New - York, 152 189

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Annunziata di Pasqua	11	6	F	Sing	house work	yes	yes	Italian	Castellone		Pittsburg	no	self	$ 60	no	brother Luigi 172 Pittsburg					
2	Luciano Mayori	3	11	M	Sing		no	no														
3	Guiguseppina Carmine	8	7	F		Carpenter	yes			Baiano		Ashgla Belle Ohio	Ohio		$ 20	no	Cousin Antonio Lupo Rafaele Carmine Baiano			Ashgla Belle Ohio		
4	Di Gennaro Rosario	30	7	M	Marr		yes						Ohio		$ 20	no	Brother Antonio Lupo Rafaele Carmine Baiano			Ashgla Belle Ohio		
5	Rotta Ferdinando	26	6	M		farmer	no			Castellone		Pittsburg			$ 60	USA 1896 Pittsburg	Father Giovanni Pittsburg					
6	Vitto Francesco	23	6	M	Sing	laborer	no															
7	Sappi Carmine Pellegrino	36	11	M	Marr	laborer	yes			Avella		New York	Ngo		$ 50	USA 1896 1898	Brother Pasquale Pellegrino Avella					
8	Iganibali Domenico	16	11	M	Sing	porter	no			Mercato del Cardinale Lombardi		New York	"		$ 44	no	Brother in law Domenico Longo 64 Jersey City					
9	Tivoli Raffaele	35	11	M	Marr	"	no						yes	Cousin	$ 50	no	Cousin Valentino 64 Mulberry St					
10	Carrino Gerardo	15	11	M	Sing	"	yes			Paleno			yes	uncle	$ 30	no	Uncle Louis Carrino 64 Mulberry St					
11	Maria Nardi	15	11	F	"	"	no						yes		$ 1	USA 1893	Father Guiseppe Nardi 64 Mulberry St					
12	Luciano Salvatore	29	11	M	Marr	Laborer	no			Barletta		Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Angela Barletta Italy					
13	Wife Maria Angela	29	11	F	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	daughter Concetta	2	11	F	Sing	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Bianco Luigi	22	11	M	"	laborer	no			Mercato del Cardinale Palermo		Pittsburg	no	self	$ 20	no	Brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.					
16	Bon Salvatore	15	11	M	Sing	Country man	yes			"		"	no	"	$ 20	no	Father Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.					
17	Bruno Rosario	23	11	M	Marr	"	yes			"		"	no	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Bon Salvatore Pittsburg					
18	De Micco Marco	26	11	M	"	mason	no			Afragola		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$ 82	no	Father in law Brooklyn					
19	Sicoli Antonio	24	11	M	Sing	Country man	yes			Grimaldi		Melton Ont Canada	Canada	"	$ 60	no	Father in law Pietro Sabatino Melton Ont Canada					
20	Sicoli Giuseppe	16	11	M	Marr	"	yes			"		"	"	"	$ 40	USA 1907 Colorado	Father in law Pietro Sabatino Melton Ont Canada					
21	Pino Vincenzo	17	11	M	Sing	"	no			"		"	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Pietro Sabatino Melton Ont Canada					
22	Sorella Giuseppe	26	11	F	"	"	no			"		Trenton N.J.	"	"	$ 22	USA 1904 1906	Brother Vincenzo Trenton N.J.					
23	Iannotti Lorenzo	31	11	M	Marr	merchant	yes			Sarno Mezzo Lorenzo		New York	"	"	$ 46	USA 1899	Antonio Iannotti Melody					
24	Wife Iannotti Giuseppe	25	11	F	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Children Pasquale	4	11	M	Sing	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	" Estella	1	11	F	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Petrarulo Nicola	41	11	M	Marr	worker	yes			"		"	"	"	$ 70	no	Brother Domenico Jamaica N. York Washington St. Perth Amboy					
28	Iannucci Vincenzo	24	11	M	Sing	Country man	yes			"		Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother Antonio Silvestri Bridge Port Conn Star St. 56					
29	Iannotti Giuseppe	19	11	M	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
30																						

3

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Crespo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Luis Quattrocchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ardsmeade

SHEET 153 ARRIVED. August 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...RIO-RUBATTINO
...Stabilimento L. 40.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 154 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Merola Pietro	58		M	Marr	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Maria Capua Vetere	New York	New York	Yes	self	50	USA 1896	Wife Raffaela Perrone, Mulberry 4. York					
2	Rusi Rosina	22		F	Single	Country woman	Yes			Pietravairano		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother	50	no	brother Salvatore Rusi Pittsburg Pa					
3	Di Folla Maria	26		F	Marr	"	"	"		"		"	"	husband	50	no	husband Luigi Pittsburg Pa					
4	daughter Filippo Teresina	3		F	Single	"	"	"		"		"	"	father	"	no	father " "					
5	Arcusano Domenico	27		M	"	"	Yes	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	" " "					
6	D'Orsanio Guido	32		M	Marr	Workman	Yes	"		Casandrino		Trenton N.J.	Yes	brother	30	no	brother Agostino Arcolano Mulberry 4. York					
7	children Rancesco Paolo	6		M	Single	"	"	"		Grazzano		Brooklyn	"	self	50	no	Applicant Notte Ulmet 4. 57 Trenton N.J. husband Giovanni Forlillo 55 Park Ave Brooklyn					
8	" Generosa Paolillo	10		F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	father " "					
9	Di Matteo Luigi	26		M	"	Country woman	Yes	"		Casandrino		Trenton	Yes	"	50	no	brother Matteo Di Matteo Ulmet 4. 57 Trenton					
10	Amoroso Vincenza	27		F	Marr	"	"	"		Grisson Wolla Piana		Brooklyn	Yes	husband	30	no	husband Amato Di Matteo Ulmet 4. 57 Trenton					
11	son Luigi Basso	5		M	Single	2A-2825 (505) 12/11/97	Yes	"		"		"	"	father	"	no	father " " 1089 Broadway					
12	Savino Basso	45		M	"	"	Yes	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	" " "					
13	Mazzarella Leopoldo	18		M	"	Worker	Yes	"		Avocaseo		New Haven Conn	Yes	self	50	USA 1899 N.York	brother Amato Di Matteo 1089 Broadway					
14	Angelo Taranto	53		M	Marr	Sailor	Yes	"		Ischia		New York	"	self	50	no	sister Maggiotta Vincenzo Taranto 46 Ulmet 4. New Haven Conn					
15	Vincenzo Taranto	21		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	"		Ischia		Brooklyn	"	father	50	no	brother Taranto Vincenzo Taranto 26 Ulmet 4. 46 South Brooklyn					
16	Ercole De Vito d'Angelo	25		M	"	Country woman	Yes	"		Lusso		Isabella	"	"	50	no	brother Carmelo Taranto 26 Ulmet 4. 46 South Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	Vincenzo Sulleeci	22		M	"	Mercantile	Yes	"		Soriano		Albanil	"	"	40	no	Cousin Francesco Rocco Salutti P. Box 4. 155 Conway Mercantile Albanil N.Y. 114					
18	Fabrizio Luigi d. Alessandro	36		M	Marr	Miller	Yes	"		Cleandro		Interbrook	"	"	50	no	brother in law Giuseppe Cerbo Troy N.Y. Salvatella Box 135					
19	Verderosa Antonietta	18		F	"	Country woman	Yes	"		Nusco		New York	"	husband	30	no	husband Fabrizio Giuseppe Mulberry 4. York					
20	Sisto Antonio	2		M	Single	"	"	"		Bonglano		"	"	grand-mother	50	no	grand-mother Anna Maria Box 250 Ulmet 4. York					
21	Notargiacomo Mariano	19		M	Marr	"	"	"		Ortisi Solopa		Philadelphia	Yes	husband	"	no	husband Francesco Notargiacomo Philadelphia					
22	Lupo Donato	5		M	Single	"	"	"		"		"	"	father	"	no	father " "					
23	Rocco Damiano	24		M	"	"	Yes	"		Nusco		Scarsdale	Yes	mother	50	no	mother Caterina Bruchetti Sisto Francesco Box 6 Scarsdale					
24	Bruchi Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Servant	Yes	"		Mercato Cusano		New York	"	father	20	no	father Antonio Bruchetti 1 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Castellano Filippo	44		M	Marr	Sailor	Yes	"		Piano d'Arcola		Brooklyn	Yes	self	100	no	Uncle Salvatore Di Vecchi Locket 4. 57 Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Russo Luisa	25		F	"	Housework	Yes	"		Anacapri		"	"	"	100	no	Uncle Salvatore Di Saint Locket Ulmet 4. Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Anna Maria Scannapieco	56		F	"	Country woman	Yes	"		Sepuano		Providence R.I.	Yes	son	40	no	son Luigi Bar Cusano					
28	Tiberio Francesco	39		M	"	Porter	Yes	"		Torre Pecchi		"	"	brother in law	100	no	brother in law Carmine Cabi Chemical 4. 366					
29	Ufficiali Elisabetta	19		F	"	Country woman	Yes	"		"		"	"	"	20	no						
30																						

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Arengo of the ARCHIMEDE from ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luis Quattrinchi Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I ...

...ONALE ITALIANA
...SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...RIO-RUBATTINO
...Statutario L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 154 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nicola Pietro	58		M	Married	Broker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Napoli		New York	yes	self	$ 30	USA 1896	Wife Raffaela Cavaro 11 Spring St. New York					
2	Ruoli Rosina	22		F	Single	Country woman	Yes			Potenza		Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Salvatore Ruoli Pittsburg Pa					
3	Di Tolla Maria	26		F	Married	"	no			"		"		husband	$ 50	no	husband Luigi Di Tolla Pittsburg Pa					
4	daughter Filippo Teresina	3		F	Single	"	no			"		"		father		no	father					
5	Morsano Domenico	27		M	"	"	no			Casandrino		Trenton	yes	brother	$ 30	no	Brother Agostino					
6	Assunto Carlo	32		M	Married	Gardener	no			Grazzano		Brooklyn	-	self	$ 50	no	Agostino Morsano 55 Park Ave Brooklyn					
7	daughter Rosario Lucia	6		F	Single	"	no			"		"	-	husband		no	husband Giovanni Rosario 55 Park Ave Brooklyn					
8	" Generosa Rosario	10		F	"	"	no			"		"	-	father		no	father					
9	Di Matteo Luigi	16		M	"	Country woman	no			Casandrino		Trenton	yes	"	$ 30	no	brother Matteo Di Matteo Rosario					
10	Aurora Filomena	27		F	Married	"	yes		2A-2825 (505) 12/11/97	Grazzano		Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Amato Rosario 55 Park Ave Brooklyn					
11	son Luigi Basso	1	5	M	Single	"				Wallo Italy		"		father		no	father Basso Brooklyn					
12	Lavino Basso	15		M	"	"	yes			"		"	yes	self	$ 50	USA 1899	brother Amato 55 Park Ave Brooklyn					
13	Mastarella Leopoldo	14		M	"	Worker	no			Anacapri		New Haven	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Amato 55 Park Ave Brooklyn					
14	Amato Taranto	33		M	Married	Sailor	yes			Ischia		New York	-	self	$ 50	no	brother Taranto 16 Mound St New Haven Conn					
15	Vincenzo Taranto	21		M	Single	Sailor	no			Ischia		Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Taranto 16 Mound St New Haven Conn					
16	Ercole De Vito di Angelo	25		M	Married	Country woman	no			Lipari		Isabella	-	self	$ 50	no	Agostino Tabanelli 26 Lewis St Hartford Conn					
17	Vincenzo Sulvicci	21		M	"	Stonecutter	yes			Siciliano		Albany	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Taranto 16 Mound St New Haven Conn					
18	Fabrizio Luigi di Alessandro	36		M	Married	Farmer-miller	yes			Chiaiano		Albany	yes	self	$ 50	no	Carmine Sulvicci Private Fabrizio Co. K 15th Albany N.Y. 114					
19	Federosa Antonetta	18		F	"	Country woman	yes			Nusco		New York	-	husband	$ 30	no	brother in law Angelo Fabrizio cares Frank Fabrizio Box 135					
20	Sisto Antonio	21		M	Single	"	no			Bergamo		"	-	grand-uncle	$ 50	no	husband Gabriele Lucia Fabrizio Albany N.Y.					
21	Notargiacomo Salvatore	19		M	Married	Farmer	no			Ischia Solagna		Philadelphia	yes	grand-mother Anna Lenis	$ 50	no	Anna Lenis Box 250 Seaford L.I. N.Y.					
22	Lucia " Rosalia	5		F	Single	"	no			"		"	yes	husband	-	no	husband Francesco Notargiacomo Philadelphia					
23	Rocco Damiano	24		M	"	"	no			Nocera		Scarsdale	yes	father	-	no	father					
24	Bruchi Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Servant	no			Monte Lucano		New York	-	uncle Sabatino Bruchi	$ 20	no	uncle Sabatino Bruchi 3 Castle Square Scarsdale					
25	Castellano Filippo	14		M	Married	Farmer	yes		2A 1258697 (505) 4-14-42	Piano d'Sorrento		Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 40	yes	father Francesco Castellano 129 Liberty St Newburgh N.Y.					
26	Russo Luisa	25		F	"	Housework man	yes			Anacapri		"		"	$ 50	no	Mrs Salvatore Tocci 287 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Anna Maria Fiorentino	56		F	"	Country woman	no			Meta		"		"	$ 60	no	Mrs Salvatore Tocci 287 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	Filagrano Francesco	39		M	"	Porter	yes			Vico Equense		Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$ 40	no	Luigi Filagrano Barber					
29	Pepe Dalbi Elisabetta	27		F	"	Country woman	no			"		"	yes	father in law	$ 20	no	brother in law Carmine Dalbi Montreal P.Q. 362					
30																						

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Arengo of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Luis Gualtieri Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Form 6008
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]
155

SHEET 4 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Italy				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

F ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER ... IMMIGRATION

List N

...easury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration ... officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from NAPOLI , 189 Arriving at Port of New - York , 189

8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Austrian	Mesola		Winnipeg Canada / Hamilton	yes	self	$ 300 yes	no	Parents, Winnipeg Canada / Hamilton					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	Babice Galicia		"	yes	"	"	no	Canada					
"	Filipkoe "		"	"	"	"	no	Canada					
"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	Filipkowe Galicia		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	"					
Italian	Scerbo	yes	Kenmore	Hilmerding Allegheny P.	yes	"	$ 15.-	no	Brother Wilmerding Box 225 Brothers	Wilmerding Allegheny P.			
"	"	yes	"	"	yes	"	$ 18.-	no	"				
Austrian	weaver	yes	Italia	Kaucanth	Providence	yes	husband	$ 15	no	husband Europe box wife Providence father			
"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	"			
"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			
"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			
"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			
Austrian	woman	yes	Nicola Stanfredi Naples	New York	yes	self	$ 84.-	no	Sister Maria Celesti Brooklyn 170 and 172 Sackett Ave				
"	Taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	no	Brother in law Gaetano Mostaba N. 141 Mulberry St. N. York				
Austrian	Country woman	no	Cicinello	"	yes	brother	$ 30.-	no	boy in law Pasquale Salvador New York				
"	housework woman	no	Cicinello	"	yes	brother	$ 50.-	no	brother Andrea Napoli Italy N. York				
"	Country woman	no	Pondecoca	Providence	yes	brother	$ 50.-	no	brother Domenic Bastiani Providence				
"	"	yes	Macarah Mercanti	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25.-	no	brother in law Andrea Giuseppe Bastiani Resident N. 46 Brooklyn				
Austrian	housework woman	no	Montefort Cipriano	New York	-	"	$ 50.-	no	husband N. 46 Brooklyn				
"	"	no	"	"	-	"	$ 50.-	no	brother N. 46 Brooklyn				

16

...e Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... of the ARCHIMEDE from ... do solemnly, ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... 30 ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ..., I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely ...m a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ...nor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ... States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... in said Lists or Manifests ... of said passengers named therein ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ... named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... in numb... are according ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the menta...

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ardinnie

SHEET 157 ARRIVED. August 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	
2			"	"	"	
3			"	"	"	
4			"	"	"	
5			"	"	"	
6			"	"	"	
7			"	"	"	
8			"	"	"	
9			"	"	"	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...GENERALE ITALIANA
...SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...RIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA... FOR THE COM...SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, u...ct of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having suc...ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 158 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sotamarczuk Fedko	31		M	Married	Country	yes	yes	Austrian	Kopkow Galizia			yes	bill	yes	no	Canada.					
2	— — Maria	15		F			no			"												
3	— — Vasilia	9		F	Single		no			"												
4	Koburej Fany	46		M	Married		yes			"			yes									
5	" Anna	36		F	"		no			"							Canada					
6	" Dorota	15		F	Single		no			"												
7	" Michael	13		M	"		no			"												
8	" Marcela	10		F	"		no			"												
9	" Johann	8		M	"		no			"												
10	" Basilo	4		M	"		no			"												
11	" Maryna	8		F	"		no			"												
12	Salak Iwan	17		M	Single		yes			Brzozow Galizia												
13	Smuk Margareta	33		F			yes			Berezowitz			yes	brother	yes	no	brother Peter Lowe, Mc Keesport, Allegheny Co.					
14	Stryjewski Adalbert	19		M	Married		no			Sedzena			yes	self	yes	no	brother Lucek, N. York.					
15	" Maria	17		F	"		no			"							parents Manitoba Canada					
16	" Julian	13		M	Single		no			"												
17	" Marta	11		F	"		no			"												
18	" Paulo	7		M	"		no			"												
19	" Fekla	18		F	"		no			"												
20	Luky Petro	41		M			no			Rakowice Galizia												
21	Jarema Wasyl	46		M			no			"			yes				parents Manitoba Canada					
22	Grubej Semen	49		M			no			"			Montreal yes				parents					
23	Seber Jerzyna	18		F			no			"							parents					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the **ARCHIMEDE** ... of the ... and tribe ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest, 36, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jules Gustin ... Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... according to the best of my

...GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETÀ RIUNITE
...RIO-RUBATTINO
...le Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Emesso e Versato L. 33,000,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA... FOR THE CON...SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, u... ...et of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having suc... ...ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York** 158 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salamaczuk Redko	31		M.	Married	Country	yes	yes	Austrian	Kotow Galizien		Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	no	Canada					
2	— — Maria	25		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
3	— — Sasha	9		M.	single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
4	Kotowicz Franz	46		M.	Married	"	yes			"		"	"	"	"	no						
5	" Anna	36		F.	"	"	no			"		"	yes	"	"	no	Canada					
6	" Dorota	15		F.	single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
7	" Michael	13		M.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
8	" Marcela	10		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
9	" Johann	8		M.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
10	" Bartko	4		M.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
11	" Maryna	8		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no						
12	Salak Iwan	17		M.	single	"	yes			Brzezowa Galizien		Montreal	yes		$30	no	brother Peter Lewis Mc Keesport Allegheny Co Pa					
13	Smuck Margareta	33		F.	Married	"	yes			Berezowitz		New York	yes	brother	yes	no	brother Smuck N. York					
14	Stryjewski Adalbert	49		M.	Married	"	no			Sekowa		Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	no	friend Manitoba Canada					
15	" Maria	45		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
16	" Julian	13		M.	single	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
17	" Marta	11		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
18	" Paulo	7		M.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
19	" Fekla	18		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
20	Luky Pedro	21		M.	"	"	no			Rakowice	Galizien	"	"	"	"	no	friend Manitoba					
21	Jaremus Wasyl	46		M.	"	"	no			"		"	yes	"	"	no	friend					
22	Grubej Semen	49		M.	"	"	no			"		Montreal	yes	"	$30	no	friend					
23	Sister Jeryna	18		F.	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... Master of the **ARCHIMEDE** from ... do solemnly, ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... according to the best of my

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 159 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

Pass Town
I & E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ARCHIMEDE

do

are had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

the authority of [illegible]

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

[illegible] in number, are according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

"Masters Mercol," as the case may be.

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

ARCHIMEDE

from

of the [illegible]

that I have made a personal examination of each and

[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surg

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

[illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi

[illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea

[illegible] another distorting moral turpitude, or a polyga

[illegible] United States, except such as are expressly excep

ster or Commanding Officer of Vessels arriving from

ARCHIMEDE

from

of the [illegible]

that I have made a personal examination of each

[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the S

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

[illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi

[illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,

[illegible] another distorting moral turpitude, or a polygamist,

[illegible] United States, except such as are expressly excepted unde

[illegible] approved [illegible] 1[illegible] Vessels, commanded

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the

in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely

lhsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under

except such as are expressly excepted under the

said Lists or Manifests concerning each

or agreement, express

also, according to the

s now thereon is

Officer.

ster or Commanding Officer.

of the ARCHIMEDE from,

that I have made a personal examination of

36 in number, and that I have caused the

s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s

rgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi

ring from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o

a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under th

the information

Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guglielmo [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899

R. T. S. Lay

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

Guglielmo [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Guglielmo [illegible]

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARCHIMEDE

of the ... from ... do solemnly,
... I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
... that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
... lhsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
... olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
... except such as are expressly excepted under the
... said Lists or Manifests, concerning each
... r agreement, express
... lso, according to the
... s noted thereon is

ster or Commanding Officer.

Officer.

ARCHIMEDE

of the ... from
... that I have made a personal examination of
... in number, and that I have caused th
... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
... I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
... a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
... except such as are expressly excepted under th
... said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do
solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1899.

R. T. S. Sibley
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples Italy.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500

List No. 1

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAPOLI , 189 Arriving at Port of New - York , 1893

9 Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
U.S.		Lodi	yes	self	$100	yes	Cousin Capt. Rotta Staten					
		New York	yes	"	16	no	Uncle Giuseppe Alessio 6 York					
Lucania		"	"	"	812	no	Brother in Law Do Giuseppe Marlboro N.Y.					
"		"	yes	"	125	yes	Brother Mich Co					
		"	yes	"	10	no	Cousin " York					
		"	yes	"	12	yes	Brother Gaetano "					
		"	yes	"	12	yes	Brother Pietro "					
"		"	yes	"	3	yes	Brother Teaw Subano					
"		"	yes	"	5	yes	wife " Lodi					
"		Pittsburg	yes	"	2	no	Brother M. Lamonica					
Rome		New York	yes	"	8	yes	Roger — Pittsburg					
"		"	"	"	12	yes	wife "					
Virginia		"	"	"	8	no	"					
"		"	yes	"	5	no	"					
"		"	yes	"	6	no	"					
Rome		"	yes	"	8	no	"					
Castella		"	"	"	50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lagloria 54 Mulberry St					
Lucania		"	yes	brother in law	$100	no	Brother in law Virginia 2 Baxter St					
Siracusa		Pittsburg	yes	"	30	yes	Brother in law					
Marsala Rome		Hazleton	yes	husband	87	no	Uncle Lodi Pittsburg Pa husband Amelia					
New York		New York	yes	self	8	no	Bro. Preston Garden husband Marlboro					
Lucania		"	yes	brother in law	$50	no	Valentino Brooklyn Cousin Luigi Savino 70 Mulberry Street					
Lucania		Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Brother La Fratina Brooklyn 6 yrs Father					
"		"	"	Father	"	no	"					
"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
Lucania	yes	Galvia	New Castella	New York	no	self	865	no	Friend Samuel Nicolosi Athens 6 185 6 yrs			
"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			
Servant maid	yes	Hungarian	Hamilton	"	no	"	40	no	Friend J. Berger New York 6 1733 9 5 days			
"	yes	"	Bergh John	"	no	"	30	no	Friend J. Berger			

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARCHIMEDE

of the ARCHIMEDE from do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of meanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless or agreement, express d States, except such as are expressly excepted under the also, as to the formation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each as hereon is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guiseppe Guattavecchia Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 10th day of July 1893

R. F. S. Schenck

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

G. Guattavecchia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 161 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ARCHIMEDE

...ster or Commanding Officer, or F...

...from ...
...of the ...
...that I have made a personal examination of ...
...except, be made a physical examination of each ...
...believe that no one of said passengers is a ...
...a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis...
...or other mental or physical defect, or a polyga...
...ories, except such as are expressly excepte...
...upon an ... 18[illegible] or Marshal. (insert ...

ARCHIMEDE

...r Surgeon.

...do ...
...had ... years experience as a physician and ...
...the authority of ... Commanding ...
...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...
...in number, are according to the best of my ...
...ture to the mental and physical condition of such passenger.

Sworn at ... this ... day of ... 189[illegible]

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... OF IMM...

11

... of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...m ..., 189 Arriving at Port of New - York ..., 189

162

9 Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
...Iowa	... York	New York	-	Self	$ 40.-	USA Dec 1893 Eight	Brother in law Camille Parent, N. York					
"	"	"	"	"	" 70.-	no	Charles " " N. York					
"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	Bridge in law Pa. Emb Francesca 118 Lake 836					
"	"	"	"	"	" 8.-	no	Husband Ferrara Guiseppe N. York Italian					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no						
"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	Cousin Luigi Napoleon N. York					
"	"	"	"	"	" 20.-	no	Husband Del Bene Catarina N. York Italian					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	" wife Lady					
"	"	Dundee	"	"	" 10.-	no	Husband Vincenzo Campbell N. York Italian					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	"					
Dwelling	"	Paterson	"	"	" 15.-	USA 1894-1899	Parents Father N. York				22	
"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" 8.-	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Maurizio Forbes N. York					
Town Russia	New York	"	"	"	" 8.-	no	Brother Nicola 21 Prince St New York Italian					
Ziah	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	no	Free					
Lauciano	"	"	"	"	" 25.-	no	Father in law Giuseppe Maurizio Duttary St 118 N. York					
Orlando Luigi	"	"	"	Father	" -	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	"					
Pennsylvania	"	"	"	Self	" 40.-	no	Cousin Michelangelo La Vita N. York					
"	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	no	Cousin Michelangelo La Vita N. York					
Pittston	"	"	"	"	" 80.-	no	Husband Italian					
"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	"					
"	"	"	"	"	" 10

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... OF IMM...

11

... of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...om

162 189 *Arriving at Port of* **New - York** , 189

9 Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
...Leon		New York	-	Self	$10	USA 1894-1899 ... York	brother in law Camille Parent ... York					
		"	"	"	70	no	Uncle Father ... York					
		"	"	"	10	"	husband in law ... York					
		"	"	"	8	"	brother Pascale ...					
		"	"	"	-	"	husband Father ... York					
		"	"	"	10	"	Father					
		"	"	"	18	"	Cousin Napoleon ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	husband Del Bosco ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	Isabella Father					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
		"	"	"	10	no	"					
	Londel	"	"	"	10	"	husband Vincenzo ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	Lampani Father					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
Wellens	Paterson	"	"	"	15	USA 1894-1899	Parents Antonio ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
Tom Antonio	New York	"	"	"	8	"	Brother - Law					
Giah		"	"	"	8	"	Guiseppi Mantia ... York					
Lauciau		"	"	"	45	"	brother Nicola					
Cedar Rapids		"	"	"	46	"	21 Mott St ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	Free					
		"	"	father	25	"	Father Giuseppe Barbin ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
Demarius		"	"	Self	40	"	Cousin Michelangelo ... York					
		"	"	"	46	"	Cousin Michelangelo ... York					
Pittsburg		"	"	"	46	"	Cousin Michelangelo ... York					
		"	"	"	-	"	Same Lady					
		"	"	"	14	"	"					
		"	"	"	46	"	"					
		"	"	"	10	"	"					
		"	"	"	-	"	"					
St Louis	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	16	no	"					
		"	"	"	8	"	"					

...ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **ARCHIMEDE** from ... do solemnly, ...

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... 30 ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...rgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely ...me from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ...t of the information ... Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Quattrocchi ... Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly, ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189...

R. F. Stevens

Vice Deputy Consul ... Naples

Del 7-27-98-25000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victorian

SHEET 163 ARRIVED. Dec 1 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	P
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... Form 1500. ...TION.

...of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...om **NAPOLI**, 189 *Arriving at Port of* **New - York**, 189

164

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
...t Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
...ofano	New York	...Pittsburgh Pa	-	Self	$ 170		Sister Alfonsina ... New York	no	no	no	good	no
...uppo	"	...ust...	-	husband	15.-	no	husband Antonio ...	no	no	no	good	no
...Stefano	"	Scranton Pa	-	Self	4.-	U.S. 1892	Ferretti New York	no	no	no	good	no
...ofano	"	...Scranton Pa	-	"	10.-	Passaporto	brother Pietro Ferretti ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	10.-	"	brother in law Antonio Pignatore ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	2.-	no	brother Pietro Pingatore ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	2.-	no	brother Pietro Pingatore ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	6.-	no	brother Pietro Pingatore ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	4.-	no	husband Domenico Pignatore Esposito ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	husband Pietro Esposito ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Domenico #57 ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Italia	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
...cola	"	"	-	brother	10.-	no	brother Michele Battaglia 143 ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Nicola Saverio	"	"	-	husband	5.-	no	husband Vincenzo Stefano Pa ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Pietro	"	Newark	-	brother	8.-	no	brother Vendetto Luigi 12 ...	no	no	no	good	no
Vincenzo	"	New York	no	Self	50.-	no	brother Gaetano ...	no	no	no	good	no
Michelle	"	Connecticut	yes	"	28.-	no	brother Gaetano ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	-	no	husband Pasquale ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Assunta ...	no	no	no	good	no
Roccaro	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	25.-	U.S. 1893-1894	brother Michele ...	no	no	no	good	no
Tocco Ca	"	New York	"	"	10.-	Passaporto	brother Francesco ...	no	no	no	good	no
Giacomo	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Vincenzo ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	-	no	husband Giuseppe ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	Palena	"	"	10.-	U.S. 1892-1898	brother in law ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	10.-	Pa. to N.Y.	Giuseppe Tocco ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	brother in law ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Francesco to Pa ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	brother Bernardo ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	brother Francesco ...	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	Di Martino ...	no	no	no	good	no
							brother Salvatore ...	no	no	no	good	no

...ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the **ARCHIMEDE** ... from ... do solemnly, ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ...s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely ...ing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ...e United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the **ARCHIMEDE** ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

IMMIGRATION SERV.
(S.C.T. & T. 5-0)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 165 ARRIVED August 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy				
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]SIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration
sel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

POLI , 189 Arriving at Port of New - York , 189

10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	166 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible] Irish	New York	-	husband	$ [illegible]	no	husband Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]				
	"	-	father	"	no	father					
	"	-	"	"	no	"					
	"	-	"	"	no	"					
	"	-	"	"	no	"					
	"	-	"	"	no	"					
Carolina	"	-	husband	$ 30 -	USA 15th Feb 1893	husband Carmine Mattia Longobardi	Poor House				
	"	-	father	"	"	father	N York				
	"	-	"	"	"	"					
	"	-	aunt	" 10	"	Aunt Filomena [illegible]					
Naples	"	-	self	" 14	USA 15th Feb 1893	brother Domenico [illegible]	N York				
Stella [illegible]	Scarsdale	Yes	"	" 21	USA 15th Feb 1893	husband Luigi [illegible]					
Irish	New York	-	"	" 18	per	brother in law Edward [illegible]					
Christian	"	-	"	" 6	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	" 26	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	[illegible]					
Basle	"	-	"	" 18	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	[illegible]					
"	"	-	"	"	no	"					
Russian	Albany	-	husband	$ [illegible]	no	husband Benjamin [illegible]					
	"	-	father	"	no	father					
Jamaica	Pittsburg	-	self	" 16	USA 15th Feb 1893	brother in law [illegible]					
Scotch	Albany	yes	"	" 10	no	Memphis Mc Mattie [illegible]					
Italian	New York	-	"	" 12	no	brother in law Gaetano [illegible]					
Portuguese	Bayonne	yes	"	" 16	no	brother Gaetano [illegible]					
Spanish	New York	-	"	" 21	no	[illegible]					

or First or Second Officer.

from [illegible] do solemnly,
mation of each and all of the passengers named on the
ve carried the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
[illegible] said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ARCHIMEDE do
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am [illegible] such by and under the authority of the
[illegible] of the passengers
[illegible] best of my
[illegible]rs.

(81.7.27.28.25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 167 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

FOR THE COMMISSIONER

of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration
rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189 *Arriving at Port of* **New - York** , 189

12 Whether having a ticket to such final estination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	168 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
yes	husband	$ 8.	~~USA 1895 1896~~	husband Francesco De Rocco's Carmine Lt. N. 111 St. York					
"	father	"	"	father					
"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"					
"	brother	" 3.—	yes	brother Reside Jos. same N. York					
"	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Pasquale Conte N.Y. Huffman St.		Father Bro			
~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$ 8.—~~	~~USA 1894 1896~~	~~brother Lorenzo~~ Philadelphia Carlo Nicolosi					
Ital. "	self	" 8.—	no	Cousin Giovanni Calabrese Brooklyn					
" "	brother	" 8.—	no	father Carolina Brooklyn					
" "	in Pais.	" "	yes	"					
Italy yes	self	" 8.—	no	brother Cardenio Paolo Valle Wells Pa					
York "	"	" 8.—	yes	brother Pasquale Corinno N. York					
" "	"	" 2.—	no	husband Patsquale Carmino N. York					
" "	"	" "	no	father					
" "	husband	" 25.—	no	husband Guiseppe Carlaggi Settlers Co. West Ann St. No 117					
" "	father	" "	no	father					
Italy no	self	$ 50.—	no	Cousin Carmine Giu Seppe Pattison Pa West Ann St 117					
York "	husband	" 8.—	no	husband Guiseppe Esposito Pattison Pa Lucas West 117					
" "	brother	" 6.—	no	brother Domenico Louis Gerlla Johnson N.J. to 64 Cedar St					
Italy "	self	" 8.—	no	brother in law Guiseppe Carlaggi Ann Ann St 117					
" "	"	" 8.—	no	~~Cousin Lucchi Pan~~					
Italy yes	"	" 60.—	yes	Rosa Settembre Pa West Ann St. N.York					
York "	"	" 60.—	yes	Cousin Francesco Lorenzo Brooklyn 240 North Street					
" "	"	" 60.—	no	brother Giovanbattista Lattilla No 101 Parish Pl. N.York					
" "	"	" 811.—	yes	brother Antonio Carmine No 103 Hamilton St. N.York					
" "	"	" 10.—	no	Double Entry N.York no lady					
" "	"	" 11.—	no						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Archimede

SHEET 169 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy				
9						
10						
11		Italy				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Italy				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						

...ERALE ITALIANA
...RIUNITE
...O-RUBATTINO
...ale L. 60.000.000 - Emesso e Versato L. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARCHIMEDE** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 189 Arriving at Port of **New - York**, 170 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Yorgit Vassimos	33	M		Married	merchant	yes		Greek	Athens		Bermuda	Ada	self	$30	USA 1894 1894 Bermuda	parents Resident					
2	Cannavola Giuseppe	34	M		Single	Sailor	no		Italian	Naples		Newark N.J.			$3		brother in law Leander					
3	Federico Luigi	50	M		Married	porter	no			Basilicata		Albany N.Y.			$30		Agnola Nunziata					
4	La Sala Vincenzo	46	M							Calabria		Rhode Island	yes	husband	$10		wife Concetta Federico					
5	Staccialano Francesco	21	M		Single	tailor	yes	no		Basilicata		Pittsburg	yes	self	$10	USA 1896 1897 Philadelphia	husband Arcana					
6	Mariano Paolo	16	M			Mercanta	yes			Avellino		New York			$10	USA 1896 1897	mother Vincenza					
7	De Marco Luigi fu Pietro	41	M		Married	Laundry man	yes			Potico				self	$30	USA 1896 1895 Chicago	Marianna Mrs. York	14 yrs	Brooklyn			
8	Son Pietro	12	M		Single		no										no body					
9	La Sala Luciano	23	M		Married		no			Montalto		Connecticut	yes	brother	$	USA 1896 1895 Coahoma Miss	brother Michele					
10	Greco Domenico	24	M		Single	Tailor	yes			Caria Ci.		New York		brother	$	no	brother Francesco					
11	Buongiorno Antonio	18	M		Single	laundry man	yes			Potenza		Mount Vernon		self	$150	no	Uncle Lorenzo Greco Mott St. 29		New York			
12	Capulo Francesco	27	M		Married	mason	yes			Cerisano		New York			$50	no	Wife Rosa Lotta Mond Mond Avenue					
13	Capulo Luigi	5	M		Single	Mason	yes								$50	no	Father Lorenzo 119 Mott St N York					
14	Antonio Stefanucci	21	M		Married	Shoemaker	no			Atrano					$60	no	Father Lorenzo 119 Mott St N York					
15	Gaudetta Pietro	22	F			keeping house	no								$	no	Carlos Barbuto Esq 303 West Broadway N York					
16	Pasino Giuseppe	50	M				no			S. Stefano					$40	USA 1896 1898	husband N. York					
17	daughter Giovanni Nicolina	11	F		Single		no															
18	" Antonia	10	F				no										father					
19	Sofondi Luigi	23	M			joiner	yes			Potenza					$60	no	brother Paolo 15 E. 11th St N York					
20	Solo Giovanni	45	M		Married	Seaman	Not yet			Napoli				brother in law	$50	no	brother in law Edoardo Leandro					
21	Battista Alessandro	18	M		Single	cook	yes		Greek	Smyrna			yes	self	$	no	brother Demetrio N York Lexington Ave & 5th					
22	" Alessandro	11	M				yes									no						
23	Bianco Pericleno	25	M			telegraphist	yes		Italian	Pietradamola		Providence R.I.		brother	$8	no	brother Bruno Carlo 1 Broadway Providence R.I.					
24	Lattieri Salvatore	18	M		Single	Laundry man	no			Pietrelcina		New York		self	$	no	Uncle Domenico Lattieri 1 Broadway					
25	Quadrozzi Nicola fu Antonio	35	M		Married		no								$	no	Uncle Domenico Lattieri 1 Broadway					
26	Fortariello Antonio fu Vincenzo	16	M		Single		no								$	no	Mrs. Antonia Quadrozzi 1 Broadway					
27	Lattieri Gerardo fu Pietro	14	M				no								$	no	brother Salvatore Lattieri 1 Broadway					
28	Pasquale Francesco	26	M		Married										$	no	Uncle Domenico Lattieri 1 Broadway					
	Pasquale Elena	18																				

...avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARCHIMEDE

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...U. S. Consul at United States at

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-98. 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 171 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy				
2	"	"	S[illegible]	Italian	Italy	"
3	"					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi[illegible]

I [illegible] from [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. CONSUL [illegible]

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience [illegible] entitled to practice [illegible] such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] and true in all particulars relative to the mental or physical

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Augusta Victoria
from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]
U. S. CONSUL at [illegible]

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]
U. S. CONSUL at [illegible]

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

e passengers

in number, named on the fore

rgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by

each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and

ird passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to

e are dangerous contagious diseases, or a person who has been convicted

nor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr

United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And

e and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each o

w.

day of

189

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible]

years' experience

and under the authority of

Government, that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Auguste Victoria

5/99

(9)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

(39)

(40)

(41)

(42)

(43)

(44)

(45)

(46)

(47)

(48)

(49)

(50)

(51)

(52)

(53)

(54)

(55)

(56)

(57)

(58)

(59)

(60)

(61)

(62)

(63)

(64)

(65)

(66)

(67)

(68)

(69)

(70)

(71)

(72)

(73)

(74)

(75)

(76)

(77)

(78)

(79)

(80)

(81)

(82)

(83)

(84)

(85)

(86)

(87)

(88)

(89)

(90)

(91)

(92)

(93)

(94)

(95)

(96)

(97)

(98)

(99)

(100)

(101)

(102)

(103)

(104)

(105)

(106)

(107)

(108)

(109)

(110)

(111)

(112)

(113)

(114)

(115)

(116)

(117)

(118)

(119)

(120)

(121)

(122)

(123)

(124)

(125)

(126)

(127)

(128)

(129)

(130)

(131)

(132)

(133)

(134)

(135)

(136)

(137)

(138)

(139)

(140)

(141)

(142)

(143)

(144)

(145)

(146)

(147)

(148)

(149)

(150)

(151)

(152)

(153)

(154)

(155)

(156)

(157)

(158)

(159)

(160)

(161)

(162)

(163)

(164)

(165)

(166)

(167)

(168)

(169)

(170)

(171)

(172)

(173)

(174)

(175)

(176)

(177)

(178)

(179)

(180)

(181)

(182)

(183)

(184)

(185)

(186)

(187)

(188)

(189)

(190)

(191)

(192)

(193)

(194)

(195)

(196)

(197)

(198)

(199)

(200)

(201)

(202)

(203)

(204)

(205)

(206)

(207)

(208)

(209)

(210)

(211)

(212)

(213)

(214)

(215)

(216)

(217)

(218)

(219)

(220)

(221)

(222)

(223)

(224)

(225)

(226)

(227)

(228)

(229)

(230)

(231)

(232)

(233)

(234)

(235)

(236)

(237)

(238)

(239)

(240)

(241)

(242)

(243)

(244)

(245)

(246)

(247)

(248)

(249)

(250)

(251)

(252)

(253)

(254)

(255)

(256)

(257)

(258)

(259)

(260)

(261)

(262)

(263)

(264)

(265)

(266)

(267)

(268)

(269)

(270)

(271)

(272)

(273)

(274)

(275)

(276)

(277)

(278)

(279)

(280)

(281)

(282)

(283)

(284)

(285)

(286)

(287)

(288)

(289)

(290)

(291)

(292)

(293)

(294)

(295)

(296)

(297)

(298)

(299)

(300)

(301)

(302)

(303)

(304)

(305)

(306)

(307)

(308)

(309)

(310)

(311)

(312)

(313)

(314)

(315)

(316)

(317)

(318)

(319)

(320)

(321)

(322)

(323)

(324)

(325)

(326)

(327)

(328)

(329)

(330)

(331)

(332)

(333)

(334)

(335)

(336)

(337)

(338)

(339)

(340)

(341)

(342)

(343)

(344)

(345)

(346)

(347)

(348)

(349)

(350)

(351)

(352)

(353)

(354)

(355)

(356)

(357)

(358)

(359)

(360)

(361)

(362)

(363)

(364)

(365)

(366)

(367)

(368)

(369)

(370)

(371)

(372)

(373)

(374)

(375)

(376)

(377)

(378)

(379)

(380)

(381)

(382)

(383)

(384)

(385)

(386)

(387)

(388)

(389)

(390)

(391)

(392)

(393)

(394)

(395)

(396)

(397)

(398)

(399)

(400)

(401)

(402)

(403)

(404)

(405)

(406)

(407)

(408)

(409)

(410)

(411)

(412)

(413)

(414)

(415)

(416)

(417)

(418)

(419)

(420)

(421)

(422)

(423)

(424)

(425)

(426)

(427)

(428)

(429)

(430)

(431)

(432)

(433)

(434)

(435)

(436)

(437)

(438)

(439)

(440)

(441)

(442)

(443)

(444)

(445)

(446)

(447)

(448)

(449)

(450)

(451)

(452)

(453)

(454)

(455)

(456)

(457)

(458)

(459)

(460)

(461)

(462)

(463)

(464)

(465)

(466)

(467)

(468)

(469)

(470)

(471)

(472)

(473)

(474)

(475)

(476)

(477)

(478)

(479)

(480)

(481)

(482)

(483)

(484)

(485)

(486)

(487)

(488)

(489)

(490)

(491)

(492)

(493)

(494)

(495)

(496)

(497)

(498)

(499)

(500)

(501)

(502)

(503)

(504)

(505)

(506)

(507)

(508)

(509)

(510)

(511)

(512)

(513)

(514)

(515)

(516)

(517)

(518)

(519)

(520)

(521)

(522)

(523)

(524)

(525)

(526)

(527)

(528)

(529)

(530)

(531)

(532)

(533)

(534)

(535)

(536)

(537)

(538)

(539)

(540)

(541)

(542)

(543)

(544)

(545)

(546)

(547)

(548)

(549)

(550)

(551)

(552)

(553)

(554)

(555)

(556)

(557)

(558)

(559)

(560)

(561)

(562)

(563)

(564)

(565)

(566)

(567)

(568)

(569)

(570)

(571)

(572)

(573)

(574)

(575)

(576)

(577)

(578)

(579)

(580)

(581)

(582)

(583)

(584)

(585)

(586)

(587)

(588)

(589)

(590)

(591)

(592)

(593)

(594)

(595)

(596)

(597)

(598)

(599)

(600)

(601)

(602)

(603)

(604)

(605)

(606)

(607)

(608)

(609)

(610)

(611)

(612)

(613)

(614)

(615)

(616)

(617)

(618)

(619)

(620)

(621)

(622)

(623)

(624)

(625)

(626)

(627)

(628)

(629)

(630)

(631)

(632)

(633)

(634)

(635)

(636)

(637)

(638)

(639)

(640)

(641)

(642)

(643)

(644)

(645)

(646)

(647)

(648)

(649)

(650)

(651)

(652)

(653)

(654)

(655)

(656)

(657)

(658)

(659)

(660)

(661)

(662)

(663)

(664)

(665)

(666)

(667)

(668)

(669)

(670)

(671)

(672)

(673)

(674)

(675)

(676)

(677)

(678)

(679)

(680)

(681)

(682)

(683)

(684)

(685)

(686)

(687)

(688)

(689)

(690)

(691)

(692)

(693)

(694)

(695)

(696)

(697)

(698)

(699)

(700)

(701)

(702)

(703)

(704)

(705)

(706)

(707)

(708)

(709)

(710)

(711)

(712)

(713)

(714)

(715)

(716)

(717)

(718)

(719)

(720)

(721)

(722)

(723)

(724)

(725)

(726)

(727)

(728)

(729)

(730)

(731)

(732)

(733)

(734)

(735)

(736)

(737)

(738)

(739)

(740)

(741)

(742)

(743)

(744)

(745)

(746)

(747)

(748)

(749)

(750)

(751)

(752)

(753)

(754)

(755)

(756)

(757)

(758)

(759)

(760)

(761)

(762)

(763)

(764)

(765)

(766)

(767)

(768)

(769)

(770)

(771)

(772)

(773)

(774)

(775)

(776)

(777)

(778)

(779)

(780)

(781)

(782)

(783)

(784)

(785)

(786)

(787)

(788)

(789)

(790)

(791)

(792)

(793)

(794)

(795)

(796)

(797)

(798)

(799)

(800)

(801)

(802)

(803)

(804)

(805)

(806)

(807)

(808)

(809)

(810)

(811)

(812)

(813)

(814)

(815)

(816)

(817)

(818)

(819)

(820)

(821)

(822)

(823)

(824)

(825)

(826)

(827)

(828)

(829)

(830)

(831)

(832)

(833)

(834)

(835)

(836)

(837)

(838)

(839)

(840)

(841)

(842)

(843)

(844)

(845)

(846)

(847)

(848)

(849)

(850)

(851)

(852)

(853)

(854)

(855)

(856)

(857)

(858)

(859)

(860)

(861)

(862)

(863)

(864)

(865)

(866)

(867)

(868)

(869)

(870)

(871)

(872)

(873)

(874)

(875)

(876)

(877)

(878)

(879)

(880)

(881)

(882)

(883)

(884)

(885)

(886)

(887)

(888)

(889)

(890)

(891)

(892)

(893)

(894)

(895)

(896)

(897)

(898)

(899)

(900)

(901)

(902)

(903)

(904)

(905)

(906)

(907)

(908)

(909)

(910)

(911)

(912)

(913)

(914)

(915)

(916)

(917)

(918)

(919)

(920)

(921)

(922)

(923)

(924)

(925)

(926)

(927)

(928)

(929)

(930)

(931)

(932)

(933)

(934)

(935)

(936)

(937)

(938)

(939)

(940)

(941)

(942)

(943)

(944)

(945)

(946)

(947)

(948)

(949)

(950)

(951)

(952)

(953)

(954)

(955)

(956)

(957)

(958)

(959)

(960)

(961)

(962)

(963)

(964)

(965)

(966)

(967)

(968)

(969)

(970)

(971)

(972)

(973)

(974)

(975)

(976)

(977)

(978)

(979)

(980)

(981)

(982)

(983)

(984)

(985)

(986)

(987)

(988)

(989)

(990)

(991)

(992)

(993)

(994)

(995)

(996)

(997)

(998)

(999)

(1000)

qeon.

the Auguste Victoria.

ve had 7 years experience

ractice as such by and under the authority of

ernment and that I have made a personal examination

d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189 9

by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissione[illegible] the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jos Stemmer	15	m	single	[illegible]	yes	German	Lankenheim	N. York	Jamestown	no	father	$ 5	no	to A. Kemper	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edward Hein	19	"	merchant	"	"	"	Obra	"	Batavia, Wyom	no	self	$ 4	yes	M. Jansen	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beni Kalmes	24	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pennsylv	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen of U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sara "	17	f	single	house	"	Servia	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Beni	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jans Heeschen	17	m	"	"	"	German	Cuxhaven	"	"	"	father	"	52	"	Mrs Puckhoff	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

5 y/d

88

Form 1883.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(6617-27-'98—250,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 173 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible]

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
s named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible] 18[illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.

that I have had 7 years' experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]urk
[illegible]burg

, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * 1st Offs of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said persons named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899.

Otto Wiemann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at

Petersen
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899

Otto Wiemann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] 1899

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lejzo	Popen	23		m	w	verh	yes	yes													
2	Lejzie	— " —	20		f	wife	"	"	"													
3	Hlos	— " —	3		m	child	no	no	"													
4	Leise	Tiburin	20		f	none	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	Sister Frau Schulhan				"
5	Sulz	Sollies	10		m	labor	yes	"	Russian	Tarnow	"	Worcester	yes	Brother	yes	$ 10	"	Brother Joh Hogans				"
6	Jankel	Leppert	23		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Frau Leppert				"
7	Aniela	Norkiewicz	9		f	none	"	"	Russian	Konigsau	"	Newark	"	Father	"	$ 6	"	Father Stanislaus				"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from [illegible] 26 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Tsige Popow	25	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible] Rossonow	no	no	no	gut	no
2	Sofie — " —	26	4	w	wife	"	"	"	Russian	Archangels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olga — " —	2	mo	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reise Tzibulkin	20	4	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	Sister	no	"	Sister Jenny Tzibulkin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fuk Soffers	6	mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	German	Cesena	"	Weekside Jr.	"	brother	$ 15	"	brother Joh Soffers	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Lepiesp	28	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 7	"	Sam Lepiesp	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anicla Norkiewicz	15	y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Kerisany	"	Olwer	"	father	6	"	father Mathias Norkiewicz	"	"	"	"	No 11
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

89

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. August Victoria

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 175

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R C
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Petersen [illegible] do solemnly
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 189

Deputy. Otto W. Willmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...evon.

The ... Ass...
had 7 years' experience
tice as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...9. H Boczias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson * 1st Off. of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1897.

Otto Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Peterson
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1897

Otto Wittmack
Deputy. Consul of the United States at

Dr Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 26 July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 17[illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. of der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ida Herk	13		fe	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Warsaw	Newyork	Elyria Ohio	yes	Brother	15	1890 - 1895 yes 5 years	Brother in Law Abraham	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Lewinsohn	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Jacob Ehrat	17		m	[illegible]	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Johannesburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Elke Rosenson	20		fe	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Radom	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	Brother	4	[illegible]	Brother Sam Rosen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Estie Lew	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schwarn	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	husband	2	[illegible]	husband Hirsch Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Estella Torinie	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Jure	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	5	[illegible]	brother Abram Lew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Herman Wegnham	16		m	[illegible]	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Stanopole	[illegible]	Mahonay City Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Jankel Kleinberg	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sodenhausen	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Abram Ehrmann	53		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stopnow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	brother Israel Ehrmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Elke Davidson	13		fe	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	son Daniel Ehrmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Angelo Fortunato	40		m	[illegible]	trade	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle	8	[illegible]	uncle Jos Goodmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Thove Lew	12		[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kurmany	[illegible]	Olwer Pa	[illegible]	husband	2	[illegible]	husband Mathias Fortunato	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Anna Widawska	25		fe	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eydtk	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	uncle	50	[illegible]	uncle Jos Katz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Emil Lewinson	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kalisch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	brother Nathan Mostowsk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mordiska Jongschewsky	40		[illegible]	blacksmith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kurmany	[illegible]	Olwer Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Israel Skalnik	27		[illegible]	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kowno	[illegible]	Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Moses Fortuno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Abram Israel	11	6	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	vessel [illegible] Telegraph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Aron Wongrowsky	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lowalk	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Israel Garbarsky	28		[illegible]	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Kowno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Uncle Goodmann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Steve Feldmann	18		[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mensk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moses Jonestown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Lele Lapkowitz	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kupjski	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Israel Lapkowitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Rogive Lempert	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	2	[illegible]	father Georg Lapkowitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lele Josephson	34		fe	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	7	[illegible]	brother Baron Lempert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Jacob —"—	15		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lehie —"—	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gutke —"—	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	children	no	no	[illegible]	Lewaryn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	7	[illegible]	husband Lehie Josephson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Mokel —"—	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Israel Lichtenstein	18		m	[illegible]	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jurewitz	[illegible]	Kansas Mo.	[illegible]	father	10	[illegible]	father Jacob Lichtenstein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Salomon Rolitski	60		m	[illegible]	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilkobawe	[illegible]	Wilkobawe Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Jobe —"—	58		[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 26 Juli 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 176 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Peter Stark	43		m		Laborer			austrian	Hamilton	Newyork	Elkin Minn	yes	brother	15	1890–1895	brother in Law Adolf Schmidt	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Wajnstein	23		m		merchant			Russian	Johannesburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Jacob Schwat	17		m		laborer			"	Radlow	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	father	4	yes	father Sam Schwat	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elke Carlson	10		f		none			"	Libau	"	Newyork	"	brother	2	"	brother Herschfeld	"	"	"	"	"
5	Estelle Cox	19		f					"	Libau	"	"	"	brother	2	"	brother Abram Cox	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisabeth Borinski	20		f					"	Libau	"	"	"	"	2	"	" Jan Borinski	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herman Krentzman	16		m		laborer			German	Duisburgh	"	Cincinnati	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jenkel Schwarz	36		m		Merchant			Russian	Lodz	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother Samuel Abraham	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram Abramann	55		m		tailor			"	Libau	"	"	"	son	7	"	son Samuel Abramann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elke Carlson	13		f		none			"	Libau	"	"	"	uncle	8	"	uncle Jon Godmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Angela Borkowska	40		m		wife			"	Kurmany	"	Oliver Pa	"	husband	2	"	husband Mathias Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abare Cox	12		f		none			"	Libau	"	Newyork	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Joh Cox	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Widawska	25		f		wife			"	Kalisch	"	"	"	self	12	"	brother Stefan Moskowitz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emil Lowinson	20		m		machinist			"	Libau	"	"	"		50	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaus Jongschanzyk	26		m		blacksmith			"	Kurmany	"	Oliver Pa	"		25	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Israel Skalnick	27				machinist			"	Libau	"	Rochester	"		25	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram Ewerd	11	6			child			"		"	Fairbury	"		4	"	vessel Libau Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aron Wongrowsky	16				helper			"	Lowitsch	"	Newyork	"		8	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel Garbarsky	28				machinist			Russian	Libau	"	"	"		12	"	uncle Samuel Godmann	"	"	"	"	"
20	Steve Feldmann	18				none			"	Libau	"	"	"		10	"	Moses Jenerson	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leie Kapkowitz	6							"	Kupjoki	"	"	"	father	2	"	brother Israel Kapkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dwojre Lempert	18							"	Libau	"	"	"	brother	7	"	brother Benn Lempert	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leie Josephson	34		m		wife			"	Libau	"	"	"	husband	7	"	husband Shie Josephson	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob —"—	15		m					"													
25	Schie —"—	9		f		children			"	Libau	"	"	"									
26	Gustke —"—	8		f					"													
27	Motel —"—	5							"													
28	Israel Lichtenstein	18		m		laborer			"	Libau	"	"	"	father	10	"	father Herah Lichtenstein	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salomon Polinski	60		m		merchant			Russian	Wilkomierz	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	50	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Jobe —"—	58		f		wife			"		"		"									

30 89

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 177

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

con.

the ,

had 7 *years experience*

tice as such by and under the authority of

nment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

899.

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson * 1st Off. of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1899.

Otto Wiedenmann
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Peterson
Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the
have had 2 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
vernment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

, 1899

by

69

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

6

rch 3, 1893, to be delivered
val at a port in the United States.

1896 *Arriving at Port of* 1896

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Besitzen Sie ein Billet bezw. dem endgültigen Bestimmungsort.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.

178

X yes self $ 17 / 100 grandpa L. Gmunden no no no good no
" " " $ 35 / 100 1893 Neu Ulm uncle Karl Wolgamut " " " " "
man " Husband no yes $ 12 1896 grandaunt Lutz Thuringen " " " " "
" " self $ 10 / no ande Sie. Mourning " " " " "
" " " $ 10 / " brother Ernst Tarah " " " " "
" " " $ 100 / " " " " " " "
with husband no " brother Edward Pittsburgh " " " "
" yes " $ 25 / " " Joseph " " " "
" " " " " Emanuel " " " "
" " basic no " uncle Joseph Andrzejczyk " " " "
later " husband $ 4 / " brother Simon Tolosk Washington Block no 4. " "
" " self no " brother Stephan Stanowsky " " " "
" " " $ 35 / " uncle John Yoseph " " " "
" " sister $ 4 50 / " sister Ida Hoffman " " " "
Ohio Sister Self $ 100 / yes " " " " " "
with yes husband 40 / no brother Andrew Krone " " " "
" " Self $ 10 / no " " " " " "
" " self $ 10 / no no " " " " "
" " " $ 25 / " " " " " "
" " sister $ 15 / " uncle Johann Jakob " " " "
" " uncle $ / " uncle Henry Pfohm 2315 Immanuel Bar " " "
" " Self $ 10 / Ohio " " Cincinnati Ohio " " "
Wyoming self $ 39 / no uncle Otto Kaiser " " " "
" " " $ 4 / " husband Franz Sonek " " " "
Expenses $ 12 15 / " no Expenses Paid by Immigrants " " "

vii.

had 7 years experience
ber as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

63

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria

179

SHEET 6 ARRIVED. August 5th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug

Otto Wilhelm

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the

at I have had 7 years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

nber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

of, as case may be

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * 1st of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

Otto W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bocus, Surgeon of the
herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience
physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of passengers named hereon, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1897.

Otto W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Bocus

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 26 July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

180

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Dora Weissberger	27 /	w	s	Kleidermacherin	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	100	no	uncle Jos Greenbaum	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Metz	26 /	"	"	Tuchmacher	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	100	"	brother Max Metz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ida "	30 /	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ester Lefkowitz	18 /	f	single	none	"	Russian	Kamenetz	"	Newyork	yes	self	5	no	uncle Max Klein	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moyes Goldberg	40 /	m	MW	laborer	"	"	Pomburn	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	0	"	bro in law Hollander	125	"	"	"	"
6	Lina Rabinowitz	17 /	f	single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Newyork	yes	"	1	"	bro Ed Hollander	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rafael Zughaft	29 /	m	MW	cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	uncle Chane Leib	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bone Rutgmidt	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane Lindel	40 /	m	MW																
10	Moses "	9 /	m	s		under 2-505-5/12 07 no no		Pomtria					2 /		husband Jacob Lindel					
11	Malke "	3 /	f	s	children	"														
12	Jemel "	1 / 9	m	s		"														
13	Liza Kerschkowitz	16 /	f	s	none	yes yes							0		bro Bern Kerschkowitz					
14	Jonn Wess	15 /	"	s		"							2		uncle					
15	Bella Mittelmann	17 /	"	s		"	Hungarian	Kerekenye					2		" Max Grünfeld					
16	Lena Bonowitz	11 /	"	s		"							2		" Ber Rosenbaum					
17	Rosie Birnbaum	15 /	m	s	laborer	"	Austrian	Roczeo		Newyork	yes	sure	3 /		sister Esth Birnbaum					
18	Pincos Goldner	57 /	m	married	merchant	"	Cytzeal	Russia				self	100		no					
19	Anna Meigle	19 /	f	s	none	"	Austrian	Gottsche		Sparta Wis	no	"	6		nephew Jahnke					
20	Adele Lessig	27 /	f	s		"	"	Wolfsberg		Brooklyn	yes	"	20 /		bro in law Oswald Lessig					
21	Peter Mahle	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	Gottsche		Duluth	"	"	10 /		nephew Bussler					
22	Fritz Bopper	53	"	m	farmer	"	German	Gruma		Jersey	no	"	200 /		cousin John Müller					
23	Frona Hellon	36 /	f	MWS	woodturner	"	American	Brooklyn		Bro	yes	sister	1,000 /	sister	U. S. A.	125	Expelled			
24	Julius Schram	45 /	m	m	cigar maker	"	Cytzeal	Berlin					0							
25	Emma Hertz	20	f	s	maid	"	Austrian	Prag		Newyork		brother	20	no	brother Max Hertz					
26	Ludwig Wendt	19 /	m	s	none	"	German	Landsberg				uncle	15 /		uncle John Grossmann					
27	Paul Lotze	15 /	m	s	gardner	"	"	Dresden		Kolto		self	0		brother Alfred Lotze					
28	Auguste Grafe	65 /	f	m	none	"	"	"		Canton	no	"	100 /		son Max Grafe Ex Parliamentarian				Imbecile	
29	Herman Schwarz	39 /	m	s	baker	"	Austria	Lemberg		Cleve	no	"	235 /		brother Bernh Schwarz	125	Expelled			
30	Fanny Wikler	18 /	f	s	none	"	Russian	Kaschau							uncle Wolf Klein					

91

27 3/24

* Transfered to II Cabin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED. August 5th 1898.

SHEET 181

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1	"	Austria Hungary	Semplin	Hebrew	Hung	Israel
2	"	Hungary	Budapest	Magyar	Hung	"
3	"	Galicia				
4	"	Russia	Semplin	Hebrew	Russ	Israel
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
6						
7	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	Austria	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Russ	"	Russ	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israel
18	"	Galicia				
19	"	Austria	Prag	Bohemian	"	RC
20	"	"	Bohemia	German	"	RC
21	"	"	Prag	Bohemian	Aust	RC
22	"	Germany	Posen	German	German	Prot
23	"	"	Russia	"	"	RC
24	"	Galicia				
25						
26	"	Germany	Posen	"	"	Prot
27	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
30	"	Hung.	Arad	Hebrew	Hung	Israel

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Petersen [illegible] do solemnly, [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ina
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious dise
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1898

Otto Hillmerich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] Augusta Victoria.

[illegible] 1 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
articulars, relative to the mental and physical

H Borrias.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson * of the Augusta Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899

Otto W Hillmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Peterson
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria.
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899

Otto W Hillmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from 26 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 182 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wo Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lemuel Leeds	23	V	m		waiter	yes	yes	United States	Albany	Newyork	Omaha	Yes	Self	$ 125	no	brother Lemuel Leeds	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Anna —"—	20	V	f		none	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie —"—	19	V	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wolf Slousick	17	V	m		tailor	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Altoona Pa	"	brother	$ 6	"	brother David Slousick	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Mikaczewski	24	V	"		"	"	"	Russian	Poland	"	Pittsville Pa	"	friend	$ 22	"	friend Mich Edwards	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alex Lipinsky	18	V	m		"	"	"	"	Filipow	"	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$ 54	"	uncle Frank Lipinsky	"	"	"	Good	"
7	Gabriel Lukaszki	9	V	m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Friedel Davidson	20	V	f		none	yes	yes	"	Mawgorski	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother Meyer Davidson	"	"	"	"	"
9	Philip Rice	23	V	m		blacksmith	"	"	"													
10	Philipine —"—	24	V	f		wife	"	"	Austrian	Mezourd	"	"	Yes	self	$ 26	"	brother M Kajetkanna	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelmine —"—	3	"	f		children	no	no														
12	John —"—	1	6	m																		
13	Philipine Konig	39	V	m		wife	yes	yes														
14	Philipine —"—	16	V	f																		
15	Minna —"—	10	V	f																		
16	Johann —"—	8	V	m		children	no	no	"	Mezourd	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband Pal Konig	$ 30	"	husband Pal Konig	"	"	"	"	"
17	Theresa —"—	6	V	f																		
18	Jacob —"—	4	V	m																		
19	Valentin —"—	2	V	m																		
X 20	Jacob Teichmann	40	V	m		farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tolbuzon	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother Max Teichmann	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Wilhelm Fingas	25	V	m		"	"	"	German	Eberwald	"	Wanamie Pa	"	self	$ 18	"	mother Theresa Fingas	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wladislaus Brzezowski	17	V	m		none	"	"	Russian	Warschau	"	South Bend Ind	"	father	$ 31	"	" Marcella Brzezowska	"	no	"	"	"
23	Michael Israelski	35	V	m		tanner	"	"	Polish	Novogrudock	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 51	"	brother Israel Gusland	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thaie Paschilewsky	17	V	f		none	"	"	"	Mzrebolo	"	New Haven Conn	"	father	$ 20 27	"	father Abram Paschilewsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	David Kirshfeld	24	V	m		photographer	"	"	"	Bakalowo	"	Norwich Conn	"	"	$ 20	"	" " Kirshfeld	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Moshe Mendel	18	V	m		tobacco	"	"	"	Augustow	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 10	"	" Mendel	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Moses Segalowsky	20	V	m		none	"	"	"	Wrotellen	"	Norwich Conn	"	uncle	$ 3	"	uncle Meyer Brown	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tom Fried	37	V	m		shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 0	Yes	self	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Elise Heil	18	V	f		none	"	"	German	Altenburg	"				$ 2	no	brother Wilh Klopp	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Joseph Engel	35	V	m		peddler	"	"	Hungarian	Vienna	"				$ 50	"	brother Tom Fried	"	"	"	"	"

30

30/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] Commissioner of Immig[illegible] [illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. August Victoria sailing from [illegible] 26 July 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, " 182 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lennock Feck	23 V m				work	yes	yes	Russian	Schoney	Newyork	Omaha Neb	yes	Self	No	No	brother Konrad Feck	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna —	20 V				none	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie —	17 V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wolf Thomsik	17 V m				labor	no	no	"	Soudadt	"	Ottawa Ill	"	brother	$ 6	"	brother Paul Thomsik	"	Hoyt Goldstown	"	"	No
5	Jacques Libaczewski	24 V				"	"	"	Pole	Kolon	"	Peoria Ill	"	Self	$ 24	"	friend Mich Libaczewski	"	153 River St	"	"	"
6	Alex Likinsky	18 V				"	"	"	Russian	Filipow	"	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$ 5	"	uncle Frank Likinsky	"	602 Noble St	"	"	No
7	Gabriel Richardski	9 V				child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Meidel Davidson	20 V				none	yes	yes	"	Mazyrotz	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother Meyer Davidson	"	1214 Sanderson St	"	"	"
9	Philip Rees	23 V	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Philipine —	22			wife	"	"	"	"	Wejnord	"	"	yes	self	$ 26	"	brother Peter Kagelherne	"	191 Mason St	"	"	"
11	Melchine —	3			children	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John —	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Philipine Konig	39 V		m	wife	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Philipine —	16 V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Minna —	10 V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann —	8 V	m		children	no	no	"	"	Wejnord	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 30	"	husband Jul Konig	"	461 Fl. Lyman St	"	"	"
17	Therese —	6 V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob —	4 V	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Valentin —	2 V				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Jacob Teichmann	42 V			farmer	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tolbuzan	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother Max Teichmann	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Wilhelm Tingas	25 V			"	"	"	"	German	Eberwald	"	Wausau Canada	"	self	$ 18	"	father Johann Tingas	"	Marcelli Wisconsin	"	"	"
22	Wladislaus Brzykowski	17 V			none	"	"	"	Polish	Warschow	"	South Bend Ind	yes	father	$ 51	"	brother Josef Russland	"	62 Division St	"	"	"
23	Michael Jezeski	35 V	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Nowogrodek	"	Bronks Mexico	yes	brother	$ 51	"	brother Josef Russland	"	62 Division St	"	"	"
24	Marie Paskilewsky	17 V			none	"	"	"	"	Wrzebio	"	New Haven	"	father	$ 20 27	"	father Adam Paskilewsky	"	13 Orange St	"	"	"
X 25	David Kirschfeld	24 V	m	s	photograph	"	"	"	"	Bakkarowo	"	Norwalk	"	"	20	"	" " Kirschfeld	"	48 St	"	"	"
X 26	Moshe Mendel	18 V			labor	"	"	"	"	Augustow	"	Hoyles	"	"		"	" " Mendel	"	Depeyster St 98	"	"	"
X 27	Moshe Segalowsky	20 V			none	"	"	"	"	Wrobellen	"	Norwalk	"	uncle	$ 3	"	uncle Moses Brown	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tom Fried	37 V			shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	Vitk	Libau	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$ 40	three	self	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Elise Heil	18 V			none	"	"	"	German	Ahrensburg	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	brother Wilh Klaus	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Josef Fried	35 V	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	Russian	Vitk	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Tom Fried	"	"	"	"	"

30 30/28

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET 183 ARRIVED. August 5, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	U S citizen				
2	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	Galizia	Polish	"	R Catholic
6	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	R C
8	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
9	"	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Austria	
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Austria	Galizia	German	Austria	Protestants
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			Israelite
21	"	Germany	Russia	German	Russia	Protestant
22	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
23	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"			Israelite
28	"	Belgium				
29	"	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Protestant
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Petersen, Master of the vessel from Hamburg do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i
manifest named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 189

Otto Wellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

on.

had 7 years' experience
ice as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson, 1st Off. of the ALLEGED VESSEL
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899.

Otto Wellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Peterson
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Baccus, Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899.

Otto Wellmich
Consul of the United States at Ham

Dr Baccus

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from 26 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Aankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marie Fiedler	55							Deu													
2	Anna —"—	11							Hungarian	Lowe	Liverpool	New Yorke	yes	father	4	no	father Peter Fiedler	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria —"—	9																				
4	Joel Feinstein	19	m		laborer		y	y	Austrian	Lemberg		St Louis Mo		brother	5		brother Isac Feinstein					
5	Bertha Rosenwieg	18	f		none		y	y				New York		sister	20		sister Anna Rosenwieg					
6	Jacob Weidenfeld	42	m	M	tailor		y	y	German	Warnsen		St Joseph Mich.		self	45		uncle Jacob Fiedler					
7	Georg Schneider	14					n	y		Lehne		San Francisco Cal		brother	20		brother Johann Schneider					
8	Eduard Wissmann	35		M	Miller		y	y		Ulfhausen		Chicago Ills					Bro Herm Wissmann					
9	Josef Gluska	22		S	Laborer		y	y		Suwalki		Fulton		self	5		cousin Jos Wierzbicky					
10	Stanislaus Fiedler	19		M	Tailor		y	y				New Britain Conn			15		brother Josef					
11	Veronika —"—	20		S																		
12	Elder Fotz	20			Soldier					Wilna		Newyork	yes		5		brother Elje Kaplowsky					
13	Wladislaw Jagodzky	20			Laborer					Kalk		Erie Pa			5		" Mich Wisniewsky					
14	Samuel Zelawsky	18								Kowalsch		Brooklyn	yes		15		brother Abe Zelawsky					
15	Jozefa Zalewoska	20			none					Suwalki		Newark			14		cousin Bro Narzewsky					
16	Chaje Radomansky	32		W	wife							Newyork	yes		12		husband Moddche Rozenwasky					
17	Josche —"—	9			child		no	no														
18	Chane Feid	19			none							Mt Pleasant Pa			9		uncle Israel Kolatkel					
19	Rochel Epstein	40		M	wife		y	y							2			64				
20	Mat —"—	17		S			y	y	Russian			Newyork			45		uncle Israel Fiedler					
21	Schmul —"—	15			children		y	n														
22	Jechiel —"—	11					no	no														
23	Jankel Mathes	28			Laborer		y	y							30		cousin Jacob Grajower					
24	Max Milkowitz	17			none		y	y							50		uncle Israel Fiedler	5				
25	Josef Jelis	20			weaver		y			Lodz					20		none					
26	Josef Neudorowsky	38		M	butcher		y					Spencerville Ohio			100							
27	Marie Bauer	50			wife		y					Syracuse			100		husband Christof Bauer					
28	Alfred —"—	12			child		no	no														
29	Rudolf Heinrich	36			Laborer		y	y				Honesdale Pa			5		brother Jos Heinrich					
30	Michael Rutkowsky	30			laborer		n	n	Pol	Suwalky		Scranton	yes		5		cousin Mich Skuno					

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ... the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... ited States.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rd. 7-27-98—20,000.)

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from 26 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Kordes	45		W			yes	yes	Russ.													
2	Anna — " —	11							Lemgauer	Lomza	Liverpool	Le Salle Ills	yes	father	$	no	brother Livonia Kordes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria — " —	9																				
4	Joel Schneider	19	m	S.	tailor		yes	yes	Austrian	Mariae	"	St Louis Mo	"	brother	$	"	brother Emil Schneider	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosalia Rosenwald	18		"	none		"	"				Newyork	"	sister	$	"	sister Eva Rosenwald	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isaac Weidenhoff	42	m	M	tobacco		"	"	German	Weissensee	"	St Joseph Mich.	"	self	$ 45	"	uncle Gerson Adler	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Schneider	14					"	"		Lohne	"	San Francisco Cal	"	brother	$ 20	"	brother Johann Schneider	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eduard Wissmann	35		M	Miller		"	"		Uffhausen	"	Chicago Ills	"		$	"	born Wissmann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Glinska	22		S	Laborer		"	"		Suwalki	"	Elkhorn Wis	"	self	$ 20	"	cousin Jos. Wierzbowsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bronislaw Tucker	19		S	Tailor		"	"				New Britain Conn	"		$	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
11	Veronika — " —	20		S.			"	"														
12	Ader Jotz	20			Peddler		"	"		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	$	"	brother Elje Kaplowsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vladislaw Jagelsky	20			laborer		"	"		Kelk	"	Erie Pa	"	"	$	"	" " Veronika "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schmul Salowsky	18			"		"	"		Jeziadoty	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$	"	brother Ita Salowsky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josipha Kalinowska	20			none		"	"		Suwalki	"	Forest Cove	"	"	$	"	cousin Bro Kalinowsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaje Rodonsky	32		W	wife		no	no				Newyork	yes	"	$	"	husband Mordche Rodonsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josche " — "	9			child		no	no														
18	Chane Zeid	19			none		yes	yes				Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	$ 2	"	uncle Israel Kodatsch	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rochel Epstein	40		Wd	wife		"	"														
20	Max " — "	17	m	S			"	"	Russian			Newyork	"	"	$ 45	"	uncle Israel Fuller	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmul " — "	15			children		"	"														
22	Jechiel " — "	11					no	no														
23	Jankel Mathes	28			Laborer		yes	yes							$ 30		cousin Hirsch Grigeris					
24	Max Milkowitz	17			none		"	"							$ 30		uncle Israel Fuller	5	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Jelis	20			weaver		"	"		Lodz	"				$ 20		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Neudorowsky	38		W	butcher		"	"			"	Shenectady N.Y.	"		$ 400		"					
27	Marie Bauer	50			wife		"	"			"	Syracuse	"		$ 100		husband Christof Bauer					
28	Alfred " — "	12			child		no	no														
29	Rudolf Heinrich	36			Farmer		yes	yes			"	Shenectady N.Y.	"		$ 5		brother Josef Heinrich					
30	Michael Rutkowsky	30			laborer		"	"	Pol.	Suwalky	"	Cranston	yes		$ 5		cousin Mich. Skirno					

93

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET 185 ARRIVED. August 5 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
7	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
8	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Lomscha	Polish	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Polen	Hebrew	"	Israelite
13	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"
14	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Russia	Israelite
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Polen	Hebrew	"	Israelite
26	"	"	Posen	German	"	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Posen	German	"	Prot
30	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Petersen * of the Augusta Victoria

from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the certificate of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been solicited, directly or indirectly, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in any manner whatsoever, to migrate to the United States, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or any other person, solicited, induced, or encouraged the immigration of any of said passengers, by promise, agreement, or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is provided for by contract, which contract is in writing and is hereto annexed; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the possession of the persons named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1898

Deputy

Otto Wilhelmsen
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

II.

Augusta Victoria.

had 7 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

L Petersen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson * 1st Off. of the Augusta

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899

Otto Wiedenmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Peterson

Officer.

Deputy.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jr Bacius . Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899

Otto Wiedenmann

Consul of the United States at

Deputy.

L Bacius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Hamburg 26 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, u. An geben, wann der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ayram Pankberg	20		M		merchant	yes	yes	Hol	Libau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	pers	no	no	bro Max Pankberg	no	no	no	Legality	no
2	Louis Markowsky	16	m	M		labor	"	"	Pol	Warsaw	"	Boston ?	no	brother	"	"	brother Bron Cantorowsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomasik Mlodek	17		M		none	"	"	Pol	Mexico	"	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	3	"	uncle Simon Pelikos	3	Cripple	"	"	"
4	Ezgi [illegible]	[illegible]		M		labor	"	"	Russian	Moskowe	"	Forest City Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Will Bo Hrousky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gejfried Kaplan	21				labor	"	"	Russ	Zeidisch	"	Newyork	no	brother	2	"	brother in law Abraham	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Klimasek	24					"	"	Austr	Kouno	"	Chicago Ills	"	pelf	13	"	" Richard Jokesowicz	8	7	20	"	"
7	Emil Wagrath	24		M	merchant		"	"	Austrian	Hamburg	Boston	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	50	the U. S.						
8	Max Starck	16		M		labor	"	"	Bavarian	Munchen	"	Newyork	"	pelf	5	no	brother Alfred Starck					
9	Richard Kerfurth	35		M		gunmaker	"	"	German	Rossgarten	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50		Stephen F Tuite	I paper				
10	Carol Spermann	23		M		gardener	"	"	Rumanian	Hungary	"	Chicago	"	"	30		brother U.S. Goldenberg					
11	Anton Wanke	50		M		farmer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	0	the U. S.						
12	Michal Zuskar	40		M		labor	"	"	Russian	Sobina	"	Pittsburg	"	self	50	yes	Europe go back					
13	Jan —	11		M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	John Stalo	18		M		farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Galicia	"	Connellsville Pa	"	father	200	no	father Mihal Stalo					
15	Jane Kelpucz	16		F		none	"	"	Austrian	Japanowice	"	Newyork	"	aunt			aunt Barbara Kostmar					
16	Mich Przybic	23	m	M		farmer	"	"	"	Tarnowitz	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	25		brother Paul Polky					
17	Theresa Polak	19		F		none	"	"	"	Poskow	"	"	"	sister	2	no	sister Anna Polak	2	27	20		
18	Carl Jonn	23	m	M	merchant		"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	50		Cousin Wagener					
19	Friedrich Reinke	28		M	farmer		"	"	"	Hecketen	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes		501		cousin Eduard Lucks	26	19	6	0	2
20	Eduard —	19		M		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Berta Kozak	19		F		none	"	"	Austrian	Opesin	"	Newyork	yes	sister	12		sister Martha Ostak					
22	Josef Kupp	22		M			"	"	Austrian	Zabrow	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	4	no	brotherinlaw Siegel					
23	Maggie Malinowska	26		F		wife	"	"	Russian	Kielno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	10	yes	11 Sister				38	deformed hand (Pot)
24	Chaim Mayer	18	m	M		labor	"	"	Austrian	Zablotowna	"	Newyork	"	uncle	2	no	uncle Jac Himmelmann					
25	Alexander Barth	59		M		shoemaker	"	"	German	Germersberg	"	Philadelphia	"	self	25		brother and Barth					
26	Maria Kanya	20		F		none	"	"	Hungarian	Pankova Zabokra	"	Braddock Pa	no	brother	no		Simon Kanya					
27	Maria Kricso	18		F			"	"	"		"	Braddock Pa	"	self	0		sister Jano Kricso	with the	29	(Pot)		
28	Johann Sadowski	26	m	M		labor	"	"	Austrian	Tokarnia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15		uncle Anton Kupczak					
29	Jano Kricso	22		M		farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Pankovicz	"	Braddock Pa	yes	father	12		sister Jano Kricso	with the	27			
30	Maria Gyomo	25		F		wife	"	"	"	Gomo	"	La Salle Ills	"	husband	2		husband John Kerb		5	45		

30 94

30/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 26 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 18[illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip... Nature and Caus...
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachs... oder verkrüppelt... welcher Art und Ursa...
1	Myriam Rashberg	50		f	Wife		yes	yes	Russ	Russia	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	no	no	Son Max Rashberg	no	no	no	Epileptic	no
2	Louis Markowsky	16	m	s	Laborer		"	"	Russ	Warsaw	"	Chicago Ills	no	brother	"	"	brother Aron Markowsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomasiks Mlodkr	17			none		"	"	Pol	Medine	"	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	3	"	uncle Simon Mlodkr	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Zabkowski	21	m	s	Laborer		"	"	Russian	Wodzkime	"	Newyork City	"	brother	2	"	brother Wilh Zabkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Siegfried Kaplan	21					"	"	Russ	Zeitsch	"	Newyork N.Y.	no	brother in law	2	"	brother in law Hirschfeld	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Klimatsik	24			"		"	"	Austrian	Zauno	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	13	"	" " Richard Jeffersonav	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carl Wagrath	47		m	merchant		"	"	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	50	the	all right	"	"	"	"	"
8	Max Starck	16		s			"	"	Bavarian	Munchen	"	Cincinnati	"	self	5	no	bro Alfred Starck	"	"	"	"	"
9	Richard Neyfarth	35			gardener		"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	Yes Stephan Finkel		I paper	"	"	"	"
10	Carol Spermann	23		s	gardener		"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Chicago	"	"	34	"	brother Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anton Wenke	20		m	farmer		"	"	Austrian	Leitermitz	"	Clayton Ore	"	Self	40	the	all right	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michal Puskar	40		s	laborer		"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Pittsburg	"	self	50	yes	5 years go back	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan —"—	11		s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Szabo	10		s	farmer		"	"	Hungarian	Szabocz	"	Homestead Pa	no	father	20	no	father Alex Szabo	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Hellner	16		s	none		"	"	Austrian	Oppenau	"	Newyork	"	aunt	"	"	aunt Barbara Hellner	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mich Przybilo	23	m	s	farmer		"	"	"	Tarnowitz	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	52	"	brother Paul Polley	"	"	"	"	"
17	Theres Polak	10		s	none		"	"	"	Preston	"	"	"	sister	20	"	father Anton Polak	no	no	no	"	"
18	Carl Nonn	23	m	s	merchant		"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	55	"	cousin Carl Nonn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Reinke	28		m	farmer		"	"	"	Michelbeck	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes		50	"	cousin Eduard Reinke	2 1/2 years			"	"
20	Hedwig —"—	10		s	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				mother					
21	Berka Hozsik	19		s	none		"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Newyork	yes	sister	10	"	sister Martha Berkak	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Klepp	22					"	"	Austrian	Zboron												
23	Maggie Malinowska	26		m	wife		"	"	Austrian	Pretzlau		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	60	the	husband					
24	Chaim Mann	18		m	laborer		"	"	Austrian	Zablotowna	"	Newyork	"	uncle	2	no	uncle Jac Kaminetzky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alexander Barth	59		m	shoemaker		"	"	German	Germersdorf	"	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"	brother and Bruch	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Kanya	20		s	none		"	"	Hungarian	Szenkova	"	Boonton NJ	"	brother	no	"	sister Kanya	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Krizo	18		m	"		"	"	"	Zaboba	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	0	"	father John Krizo	no	no	no	"	"
28	Johann Sadowinsky	23	m	s	laborer		"	"	Austrian	Galizia	"	Silver Hill	2	"	25	"	uncle Anton Kupczak	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jago Kricsi	24		m	farmer		"	"	Hungarian	Szentsio	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father	20	"	father John Kricsi	no	no	2	"	"
30	Maria Gyomo	25		m	wife		"	"	Hungarian	Gyomo	"	La Salle Ills	"	Railroad	2	"	husband John Horka	2 1/2	yes	5	"	"

30 24

30/28

Bolt

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET 187 ARRIVED. August 5th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Lodz	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2		"	Polish	Polish	"	"
3		"	Lomza	Lithuanian	"	"
4				Polish		"
5		"	Kalish	Hebrew	"	Israel
6		"	Polish	Polish	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug

Otto Wildmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deputy.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.

that I have had 7 years experience

ted to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

K. Bazzis

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * 1st Offr of the Auguste Victoria.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899. Petersen

Otto Wreumuth Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1899 H. Boccius.

Otto Wreumuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ITTEE]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] the Commanding officer of any

S.S. Au[illegible] Victoria sailing from Hamburg 26 Juli 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 188 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Beruf	fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sidonia Zukowsky	24							German	Pilsen	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	75 $		brother in law Zukowsky					
2	Elise Quitzmann	19							"	Wilhelmsye	"	"	"	relation	40 $		guest John Hoffmann					
3	Julian Czyzak	28							Russian	Zolyma				brother	40 $		brother in Chicago					
4	Herman [illegible]	21															[illegible]					
5	Isidor Vronec	30							Hungarian	Presov				self	7		cousin M Zukowsky					
6	Mihaly Majorsike	30								Ober Stebo				brother	5		brother M Stefan Zeko					
7	Joseph Zukowsky	18							Russian	Theiony		Newyork		cousin	8 $		guest M Zukowsky					
8	Wilhelm Lipper	20							German	Zeghein		Newyork		self	15 $	yes 1895 Newyork	go back					
9	Samuel Cohen	24							Hungarian	Szepkuf				brother	42 $	yes 1893 Newyork	go back					
10	Lipe Zuckermann	17								Oberpleza				self	30 $	no	[illegible]					
11	Wilhelm Brunzhor	65			farm				Austrian	Hamburg		Detroit		self	67	no	[illegible]					
12	Leo Rohm	23			fur merchant				Austrian	Lukavec		Newyork		self	32 $	no	[illegible]					
13	Katka Lipsson	21			none				Russian	Wienicek		Chicago			4 $		cousin Sch. Mahon					
14	Katka Lomba	21													4 $		brother Josef Lomba					
15	Josef Majerczak	55			labor				Austrian	Zamonice		Newyork			35.00 $		no					
16	Katka Kopczak	29			none				Austrian	Wahrmin		Detroit	no		40 $		brother Wilhelm Kotschek					
17	Katka Lipjaca	23										Chicago			22.00 $		cousin in Milwaukee					
18	Chaie Scheinter	5																				
19	Anna —"—	15																				
20	Rachle —"—	13								Wilna		Boston	yes	husband	25 $		husband Tobe Scheinter					
21	Nochel —"—	11			children							Mass										
22	Sundel —"—	9																				
23	Lippee —"—	7																				
24	Michalina Sarnacka	28			wife	yes	yes		Austrian													
25	Cedaw —"—	3				no	no		Austrian	Golan		Chicago			40 $		husband Jan Sarnacky					
26	Antonina —"—	3			children																	
27	Ova —"—	6							Russian													
28	Ewa Cikanowsky	33			wife	yes	yes															
29	Stanislaw —"—	7			children	no	no		Austrian	Probian		Nauvoo			5 $		husband Mathias Cikanowsky					
30	Mariana —"—	1																				

95

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hungarian Victoria

189 ARRIVED. 5 5 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Prussia	Posen	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	/				
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

5—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1.0

S.S. Campania (13)

Augusta 5/99

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by th Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Campania" sailing from Queenstown, 30th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 Aug 1899

No. 501c.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money...if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cr... Nature and C...
1		Pat Donelan	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunmore	NY	Cleveland O	no	Cousin	$10 &	No	Cousin Send Ticket 476 Superior St Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I.....Master of the R.M.S.....from.....do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet.....in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....189

.....Consul of the United States at.....

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I.....Surgeon of the R.M.S.....sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I had.....years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.....and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.....in number named hereon, and that this or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....189

.....Consul of the United States at.....

T. Gordon Surgeon

(Act 3-27-08—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 191 ARRIVED. August 5th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

D QUEENSTOWN. CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5th Aug 1899

132

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
4170	Michael Carey	46		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killaloe	Liverpool	New York	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1879	Son Thomas Carey Killaloe	No	No	No	Good	No
9049	Geo Tully	17		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmore	do	Cleveland	do	do	$20	No	Sister Mrs Charles Slattery 1076 Superior St Cleveland	do	do	do	Good	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
903	Pat Brennan	21		M	Lab	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Screen	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Mrs Michael Gallagher 6 Kenmare St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
953	Geo Callaghan	30		M	Lab	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killaloe	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Bro Dan O'Callaghan Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Mr Brady	21		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

Three names on this sheet at time of Consul's certificate.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet its number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899

3 Names

DEPUTY UNITED STATES CONSUL

Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Walker

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 3 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day July 1899

Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

T. Nadin. Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 2. 193 ARRIVED. August 5th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	England				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6 QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th Aug 1899

134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9095	Patrick Cleary	26	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney	New York	Stamford	do	self	$25	Yes		Brother Stamford Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9096	Patrick Murphy	30	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Jersey	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$70	Yes 1899	Sister Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No
3	748	Mary Waldron	70	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ireland	do	New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897	Sister New York		No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Kate do	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4116	Patrick McDonnell	30	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$45	Yes 1899	Pittsburg	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Ann do	30	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$45	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1664	Bridget Holland	40																				
8	30118	Ellen Fitzpatrick	50	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenaraddy	do	Jersey City	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1899	Jersey	Going home to Brother Patrick Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
9	7227	Bridget Cunningham	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerea	do	Yonkers	Yes	do	$25	No		Going to Mrs. Thos. Hyland Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
10	9381	William McGuire	24	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	Yes	self	$40	No		Going on a visit to Mrs Kate Robertson	No	No	No	Good	No
11	12189	Robert Phelan	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Waterford	Lodge	do	Yes	do	$30	No		Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
12	8964	Philip Nolan																	No	No	No	Good	No
13	8446	Kate McGrath	24	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilcalot	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899	Sister	Going home to 9 Downing St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	8754	Elizabeth Sullivan	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castletownsend	do	Jersey City	Yes	self	$20	No		Going to 468 York St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	Mary A do	23	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	9488	John Sullivan	29	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donoughmore	Cork	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$50	Yes		Brother Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Anne do	25	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$20	No		Going to Mrs. Wood New York	No	No	No	Lame left leg	
18	9593	Maria Burrows	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaunis	do	Boston	Yes	self	$40	No		Going to Mrs. Anne Burke 8 Washington Place Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
19	9578	Nellie McCarthy	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cambridge Mass	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1898	Sister	Going to Mrs. Jas. Leary	No	No	No	Good	No
20	9255	Ann Leary		F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Abula	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No		Going home to Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
21	749	Dan Foley	36	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rooska	do	New York	Yes	do	$80	Yes 1894	Bro	Going to Patrick Foley 58 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4117	Kate Frawley	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$25	No		1682 Adams St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
23	798	Edward Brickell	10	M	S	Farm	Yes	Yes	do	Charleston	do	New York	Yes	do	$40	No		512 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	Lame
24	750	Mary Sullivan	26	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Toledo Ohio	No	self	$30	Yes 1897	Toledo	Going home to 374 St. Mary St.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Margt do	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$25	Yes 1898	do	Toledo. Aunt Mary Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	Annie Crawford	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$25	No		Going to Uncle Gilbert Flynn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	751	Bridget Kennedy	20	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	Yes		107 Delancey Brooklyn Brother Henry Quigley	No	No	No	Good	No
28	9098	Honoria Quigley	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Gilbstreet	do	New York	Yes	do	$30	No		416 E 108th St. Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4131	Kate Holahan	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Killala	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1899	Sister	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Johanna Clancy	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899 — Henry Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899 — T. Hodson Surgeon

"C" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LIN

"D"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th Aug 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9095	Patrick Cleary	16		M S	Lad	Yes	Yes	Irish	Aghrancy	Newyork	Stamford	do	Self	$25	Yes	Mother Queenstown		No	No	good	
2	9096	Patrick Mcarthy	30		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Lovey	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Phila	Brother Philadelphia		No	No	good	
3	748	Mary Waldron	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmore	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Ney	Sister Newyork		No	No	good	
4	"	Kate do	22	7	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do		No	No	good	
5	4116	Patrick Mc Donnell	30		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1897 Pittsburg	Friend Pittsburg		No	No	good	
6	"	Ann do	30		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do		No	No	good	
7	1644	Bridget Holleran	40		[illegible]																	
8	30115	Ellen Fink	50	7	F M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenanaddy	do	Jersey City	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Jersey	Going home to Husband Ireland		No	No	good	
9	7227	Bridget Cunningham	18	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castleven	do	Yonkers	Yes	do	$25	No	Going to a friend to Yonkers		No	No	good	
10	9381	William McGuire	14		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniscrone	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother Fields Peterson		No	No	good	
11	12189	Robert Phelan	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Boston Lodge	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Going home		No	No	good	
12	4464	Philip Nolan																				
13	7445	Katie McGrath	24	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tirabol	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 Ney	Going home to Stamford		No	No	good	
14	8254	Bridget Nolan	21	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemoncole	do	Jersey City	Yes	self	$30	No	Sister Jersey City		No	No	good	
15	"	Mary A do	23	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do		No	No	good	
16	9455	John Costello	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Donnybrook	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$30	Yes	Brother Philadelphia		No	No	good	
17	"	Anne do	25	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	do		No	No	good	
18	9573	Maria Burns	20	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballybawn	do	Boston	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Friend Boston		No	No	good	
19	9575	Nellie McCarthy	24	7	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1897	Sister Lowell		No	No	good	
20	9755	Ed Leary			M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	No	Going home to Chicago		No	No	good	
21	749	Dan Foley	36		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rooska	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$80	Yes 1894 Ney	Sister 84 Cornelia St Newyork		No	No	good	
22	4117	Kate Crowley	20	7	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	Gurtin	do	Holyoke	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother Holyoke		No	No	good	
23	7498	Edward Brisco	20		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Harriston	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	Sister 317 Lexington Ave Newyork		No	No	Good	Slave
24	750	Mary Sullivan	26	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Toledo Ohio	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897	Toledo going home to		No	No	good	
25	"	Margt do	24	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1898	Toledo. Brother Mary Sullivan		No	No	good	
26	"	Annie Crotty	16	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do		No	No	good	
27	751	Bridget Kennedy	20	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	Yes	Brother Brooklyn		No	No	good	
28	9098	Honoria Hackett	19	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Millstreet	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Aunt 108 St Ney		No	No	good	
29	4131	Kate Holland	18	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Killala	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 Ney	Going home to		No	No	good	
30	"	Johanna Clancy	26	7	M Wife		Yes	Yes	Irish	Corofin	do	do	Yes	do	$100	No	do		No	No	good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899

T Verdon Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 195 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1, 1899

196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3911	Jane Yahont	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlecor	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Maggie Yahont 3338 Lowndale Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3938	Bessie Farrell	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Storeham Mass	Yes	do	$8	No	Sister Maggie Farrell Box 384 Stoneham Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4019	Reverend Dowd	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Cardinal Collooyford	do	Redondo Cal	Yes	Brother	$60	No	Brother Rev. Dowd Rectory Immaculate Conception Redondo Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4030	Bridget Daly	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Roan	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Brother Eugene Daly 174 Wm. Meadham Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4033	Jos. Egan	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Castlegregory	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$45	No	Brother Eugene Egan 608 E. 134th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4037	Maggie Keirke	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tubbercurra	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Margaret Williamsport Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4040	William Butler	17		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Carbert	do	do	Yes	Brother	$18	No	Brothers Richard Butler 5704 Ohio St. Chicago Ill Brother Thos. Butler	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4047	William O'Connell	25		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dalee	do	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	do	$20	No	Wife Mrs. Jane O'Connell 117 Jackson St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4048	Kate Dolan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister Mrs. Jas. Dolan 1154 St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4058	Patrick Joyce	18		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	Yes	Sister Mrs. Ellen Joyce 506 10 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4060	Annie Mooney	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1894 Chicago	Joining home Mrs. Jas. Leahy 5019 Washington Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
12	4062	Kate Leahy	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigahorse	do	do	Yes	Sister	$40	No						
13	4070	Julia Joyce	55		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemel	do	do	Yes			Yes 1897 Chicago	Daughter Mrs. Emily Lee 175 South Sangamon St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Michael do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$30		Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	James do	10		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			Aunt Margaret Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4071	Mary A. Kelly	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$40	Yes 1896 Brooklyn	Joining Mrs. Jas. Brennan 851 Lorimer St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4075	Catherine Flaherty	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Woodfield	do	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Bridget Flaherty 2089 Amsterdam Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4076	Nora Quig	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Borbes	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Patrick Quig 1885 Bloomingdale Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4087	Lucy Dalton	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Edward Dalton Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4088	Peter Dwyer	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Ballandargan	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$45	No	Brother John Dwyer 1st Ave & 82nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4089	Joseph Brennan	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Rossmore	do	Homestead Pa	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father Mr. Brennan Homestead Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4090	Elizabeth Stonehouse	54		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Husband Mr. Stonehouse 58 W. 50 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Annie do	58		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4093	Patrick Keenan	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Brother James Keenan 336 Hudson St. Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4094	Bridget Flinn	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Swineford	do	Westfield Mass	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Cousin Annie Brosnahan Westfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4106	Annie Tynan	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Templeorie	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$6	No	Uncle Edward Tynan 678 Gates Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4112	Johanna Fogarty	38		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Borrisleigh	do	Paterson N.J.	No	Brother	$20	No	Colored Young Women's Home 258 Hanson St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
28	746	John O'Reilly	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Citizen	Juan	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 1899 Boston	Joining Mr. P. Gibbons 69 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	747	Joseph Brown	75		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dowlag	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	Brother Wm. Brown 257 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	9047	Michael Conway	48		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Blarney	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$60	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1899

DEPUTY UNITED STATES CONSUL
Consul of the United States at CORK.

Henry Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1899

DEPUTY UNITED STATES CONSUL
Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. Verdon
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th July 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1, 1899

196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3937	Annie Hakett	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerea	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$85 —	No	Sister Maggie Parker 3811 Lowndale Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3938	Bessie Farrell	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockham Penn	Yes	do	$8 —	No	Sister Maggie Farrell Box 384 Stoneham Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4029	Bernard Dowd	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Castle Colgford	do	Hodgdale Cal	Yes	Brother	$80 —	No	Brother Jas Dowd Hanford Tulare Co Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4030	Bridget Daly	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Roan	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Bro in law	$15 —	No	Bro in law Patk Fagan 314 Nassau Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4035	John Egan	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlegregory	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$40 —	No	Brother Sargeo Egan 608 E 134th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4037	Maggie Rourke	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tarbert	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$45 —	No	Sister Mary Rourke Williamsette Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4040	William Butler	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Tarbert	do	do	Yes	Brother	$15 —	No	Brothers Richard Butler 5709 W Ohio St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4047	William O'Donnell	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dalee	do	Indianapolis	Yes	do	$20 —	No	Brother Thos O'Donnell 117 Jerome St Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4048	Kate Dolan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Elizabeth N J	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs Patk Dolan 115 St Johns St Elizabeth N J	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4058	Patrick Joyce	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40 —	No	506 10 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4060	Jane Mooney	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlelyon	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1897 Chicago	Going home Sister Maggie Leach 5019 Washington Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
12	4068	Kate Leahy	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigaline	do	do	Yes	Sister	$40 —	No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	4070	Julia Joyce	55		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemore	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Oakland Chicago	Daughter Mrs Jas Lahey 175 South Sangamon St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Mitchel do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$30		Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	James do	10		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4071	Mary A Kelly	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$40 —	Yes 1896 Brooklyn	Going home Mrs Michl Murphy 2312 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4075	Catherine Healy	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Woodfield	do	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$50 —	No	Uncle Michl Healy 73 East 76th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4076	Nora Ging	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Florbus	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$15 —	No	Brother Jas Ging 1835 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4087	Lucy Dalton	40		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tallaroe	do	Hoboken N J	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Michl Hyland 1 Hudson Place Hoboken N J	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4088	Peter Dwyer	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Ballindaggin	do	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$85 —	No	Uncle Bernard Dwyer 1 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4089	Joseph Brennan	40		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Rossmore	do	Hammondsport N Y	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Brennan Hammondsport N Y	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4090	Elizabeth Stanislaus	36		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Mrs Jno Sullivan 52 W 50 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Annie do	50		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4093	Patrick Keenan	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$50 —	No	Uncle Thomas Keenan 386 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4094	Bridget Blair	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irishtown	do	Westfield Mass	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Jno Brennan Westfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4106	Annie Tynan	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Templeboy	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$40 —	No	Sister Mrs Jno Tynan 1167 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4113	Johanna Hogarty	38		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Borrisoleigh	do	Paterson N J	No	Brother	$20	No	Brother Edward Hogarty 67 Hamilton Ave Paterson N J	No	No	No	Good	No
28	706	John O'Reilly	36		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	Irish	Cavan	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$100 or $30	Yes 1899 Boston	Coming to Country Sister Mrs Jno Hanson 25 Hanover St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
29	747	Joseph Brown	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dromleg	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40 —	No	Friend Mr J Gilbane 79 Broadway N Y	No	No	No	Good	No
30	9047	Michael O'Donovan	40		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	Irish	Blarney	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$60 —	No	Brother Patk O'Donovan 387 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899

[signature] DEPUTY U.S. CONSUL Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July 1899

[signature] DEPUTY U.S. CONSUL Consul of the United States at CORK.

C Verdon Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 1. 197 ARRIVED. Aug 1 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Gr Britain	Ireland	English		C
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

A QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 7th 1897

198

1 No. of Contract Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
																	brother, John Adam					
8284	Molly Kenny	11	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	York	New York		West Hoboken, N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
8287	John O'Connell	28		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do		Bridgeport, Conn.	self, $25		No	No	No	Good	No
"	Mary Do	26	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	do, $20		No	No	No	Good	No
"	John Do	1	10	M	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	Do	father		No	No	No	Good	No
9285	Patrick Kinney	33		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tobercurry	do	New York	self, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
8287	Mary A Gallagher	118	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	New York	do	Do	do, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
"	Susan H Do	12	7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	mother, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
11538	Daniel Fergus	24		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tullow	do	Do	self, $10		No	No	No	Good	No
9248	Michael Mc	20		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tubrid	do	Do	do, $25		No	No	No	Good	No
9246	Simon O'Neil	21		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Buffalo, N.Y.	do, $25		No	No	No	Good	No
9247	Mary O'Donnell	18		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City, N.J.	do, $25		No	No	No	Good	No
9208	Denis O'Neil	26		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Lisconor	do	Rochester, Ohio	do, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
7618	Kate Jordan	24		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballintubber	do	Chicago, Ill.	do, $70		No	No	No	Good	No
7619	Bridget Tierney	21		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	do, $50		No	No	No	Good	No
7620	Mary Sullivan	21		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Newyork	do, $50		No	No	No	Good	No
1642	Mary Duffy	20		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonbur	do	Pittsburg, Pa.	do, $70		No	No	No	Good	No
1643	Ann Holleran	26		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	do, $50		No	No	No	Good	No
"	Mary Do	3		S	Child			do	do	do	Do	mother		No	No	No	Good	No
8645	Bridget Tigere	38		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Scranton, Pa.	self, $100		No	No	No	Good	No
8646	Mary Do	18		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	do, $50		No	No	No	Good	No
8585	Hannah Geary	60		Wid	Widow	No	No	do	Ballinrobe	do	Baltimore, Md.	self, $20		No	No	No	Good	No
9251	Ann Sheridan	22		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Tarrytown, N.Y.	self, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
9571	Mary Barry	30		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kiltownmalloy	do	Meriden, Conn.	do, $40		No	No	No	Good	No
9572	Maggie Curtin	19		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	do, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
9574	Edmund Burke	38		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	do, $30		No	No	No	Good	No
9784	Kate Quirk	25		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballysaggart	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do, $40		No	No	No	Good	No
5450	Elizabeth Barry	50		W	do	Yes	Yes	do	Templemore	do	Kentucky	do, $40		No	No	No	Good	No
9091	John Gallagher	18		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bruce	do	Chicago, Ill.	do, $40		No	No	No	Good	No
4808	Thomas Walsh	24		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rushford	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do, $19		No	No	No	Good	No
5655	John Liddy	21		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tullaroan	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self, $30		No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in said United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

CUNARD LINE

"A" QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 30th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 6th 1899

198

1 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8284	Molly Henry	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	Newyork	[illegible]	Yes	Mother $1		No	[illegible] West Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
8285	John O'Connell	28		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	York	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self $30		No	166 Watkins Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
"	Margt Do	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	do		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
"	John Do	1	10	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Do	Yes	father		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
9286	Patrick Conway	33		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Newyork	Yes	self $30	Yes	No	Brig Lowe	No	No	No	Good	No
8752	Mary A Gorman	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Do	Yes	do $30	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
"	Teresa M Do	1		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11538	Daniel Gorman	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Do	Yes	self $18		No	111 E 60 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9248	Michael Dee	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmuck	do	Do	Yes	do $5		No	338 Platt St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
9246	Simon Quinlan	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Buffalo NY	Yes	do $15		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
9247	Garret O'Donnell	18		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do $5		No	Grove & Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
9208	Denis Flair	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Rochester O	No	do $24 50		No	11 West 14 St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7618	Kate Jowry	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghdereen	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do $7		No	3 Thomas Place Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7619	Bridget Tierney	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	do $7		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7620	Mary Mulhern	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Newyork	Yes	do $7 50		No	1 1/2 Morton St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
1647	Mary Duffy	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Monivea	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do $10		No	23 1/2 Sixth St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
1648	Ann Holleran	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	do $30		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
"	Mary Do	3		F	S	Child			do	do	do	Do	Yes	mother		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
8288	Bridget Higgins	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	do	Tubbercurry	do	Scranton Pa	Yes	self $100		No	2607 Berry St Scranton	No	No	No	Good	No
8289	Mary Do	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	do $30		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
8585	Hannah Keany	16		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md	Yes	do $30		No	28 Eastern Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
9551	Ann Shanahan	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self $8		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9571	Mary Barry	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kiltownmallay	do	Providence RI	Yes	do $10		No	Brother Patrick Barry Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
9572	Maggie Curtin	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	do $5		No	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
9574	Edmund Burke	38		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do $10		No	Sparrow Lake Ont Can	No	No	No	Good	No
9714	Kate Quirk	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballynoggle	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do $10		No	633 Hart St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5450	Elizabeth Barry	50		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Templemore	do	Louisville Kentucky	Yes	do $10		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9091	John Gallagher	48		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bruree	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do $10		No	36 and 38 Chicago Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
4808	Honora Walsh	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Brightstrand	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do $10		No	713 Washington St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5655	John Liddy	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tullaghobelis	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self $30		No	Sligo Home	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and full.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 199 ARRIVED August 7th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1		United Kingdom	Ireland	English	United Kingdom	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29						
30	"	"				

2—5490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by t
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool July 29th 1894. Arriving at Port of New York 5th Aug 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 200	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C... Mature and ...
1	111	Richard Davis	25		M	Miner		Y.	Y.	American	Liverpool	New York	Beacon Pa.	Yes	Self	more or less	Never	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6897	William Thacker	28		M	Labourer		"	"	Irish	Carnew	"	Newyork	"	"	"	No	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	3201	John Sutton	40		M	Miner		"	"	Englishman	Rainge. Nom	"	Springfield Ill	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 v/1

401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 189 4

D. White VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 3 in number named hereon, and that or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 189 4

D. White DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by t
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 200	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C Nature and
1	111	Richard Deacon	55	7	M	Mechanic		½	½	Englishman	Liverpool	New York	Beacon Falls	Yes	Self	more or less	Never	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6847	William Macauley	25	7	M	Labourer		½	½	Irish	Clarina	"	New York	"	"	"	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	3701	John Hutton	47	7	M	Miner		½	½	"	Springfield, Nova Scotia	"	Springfield Ill	"	"	"	Never	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 D/1

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1894

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 3 in number named hereon, and that List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1894

Francis Verdon Surgeon

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
151 7-27-98 25000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET 201

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

X 71 passengers having specie or currency in excess of $10 but not exceeding $1000 each, and no passengers having more than $1000, or any clothing personal effects, have been passed entirely at Inspection

D. Pickles Vice & Deputy Consul

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1899

202

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Kept in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2/c	Olof Moen	1	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	New York	San Francisco Cal.		Sister	$75	No	Sister, Anna Moen San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Nikoline Moller	63	3	F	M	Housewife						Dawson Minn		daughter	$2	"	daughter H Larsen Dawson, Minn					
3	2	Emily Applequist	33	7	F	M				Swede	Gothenburg	"	Middleton Conn	No	Self	more	Citizen	Home					
4		Jerome Applequist	10	7	M	S																	
5		Olga Applequist	7	7	F	S																	
6	3	Krishna Botkiall	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sdn Area	"	Head Lake	"	Brother	$60	"	No	Brother Headley					
7	4	Helma Blomquist	21		F		"	"	"	"	Sandarad	"	Jamestown	Yes	Father	$1	"	"	Father, Jamestown, ND					
8	5	Karl Andersson	12		M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Hoda	"	Minneapolis	Yes	Son	$7	"	"	Son in law Johnson Minneapolis Minn					
9	6	Thekla Jarl	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Oakland Neb	"	Cousin	$5	"	"	Cousin J Johnson Oakland Neb					
10	7	Anna Johansson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hartorpe	"	East Hampton Mass	"	Brother in law	$1	"	"	Brother in law East Hampton Mass					
11	1321	Mowsha Wolfsohn	46		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	New York	"	Self	more	"	"	Brother in law					
12		Rasmus Pherson	25		M	S	Smith	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Alden Minn	Yes	Self	$75	Resident	Home						
13	9	Hans Olsen	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	West York	"	"	$13	No	Cousin Brooklyn My brother in law Jens Hansen						
14	1320	Laurits Pindsen	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bornholm	"	Hutchinson Kans	"	"	$10	Resident	Brother in law Jens Hansen						
15	1	Ida Johanson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Jonathop Minn	Yes	Self	$15	No	Jonathop Minn						
16	2	Johan A Johanson	41		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Nestra Ka	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$7	"	Brother in law Worcester Mass						
17	3	Henry Carlson	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	Self	$30	Resident	"						
18	1	Einar Bo	28	6	M	M	Smith	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	[illegible]	"	"	$75	"	"						
19	5	Henry Larsen	6	7	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner Me	"	"	more	"	"						
20		Guri Larsen	61	7	F	S																		
21	6	Gunhild Hogensen	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Jonkoping	"	"	$	"	"						
22	6/8	Peter Grant	37		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Gothenburg	"	Ingalness Mad	Yes	Brother in law	$	"	Brother in law Calumet Mich						
23	13727	Gustaf Lofberg	32		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Swede	"	"	Georgetown Ill	"	Self	more	No	Brother in law Hancock Mich						
24	8	Isak Lindberg	25		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Finn	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	Cousin Charles Hancock Mich						
25	9	Joh Kautas	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"							
26	10	Frank Hallman	18		M	S	Miner	"	"	Finlish	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	more	Resident	At once						
27	1	Anna Hallberg	17		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Stavanger	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	Resident	"						
28		Karl Hallberg	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29		Hallard Hallberg	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 71 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

D. Pickles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 71 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

D. Pickles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

X No passenger having a infectious disease is burning no clothing personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

Hopkins Vice Consul

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1899

219.C.90c

202

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	S/C	Olof Moen	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	New York	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Sister	$75	No	Sister Anna Moen San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Nikoline Moller	63		F	M	Housewife						Dawson Minn		daughter	$2		daughter H Larsen Dawson Minn					
3	2	Emily Applequist	33		F	M				Swede	Gothenburg		Hastings Conn	No	Self	more	Citizen	Home					
4		Jerome Applequist	4		M	S																		
5		Olga Applequist	7		F	S																		
6	3	Kristina Bjorkvall	20		F	S	Servant				Nederkera		Head Lake		brother	$10	No	Brother Head Lake						
7	11	Helma Blomquist	21		F					Sweden	Sandared		Jamestown	Yes	father	$1		father						
8	5	Karen Andersson	42		F	M	Housework				Woda		Minneapolis	Yes	Son	$1		Son John Johnson Minneapolis Minn					Cancer left breast	
9	6	Thekla Jarl	26		F	S	Servant				Stockholm		Oakland	Neb	Cousin	$5		Cousin J P Johnson Oakland Neb						
10	7	Anna Johansson	41		F	S					Hallsberg		East Hampton	Mass	Brother-in-law	$1		Brother-in-law Chas Olson East Hampton Mass						
11	1321	Hewsch Wolfschmidt	41		M	M	Shoemaker			Russian	Libau		New York		Self	more		Wife Mrs Wolfschmidt						
12	8	Rasmus Hansen	25		M	S	Smith			Danish	Copenhagen		Alden Minn	Yes	Self	$75	Resident	Home					
13	9	Hans Olsen	23		M	S	Farmer						Near York			$13	No	Cousin Brooklyn My brother Frederikstad						
14	132	10 Lauritz Bendtsen	33		M	S					Bornholm		Hutchinson Kan			$10	Resident	Sverna Hansen Fine Aug Norway						
15	1	Edla Johanson	22		F	S	Servant			Swede	Malmo		Winthrop Minn	Yes	Self	$75	No	Winthrop Minn Bro in law Worcester Mass						
16	2	Johan A Johansson	41		M	S	Labourer				Nestra Ka		Worcester Mass			$7								
17	3	Henry Carlson	27		M	S	Farmer			Swedish	Helsingborg		New York		Self	$30	Resident							
18	4	Einar Bo	28		M	M	Smith			Norwegian	Bergen		Chicago	Ill		$75								
19	5	Henry Larson	62		M	M	Farmer						Gardner	Ill		more								
20		Guri Larsen	61		F	M																		
21	6	Gunhild Jogensen	30		F	M	Wife				Stavanger		Chicago	Ill		$5		Brother-in-law Frans Carlsen Marinette Mich						
22	6/8	Peter Grant	37		M	S	Labourer			Russian	Gjekenberg		Englewood	Ill	Brother-in-law	$								
23	13727	Gustaf Lofberg	32		M	S	Sailor			Swede			Chicago	Ill	Self	more	No	Bro in law Hancock Mich						
24	8	Isak Lundberg	25		M	S	Joiner			Finn			Hancock	Mich				Bro in law Hancock Mich & Cousin Carle Hancock Mich						
25	9	Joh Kautas	24		M	S	Labourer									$30								
26	10	Frank Hallman	40		M	M	Miner			Swede			Iron Mountain	Mich		more	Citizen	Home						
27	1	Anna Hallberg	27		F	M	Wife			Swedish			Chicago	Ill		$75	Resident							
28		Ravi Hallberg	6		M	S																		
29		Hallard Hallberg	2		M	S																		
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

29 1899

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 202 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899

H Hopkins VICE & DEPUTY Consul of he United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 202 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899

H Hopkins VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(41-742-38-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 203 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Aug 1899

204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Co'y's or Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boy	Anton Nordin	13	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	more	Yes Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anders Knutson	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$12	No Minn	Brother Louis Knutson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Karen Strand	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mariska - Duluth Minn	"	"	$62.00	No	Husband Mariska Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4		Valter Strand	16		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Elise Strand	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Hilder Strand	2		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Anders Roos	50		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Belvidere Mont	"	"	$60	No Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Aug Homberg	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Johan Niska	36		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$19 Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	13210	Hjalmar Small	21		M	S	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	Newark Minn	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Charles Backman	37		M	S	"	"	"	American	Canada Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Otto G Karlson	14		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Vasa	"	Bloquet Minn	"	"	$15	No	Brother Bloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Isak Mikoman	40		M	M	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Council Bluffs	"	"	more	Citizen	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Hannie Berg	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$26	Yes Ill	Mother Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Lina Gustafson	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$28	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16		Elle Gard	46		F	M	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	more	Citizen	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
17	562	Antti Freeman	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Lumango	"	Chisholm Minn	Brown Co	"	$220	No	Brother in law Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"
18		Amalia Freeman	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Saina Freeman	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Anatos Freeman	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Johan Clemens	17		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Uleharmo	"	Thief River Falls Minn	Brother	"	$5	No	Brother Thief River Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	11	Marca Lemmetainen	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Oulainen	"	Bonniant Ohio	Brother	"	$5	No	Brother Bonniant Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Nene Mantylas	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Nivala	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	No	Husband Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Hilda Hietala	28		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Lampi	"	Calumet Mich	Husband	"	$10	No	Husband Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
25		Sempi Hietala	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Charles Hietala	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Kristana Jakobstad	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	"	Negaunee Mich	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8	Anna J Saari	9		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lapua	"	Bonneau Ohio	Father	"	$3	Husband	Husband Bonneau Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	9	Lusa Ojakangas	33		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	$20	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
30		Arlen Ojakangas	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of July 1899

Commissioner [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the ... or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of July 1899

Francis Verdon Surgeon

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 26th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1899

204

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Mature and Cause.
1	Boxy	Anton Verdon	35	V	M	S	Labourer	Y.	Y.	English	Gothenburg	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	more	Yes Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Anders Knutson	39	V	M	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$22	Yes Minn	Brother Louis Knutson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Karin Strand	36	V	5	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mariska Minn	"	"	$6200	6 yrs	Husband Mariska Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4		Walter Strand	11	V	5	S																	
5		Elsie Strand	5	V	5	S																	
6		Hilda Strand	2	V	1	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	7	Anders Roos	58	V	M	M	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Swede	"	"	Helena Mont	"	"	$60	Yes Iowa	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Aug Blomberg	44	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Johan Niska	36	V	M	M	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	New York	"	"	$80	No	Wife New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	13 210	Hjalmar Small	21	V	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$40	No	Citizen Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Charles Backman	37	V	M	M	"	"	"	American	"	"	Bloquet Minn	"	"	$57	No	Brother Bloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Otto G Karlson	14	V	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Visnum	"	Bloquet Minn	"	"	$57	No	Brother Bloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Isak Nilsman	44	V	M	M	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Council Bluffs Ia	"	"	more	Citizen	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Minnie Berg	29	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$220	Yes Mass	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Lina Gustafson	28	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$28	Resident	None	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Nils Gard	46	V	M	M	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	more	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16	Antti Truman	41	V	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Lemmgo	"	Calumet Mich	Yes	"	$230	No	Brother in law Antti Truman Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18		Amalia Truman	36	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Saima Truman	3	V	3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Nestor Truman	1	V	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Johan Flencus	17	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finn	Wiharma	"	Franklyn Ed Olofsson	No	Self	$60	No	Brother Torgard Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
22	11	Marca Lumatainen	21	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Uudasvesi	"	Conneaut Ohio	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Nene Mantylax	18	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Nivala	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	No	Brother Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Hilda Hietala	28	V	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Lampi	"	Calumet Mich	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
25		Sempi Hietala	14	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Charles Hietala	2	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Kristana Jakobstad	17	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$25	No	Husband Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28	8	Anna J Saari	9	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lapua	"	Conneaut Ohio	Yes	Father	$3	No	Aunt Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	9	Lusa Pajakangas	33	V	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$20	No	Husband Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
30		Helen Pajakangas	8	V	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July 1899

Henry Walker

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July 1899

Francis Verdon Surgeon

Wales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 205 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5th Aug 1899

206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	No of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even if Prisoner Alien has come or is supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12814	Herman Lampola	20	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Finnish	Karvamaki	Newyork	Oskabula. Ohio	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Juho Lampola Oskabula. Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Alex Rotola	19	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Evijarvi	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother Johan Rotola Oskabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hanna Stark	20	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Husband Sola Rotola Oskabula	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	Johan Berglund	24	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	$25	Was at Michigan	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Hanna Lindbergh	21	F	M	S	Housewife	"	"	"	Lapua	"	Bonneau Ohio	"	"	$15	No	Husband Bonneau Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6		Alex Skop	21	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Parma	"	Menominee Mich	"	"	$60	No	Resident Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Louisa Skop	17	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Johanna Skop	14	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Helgo Skop	12	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Aug Alekon	18	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reed City Mich	"	"	$20	No	Brother in law Johan Jansen Reed City	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Anders Mattson	19	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$30	No	Mother Reed City	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	Hanna Lehtola	21	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$25	"	Mrs August Lehtola San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
13	12840	Lasse Rosendahl	29	M	M	S	Housewright	"	"	"	Lappo	"	Red River Valley	"	"	$200	"	Husband Rosendahl Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hanna Rosendahl	27	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Helmi Rosendahl	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Adolf Hietala	26	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Lempaala	"	Rolla Dakota N.Dak	"	"	$80	"	Bro Juho Hietala Rolla Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
17		Lina Hietala	17	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Paul Hietala	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	X 2	Heikki Rantasaari	32	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Karvia	"	Shawanaka Wis	"	"	$1	"	Bro Herman Rantasaari Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Matti Backholm	18	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	Millstone Minn	"	"	$1	"	Mother Hanna Backholm Millstone	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Karle Kainen	25	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Karvia	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	Sister Hanna Kainen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	X 5	Adolfina Stark	19	F	M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Finnish	Lempaala	"	"	"	"	$1	"	Brother Juho Stark Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	Johan Unkuri	30	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Karvia	"	Colorado Colo	"	"	$20	"	Brother Juho Unkuri Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Oskar Hokkanen	18	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Frans M Myllykangas	13	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	Cal	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Karl Skandholmsby	17	M	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Oulainen	Gothenburg	Chicago	"	"	$	No	Citizen Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	13200	Hersa Anderson	20	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	Yes Illinois	Cousin Julia Nelson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Anna Johnson	23	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Sister Hilda Ottesen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Hanna Johnson	20	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Mary Jeffe Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Ole Gustafson	31	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$40	1891 Minn	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

..... Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly
on of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, of a person who has been convicted of a
crime of a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are
[illegible] information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Francis Vardon ..... Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
had ten ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Surgeons England ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Aug 1894

206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13141	Herman Lampila	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish Russian	Karamaki	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother John Lampila Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Alex Pietila	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Tampere	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother John Pietila Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hanna Stakiver	20		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Husband John Pietila Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	Johan Berglund	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	"	$25	Left Mich	Home	X	"	No	"	"
5		Hanna Lindstrom	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Lapua	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$15	No	Husband Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6		Alex Skog	1	10	M		Labourer	"	"	"	Parma	"	Menominee Mich	"	"	Money Refunded	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Louisa Skog	32	3	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Johanna Skog	11	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Aug Nelson Lepo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$20	No	Brother in law Jonas Jonson Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Anders Mattson	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$30	"	Wife August Pettebäck San Francisco	11	"	"	"	"
12	9	Mathilda Edlund	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$25	"	Husband Hans Edlund Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"
13	13140	Lusa Rosendahl	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Lappo	"	Red Oak Iowa	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hanna Rosendahl	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Helmi Rosendahl	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Adolf Hietala	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Lemo	"	Belle Fourche S.D.	"	"	$80	"	Bro Juho Hietala Belle Fourche	"	"	"	"	"
17		Lina Hietala	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Paul Hietala	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	X 2	Hekki Rautanen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Karlaeki	"	Skamokawa Wash	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Herman Rautanen New York	"	"	"	"	"
20		3 Matti Backholm	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	Mellstone Idaho	"	"	$10	"	Friend Yrjona Yesbera Mellstone	"	"	"	"	"
21		4 Kaarle Kainen	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lappila	"	New York	"	"	$22	"	Sister Emma Kainen New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	X	5 Adolfina Stakiver	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lempaala	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend Yrjona Yesbera Mellstone	"	"	"	"	"
23		6 Johan Ukkurila	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Karma	"	Virginia Minn	"	"	$25	"	Brother Juho Ukkurila Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
24		7 Oskari Wikarelius	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		8 Frans M Myllykangas	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salo	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		9 Karl Skendelsby	21		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	13200	Theresa Anderson	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Ellen Nelson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Anna S Jonson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hilda Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Hanna S Johanson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mary Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Otto Gustafson	31		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Edward Mass	"	"	$40	1891 Mass	Friend	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

..... Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly
...n of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
...ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
...rime or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are
...mentioned in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. saying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

207 S. S. Campania

ARRIVED Augt 6 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, PORTS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 189

208

1 No on List.	2 No. of Co'l't Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10	Christopher Ratliff	43	M	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Portalbot	New York	Newcastle Pa	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes	Sister Mathe	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	John McCulloch	24	M	M	S	Watchmaker	Y	Y	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Minnie Ruston	27	F	M	W	Housewife	Y	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Akron Ohio	"	Husband	more	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Caroline Ruston	6	F																			
5		Earl Ruston	4	M																			
6	1163	Richard Holt	29	M	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Cockermouth	"	Kirkcellaton Pa	"	Self	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Annie Holt	27	F	M	W																	
8		Edgar Holt	2	M																			
9		Maud Holt	1	F																			
10	8306	Lillian E Henderson	21	F	M	S	Postmaker	Y	Y	English	Hereford	"	Scranton Pa	"	Brother	$15	Yes	Brother Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	7017	Patrick Brownlee	26	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	Leeds	"	Walkerville Ont	"	Self	$15	No	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
12	5074	Mckheale	24	M	M	S	"	Y	Y	Irish	Preston	"	Cleveland O	Brother	Self	$15	No	Brother Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
13	7234	Jacob Cohen	22	M	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Russian	2½ years in Liverpool	"	New York City	"	Self	more	Visitor	No Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	2013	Henry Iden	30	M	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	No	Friends Brother New York City	"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Annie Peacock	29	F	M	W	Housewife	Y	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother 4 Children	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	Percy Peacock	4	M																			
17	3110	Jonge Rozkowski	22	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	No	Austrian	Hamilton	"	Troy NY	No	Self	$30	No Money	Brother Smithstanding New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	974	Charles Polmie	23	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	American	Glasgow	"	Troy NY	No	Self	more	Citizen	Brother Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	2015	John McMahon	54	M	M	M	Superintendent	Y	Y	English	Dublin	"	Dragheda	Yes	"	$15	Resident	Home Cousin Hampton Sq	"	"	"	"	"
20	10313	Anton Gent	21	M	M	S	Miner	Y	No	Scotch	Hamilton Scot	"	New York City	No	"	$15	No	Friends Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	9970	John Benson	30	M	M	M	Fancy Goods	Y	Yes	English	Blackburn	"	New Bedford	No	"	$70	Yes	Resident New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
22	1721	Daniel Gilbert	21	M	S	M	Draper	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	$50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	11026	Henry Robertson	21	M	M	S	Miner	Y	"	English	Blackburn	"	Middletown	No	"	$50	No Middletown	Uncle Middletown	"	"	"	"	"
24		Gillian Howarth	23	F	M	W	Dressmaker	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Indianapolis	No	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Isak Tanfer	25	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	"	New York	Yes	"	$7	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Isak Jacobs	23	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	30	John J Jones	24	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Anaconda Mont	Yes	"	$50	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	2016	Joseph Evans	22	M	M	S	Widower Miner	Y	Y	Welsh	Llanrwst	"	Plymouth Pa	Yes	"	$50	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
29	10191	James Weeks	23	M	M	S		Y	Y	English	Camborne	"	Wapacha Mich	Yes	"	$35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10192	James Dobb	22	M	M	S		Y	Y			"			"								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CAMPANIA.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA.

I, Francis Jordan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 29 in number named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Francis Jordan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 189 9

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible]

SHEET 209

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 29 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2007	Dominick Flynn	67		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	John Wolfe	42		M	M	Waggon Driver	"	"	Scotch	"	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ellen Wolfe	38		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2012	James Donnelly	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	John Quinn	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mayo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mrs O'Hara Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
6	3019	Bessie McKinnon	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Stonehaven	"	Providence R.I.	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
7	3025	John Powell	111		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Cleveland O.	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~30~~	~~Hannah Hanlon~~	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Nolan New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Frances Shepherd	42		F	M	"	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	3035	Jane Harris	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sandy	"	Wilmington Del	Yes	brother	$10 in every month	1892, Iowa	Brother McClintock, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
11	3043	Samuel Dodds	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	American	Newry	"	Patterson N.J.	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	3070	Peter McMahon	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs McCarthy Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13		Rose McMahon	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Kate McMahon	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Courtney Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Clarence Williams	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	3032	James Jones	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Utica N.Y.	No	Brother	$15	No	Brother Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	John Hacey	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Littlestown Pa.	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Wm Ketchey	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Yorkshire	"	Bacon La.	Yes	Self	$25	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Alex. Barber	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Marian McKelmet	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Newmelno	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Mary J Wilson	39		F	W.	Housewife	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$25	Yes	To her home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Gertrude Wilson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	362 Division Ave	"	"	"	"	"
23		Samuel Wilson	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24		Jean Wilson	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa to friend Mrs Ewing	"	"	"	"	"
25		Douglas Wilson	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	248 E. 130 th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
26		Joe Wilson	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		May Wilson	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3040	John Tierney	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Robert McAnderson	35		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		~~William Brown~~	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Concord Mich. Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

736

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CAMPANIA.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 28, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899

H. Walker VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1899

210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2008	Dominick Flynn	67		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	John Wolfe	42		M	M	Wagon Driver	"	"	Scotch	"		New Orleans	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ellen Wolfe	38		F	M	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2010	James Donnelly	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	Canadian	"		Newyork	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	John Tunney	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mayo		Philadelphia	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mrs O'Hara	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
6	3019	basil McDonnell	19		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Stonehaven		Providence R.I.	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
7	3025	John Powell	111		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Liverpool	Cleveland O.	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~3027~~	~~Hannah Foster~~	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	Sligo		New York	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Smith New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Annie Stephenson	17		F	S	"	"	"	English	Liverpool		Cleveland Ohio	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	3026	Jane Harris	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sandy		McIntyre Ia	"	Uncle	$10	Wife	Brother McIntyre, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
11	3012	Samuel Dodds	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	American	Newry		Patterson NJ	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	3020	Peter McMahon	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross		Chicago Ill	"	Self	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Conroy Chicago Ill	30	"	"	"	"
13		Rose McMahon	16		F	S	Wife	—															
14	1	Kate McMahon	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Clarence Williamson	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Liverpool		New York	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	3032	James Jones	1	8	M	S	Plasterer	No	No	Welsh	Liverpool		Utica NY	No	Brother	$15	No	Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	John Stacey	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norfolk	"		Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Wm Ketchey	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Cornish	Carlton		Bacon Ia	No	Self	$75	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Alex. Barber	46		M	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Galway		"	"	"	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Marian McKelvey	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Shewmelon		"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Mary Wilson	39		F	W.	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Kilgeyan Tyrone		Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	Sister Mrs Lynch Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Gertrude Wilson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Samuel Wilson	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Jean Wilson	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Douglas Wilson	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Joe Wilson	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Mary Wilson	4		F	S	"	—		U.S. born													
28	3030	John Tierney	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool		Newyork	Yes	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Robert McAnderson	35		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	"		"	"	"	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~5~~	~~William Thomas~~	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	"		Concord N.H.	Yes	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CAMPANIA.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 206 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July 1899

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 206 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July 1899

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 727-98—25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET 211

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug. 1899

212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Co[illegible] Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	7744	Ann Mathewson	41	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Irish	Drogheda	New York	Carbondale Pa	Yes	Self	More	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Jane Savage	25	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8871	William M. Keever	44	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	English	Tolkestone	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$100	1895 California	No	"	"	"	"	"
4		William Hardy Keever	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Henry D Keever	14	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Tom H Keever	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	9946	George Iverson	39	M	M	Coachman	"	"	Norwegian	Dundee	"	Lyonfield Lodge Kerse	"	"	$37	Resident Dundee	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9186	Henry Needham	59	M	M	Engineer Smith	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	Upon	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	9012	Lydia Banfield	23	F	S	H'wife	"	"	American	Manchester	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	$11	Visits	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~9911~~	~~Samuel Bailey~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	9977	Joseph Edge	42	M	M	Grocer	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Pawtucket R.I.	No	"	$30	On a visit	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	11077	Annie Bullerton	29	F	M	H'wife	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Providence, Boston	"	"	"	Resident	Home 2 months ago	"	"	"	"	"
13		Minnie Bullerton	9	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister Bradford	"	"	"	"	"
14	11435	Williams Jack	22	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	more	Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6	Ellen Evans	39	F	M	Housewife	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Chicago Ill.	No	"	$30	No	Husband Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16		Leah Evans	6	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		John Evans	3	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Hubert Evans	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11616	John S Pulman	73	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$40	Has	Uncle Wm Pulman Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	12421	William Hall	[illegible]	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	American	Greenock	"	"	"	"	more	Relation	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21		Agnes Hall	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8822	Nathan Harris	21	M	S	Bootmaker	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Wm Pulman New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	1949	James Millward	24	M	M	Architect	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Some	No	On a visit	"	"	"	"	"
24		Emma Millward	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
25	1990	Richard Williams	37	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	More	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26	2002	William Jones	[illegible]	M	M	Carriage painter	"	"	English	Cheltenham	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Hattie Jones	[illegible]	F	M		"	"	English	Cheltenham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Wm Waterhouse	26	M	S	Boot salesman	"	"	English	Brewery	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$25	"	Friend Rothwell Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	6	Frank Johnson	31	M	S	Groom	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	Newyork	Yes	"	Small	1899 Returned	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Fras Bates	28	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet by an number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899 Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

M J Wells VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of July 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon.

M J Wells VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. (C)

S. S. Campania

SHEET 213 ARRIVED. August 5 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from Liverpool July 29th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1897

214

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Co't'st Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	10317	Edw Deane	1	31	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	12	Thomas Jones	1	30	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Aberpwyth	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	487	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	35	Frances Lewis	1	[illegible]	F.	Housewife	"	"	American	London	"	Kendall, Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	51	Wallace McKinlay	1	[illegible]	M.	Weaver	"	"	Scottish	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	[illegible]	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Katherine McDonald	1	[illegible]	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6814	Samuel Barker	1	39	M. S.	"	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	New Bedford	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	819	Elizabeth Whelan	1	[illegible]	F. M.	H. Wife	"	"	Irish	Bradford	"	New York	Yes	"	"	Citizen	Brother, Patk McCook New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	12[illegible]	Thomas Ulverston	1	17	M. S.	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Laragh	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6[illegible]	~~Richard Holt~~	1	[illegible]	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		~~Annie Holt~~	1	[illegible]	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		~~Edgar Holt~~	1	[illegible]	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1490	Isaac Rosen	1	19	M. S.	via Praha	"	"	Polish	Cyrenow by Pleck	"	New York	"	"	more	No	Relative, friend in New York	"	"	"	Slim 38 in. Hamilton, O	"
13	3872	Absolom Lettsome	33	[illegible]	M. M.	mine operator	"	"	American	Steddespella	"	Illinois	"	"	[illegible]	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Elizabeth Lettsome	33	[illegible]	F. M.	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Abigail Lettsome	11	[illegible]	F. S.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Wm Brooke Lettsome	3	[illegible]	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3964	Joseph Beaver	1	60	M. M.	Dyer	Yes	Yes	American	Macclesfield	"	Paterson N J	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	3970	James Beard	4	[illegible]	M. M.	Silk loom fixer	Yes	Yes	American	Macclesfield	"	Paterson N J	No	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19		Nellie Beard	10	[illegible]	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	$23	1898	On a visit to Aunt in Morrisville N Y	"	"	"	"	"
20	4074	Sarah Morton	1	57	M. M.	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Harpurley	"	Morrisville N Y	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lily Beatrice Morton	1	17	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4307	Myer Wenzer	1	46	M. M.	Locksmith	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	"	$200	No	Daughter in New York	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
23	4654	Lettice Jackson	1	55	F. M.	Housewife	"	"	English	Nelson	"	Fall River	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	4744	Charles Seamshaw	1	52	M. M.	Builder	"	"	American	Nottingham	"	Rotheway N J	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5638	William White	1	44	M. M.	Engineer	"	"	"	Rotherham	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	Car	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6092	Barker Greenwood	1	57	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Todmorden	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8782	Edna Rose	1	33	F. M.	Housewife	No	No	English	Leeds	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	No	Husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lena Rose	1	6	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Sarah Rose	1	3	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Wolf Rose	1	11	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a Felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this five & twenty day of July 1897. H Walker, Commanding Officer.

H Y Dales, VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. C. Burdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of July 1897. J. C. Burdon, Surgeon.

H Y Dales, VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from Liverpool, July 29th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Aug 1899

214

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	10317	Pte. Deane	1	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	25	Never	Sister New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	12	Thomas Jones	1	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Aberystwyth	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	48	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	35	Frances Reeves	1	44	F	M	Housewife	"	"	English	London	"	Kendall, Ohio	"	"	"	Obtrigen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	51	Wallace McDonald	1	18	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Scottish	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Katherine McDonald	1	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6844	Samuel Barker	1	39	M	M	"	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	New Bedford	Yes	"	3	19 yrs	Father Bradford	"	"	"	"	"
7	819	Elizabeth Whelan	1	45	F	M	At Wife	"	"	English	Bradford	"	New York	Yes	"	"	Obtrigen	Brother Patk McGrath New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	1203	Thomas McBride	1	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Laragh	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1202	~~Richard Holt~~	1		M																		
10		~~Annie Holt~~	1		F																		
11		~~Edgar Holt~~	2																				
12	2490	Isaac Rosen	1	19	M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Polish	Grimsby	"	New York	"	"	more	No	Relatives Friends in New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	3872	Absolom Lettsome	1	33	M	M	Machine operator	"	"	English	Heddesfield	"	Illinois	"	"	"	Obtrigen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Elizabeth Lettsome	1	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Abigal Lettsome	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		~~Ambrose~~ Lettsome	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3869	Joseph Cleaver	1	64	M	M	Dyer	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson N J	No	"	more	~~Obtrigen~~	Home Parents	"	"	"	"	"
18	3970	James Beard	1	45	M	M	Silk Dyer	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson N J	No	"	more	Obtrigen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19		Nellie Beard	1	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	4074	Sarah Morton	1	57	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Harpurley	"	Morrisville NY	No	"	$25	1898 here 5 wks	On a visit to friends in Morrisville NY	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lily Beatrice Morton	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4307	Myer Wiesen	1	46	M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	"	$200	No	Daughter in law New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	4654	Lettice Jackson	1	55	F	M	Housewife	"	"	English	Nelson	"	Fall River	"	"	more	Obtrigen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	4744	Charles Seamshaw	1	58	M	M	Builder	"	"	American	Nottingham	Queenstown	Rahway N J	"	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5638	William White	1	24	M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Rotherham	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6792	Barker Greenwood	1	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Todmorden	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8762	Edna Rose	1	33	F	M	Housewife	No	No	English	Leeds	"	New York	"	"	~~more~~	No	Husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lena Rose	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Sarah Rose	1	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Wolf Rose	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Walker Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this five months day of July 1899

Maddox VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. E. Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July 1899

H J Dales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T E Verdon Surgeon.

(60. 7-27-98. 25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 215 ARRIVED. August 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		[illegible]				
4	"	[illegible]				
5	"	[illegible]				
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]				
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9						
10						
11						
12	"	Russia	Pol.	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
13	"	[illegible]				
14	"	[illegible]				
15	"	[illegible]				
16	"	[illegible]				
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	"	[illegible]				
19	"	[illegible]				
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	"	[illegible]				
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	"	[illegible]				
24	"	[illegible]				
25	"	[illegible]				
26	"	[illegible]				
27	"	Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
28	"	Russia	England	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the University of [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]. [illegible] Master.

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have held [illegible] years' practice as a physician and surgeon and that I have been duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] Imperial Medical Board of Examining and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible].

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly
le a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List
Surgeon of said vessel, saving therefrom, to the best of my judgment and belief, such
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
ssenger, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
ase has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
et or improper, except as stated, employed to perform labor in the United States except such as
their rate, according to the best of my
ment thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

1892

[illegible] Master.

Consul of the [illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly
that I have had the medical charge of the passengers named in the foregoing List
and during the voyage have visited each of them daily, and have carefully and thoroughly
examined the condition of such of them as were reported sick, and have also made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein,
during the period of [illegible] days immediately preceding the sailing thereof, and that to the best of my
judgment and belief such of the passengers named herein, as are not reported sick, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief free from all infectious, contagious and loathsome diseases, and that true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

1892

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(13)

sailing therewith do
and surgeon and that

assengers named herein.
ing to the best of my
assengers.

S 1405 (15/4. 90.

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congres
vessel having such passengers on boar

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, July

emen,

OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

ved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 216 189.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination if to United States. (State, City or To
1	Josef Kovacs	23		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	Austrian	Kovacsica		Scranton
2	Anna Kovacsec	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kovacsfalva		Scranton
3	Maria Sadrejko	2		F	S				Austrian	Cseke Polo		Wyoming
4	Edward Bewlet	20		M	S		Y	Y		Essex		Scranton
5	Rafa Borecky	18		M	S					Silesia		Scranton
6	Karl Hess	19		M	S	cook	Y	Y	German	Essen		Pittsburg
7	Otto Fritz	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	German	Elberfeld		Pittsburg
8	Bilet Isaak	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Galician	Rakoszawa		NY
9	Lafe	27		M	S	none	Y	Y				
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	brother	$ 45 00	yes	brother, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	" 10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	" 25	"	b. i. l. Frank Markander	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" 40	"	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"
5	uncle	" 30	"	uncle, Stefan Rosak, 8 State St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" 25	"	~~owned by~~ none	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
8	"	" 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Norddeutscher Lloyd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congres
vessel having such passengers on boar

S.S. - Lahn sailing from Bremen, July 2

emen,

OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

ved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 216 189.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States. (State, City or To
1	Josef Kossra	32		M	M	Labor			Russian	Romanica		Lusten
2	Anna Kovanyec	17		F	S	none			Hungar	Szepesfalu		Fabbaid
3	Sofia Ludwejko	21		F					Russ	Lodz Poln		Newyo
4	Oskar Bezdlet	20		M						Pizen		Pittsbu
5	Rafa Kwolly	18		M						Lincie		Westfal
6	Ernst Hab	19		M		work			German	Essenach		
7	Otto Kotke	20		M		Shoemaker			German	Breslau		Buffa
8	Bilek Isaak	26		M		Laborer			Galician	Rakowawa		NY
9	" Lafe	27		M		none			"	"		"
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	brother	$45	no	brother, Mayard	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	b. i. l.	25	"	b. i. l. Frank Malcander	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	4	"	Antler Mare	"	"	"	"	"
5	uncle	3	"	uncle Hofen Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	30	"	" 8 State St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	$21	yes	~~home~~	"	"	"	"	Foreign
9	"	$21	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

...ATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

217

S. S. Lahn

ARRIVED. August 5 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	Russ	Polish	Polish	Russ	R Cath
2	"	"	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R Cath
3	"	"	"	Hungr	"	Protestt
4	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R.
5	"	"	"	"	"	R
6	"	Russ	Russia	Russ	Russ	Protest
7	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austrian	Galicia	Hebrew	Austrian	Practitioner
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi...

I C Dible Master of the S.S. ...

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio...
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ...
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro...
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper...
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ...
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre...
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ...
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of ... Ber...

Louis Haus... Consul of the United States at ...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

...f Surgeon.

...e S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

...ersity of Kiel

...de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

... names of passengers, is according to the best of my

...the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189 9.

Ahmed L Fisher

S.I.P.

S. 1605 (15) 4-98. 2...

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C Pohle Master of the
sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of
Louis Haus
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly,
sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forgoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of 95 1899. C. Pohle Master.
Louis Haus
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Kiel
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.
M. med. C. Fischer.
men.

S. 1405-15 4.96.

men,

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
val at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 218 189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
Self	64 [illegible]	[illegible] Rawdlepe	husb. Samdake	no	no	no	good	no
mother	"	"	father, "					
"	"	"	" "					
" self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. "					
" mother	"	"	father. "					
Fe self	[illegible]	/ "	husb. Bokkeben					
" mother	"	"	father. "					
K Self	[illegible]	/ "	" "					
" "	[illegible]	/ "	brother, Cassanova					
" M J's	[illegible]	/ "	husb. Springfield					
" mother	"	/ "	father "					
" self	[illegible]	/ "	husb. Aberdeen					
" mother	"	/ "	father "					
" self	[illegible]	/ "	brother, Galesburg					
" [illegible]	"	/ "	uncle, Boston					
"	"	/ "	sister, Chicago					
"	"	/ "	" "					
"	"	/ "	" "					
"	"	/ "	brother, Hilliard					
"	"	/ "	no friend					
"	"	/ "	sister, N.J.					
"	"	81, Boy	cousin, Jersey City					

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

f Surgeon.

[illegible] Rabin sailing therewith do
he S.S. [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity at Rochester
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9

M-med 12 Rabin

S 1406 (15) 4 94.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98. 25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 219 ARRIVED Cincinnati 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

C Pohle Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr name of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paupe dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Ju

Louis Hanger
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Off of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
on B
med
I ha University of Breslau
said
affirm made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
residence names of passengers, as according to the best of my
United to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
interro

4 July 189 8.

M-med. U. Fürbringer

gers.

S 1400-15-4-98.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I C Pohle Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that fr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I C Pohle Master of the S.S. Baden

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Bremen 189 9.

Louis Haugs Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Off of Surgeon.

[illegible] the S.S. Baden sailing therewith do
on B[illegible]
med [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I by University of Breslau
said [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
afforded [illegible] names of passengers, as according to the best of my
residence [illegible]
United [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
informa[illegible]

[illegible] 189 9.

[illegible]men.

M-med. D. Fischer.

S 1405-15-4. 96.

MIGRATION.

ioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

189 22)

16	17	18	19	20	21
...ing to join a relative, and if so, what relative, ...ir name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippl... Nature and Cause
...le Thomas	no	no	no	good	no
...k, Cobby	Frank Pietrowska				
...ph, Hill, Rowe	228 Cloke st				
...ands, Norwegen, ...ther, Wood, ...ter, middleland					
...no					
...le, Strauch.					
...ther, N.J.	32 Reken st				
...ter, Jackson					
...no					
...ister, Stengel					
...no					
...ister, W. Stewart.					
...ople, Passaic	2 - 2nd				
...ster, Johnstown					
...no				Blind left eye No	
...band, Brooklyn	14 George st				
...ster,					
...no					
...band, W. Stewart	Laura Lipstak				
...ster,					
...ister, Plymouth	Jadwiga Kleja				
...ince, Fenby					
...ster, Manchester	18 Grand st				

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin...

...e Noble Master of the S.S. ...

I ... sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

...Louis Haug...
Consul of the United States ...

Off... of Surgeon.

I ... the S.S. ... Baltic ... sailing therewith do ... am B... ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... med... I ... niversity of ... Munchen ... said ... offering ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... residence ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... United ... information ... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189 9.

... Med. D. Fisher.

...ician.

S 1405 (15 4 96)

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(12-7-97—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

ARRIVED August 8th 1898

SHEET 221

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Hung	Lipsee	Hung	Hung	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung	RC
6	"	"	Lipsee	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
11	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Lipsee	Hung	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lipsee	Magyar	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hung	Lipsee	Hung	Hung	RC
23	"	"	Hung	Slovak	"	"
24	"	"	Lipsee	"	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

C Pohle Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 4th day of

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Off of Surgeon.

the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Kiel

said made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

offering names of passengers is according to the best of my

residence to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

United

189

M. med. [illegible]

men.

S 1400 (15 4-98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from
me one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
me one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Off of Surgeon.

[illegible] the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] B[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I ha[illegible] University of [illegible]
said [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
afforded [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
residence [illegible]
United [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
informa[illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

[illegible]men.

S. 1409.10-4

SIONER OF IMMIGRATION. List No. 1

ivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
ted States.

ayork, York 189 222

15	16	17	18	19	20	21
hether ever before in the nited States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	brother in law Wilkes					
[illegible]	no					
[illegible]	brother, Ireland					
[illegible]	brother in law Webster					
[illegible]	brother, Plymouth					
[illegible]	brother in law, Chicago					
[illegible]	brother Crystal in law, Yale					
[illegible]	no					
[illegible]	uncle, Pittsburg					
[illegible]	father, Norway					
[illegible]	daughter, Duxbury					
[illegible]	uncle, Thomas					
[illegible]	brother, Hartford					
[illegible]	father, Thomas					
[illegible]	no					
[illegible]	sister, Pittsburg					
[illegible]	brother, Hartford					

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Off of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
hereby certify that I am a graduate of the [illegible] and have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I
have received a diploma from the said University of [illegible]
and that I have carefully and thoroughly made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] names of passengers, as according to the best of my
information and belief are correctly stated as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

M.D.

Surgeon.

S 1405 15 4 98

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Labor

ARRIVED. August 5th 1898.

SHEET 1 223

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

avit of Surgeon.

ff [illegible] Master

on of the S.S. Labor sailing therewith do

B [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

g of the University of Princeton

id have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

rina [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

dgme ct relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

orma

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Bremen.

M.med. P. Fisher.

S 1405 (15-4-98-5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I C Pohle Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb 189 9.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Off

I C Pohle Master of the S.S. Weser from Br

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb 189 9.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

idavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bohn, sailing therewith do
geon of the S.S. Weser
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
y of the University of Rostock
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
— 1 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

4 Feb 189 9.

R. Bohn

Med. Inspector

at Bremen.

S 1406 (15-4-96-5)

...ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. — List No. /

...be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
...he United States.

...of New York, ... York 1892 224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
...in possession money, if so, more than $ how much $ or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
60 /	yes	brother-in-law Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
25 /	"	son, Pittsburg					
"	"	brother "					
"	"	" "					
"	"	" "					
50 /	"	cousin, Cleveland			Expected to		
28 /	"	sister, Rutgers					
40 /	"	" "					
45 /	yes	brother-in-law, Buffalo					
27 /	yes	aunt, Pittsburg					
40 /	"	brother, Scranton					
"	"	" George — 2000 East ave.					
45 /	"	sister-in-law Rochester					
/	"	mother, Geneva					
20 /	"	brother, N.Y.					
/	"	" Washington					
/	"	husband, Rochester					
30 /	"	brother-in-law, Rochester					
/	"	husband, Reynolds					
40 /	"	father, Wells					
/	"	cousin, Buffalo					
/	"	brother-in-law, Batavia					
/	"	husband, Elmwood					
/	"	father, "					
/	"	mother, "					
/	"	brother, "					
/	"	" "					
/	"	aunt, Cleveland					
/	"	" N.Y.					

A. A. Hommer

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi...

I, ... Noble, Master of the S.S. ...

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189...

Louis Haug ...
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

...fidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Noble, ... sailing therewith do
Surgeon of the S.S. ...
solemnly swear that I have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am a graduate of the University of ... Rochester
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
Nos. 1 to ... names of passengers, as according to the best of my
knowledge, relates to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189...

... Haug ...
Consul at Bremen.

Witness: H. Fisher.

S 1405 (15/4. 92.)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 225

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Russia	Russia	Hebrew		
3						
4						
5						
6						RC
7		Hung.	Hung.	Hung.		
8						
9						RC
10				Hung.		Prot.
11						
12						
13						
14		Hung.	Hung.	Slovak		RC
15						
16						
17		Russia	Russia	Slovak		
18						
19						
20		Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
21						RC
22						
23				Slovak		RC
24				Hung.		RC
25						
26						
27		Russia	Russia	Slovak		RC
28						
29		Hung.	Hung.	Slovak		RC
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]

I [illegible] Noble Master[illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon o[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the U[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATE[illegible]

it of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]e University of [illegible]incoln
[illegible]ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible]tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]men.

M-med P Fricker.

S 1405 (15 4. 98.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Pohle Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of May 189 9.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— / —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of May 189 9.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. A. Fischer

S 1405 (15-4-99-C)

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, July 25th 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 226 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Seyk	22		m	s	dealer in birds	X	X	German	Elsfeld	Newyork	City of N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	Sons	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 1 —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr med A. Fischer.

S 1405.10/4.

Dealer in birds, holds return ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, July 26th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 226 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Beck	32		m	m.	dealer in birds			German	Lyfola	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa.	-	self	more	yes	Sons	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pohle Master of the S.S. " Rhein " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of Sept 189 9. L. Pohle Master.

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. " Rhein " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 30 —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of Sept 189 9. Dr. F. Fischer.

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 15 4 96

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, 25/VII 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 227 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antow Martha	25		m s	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Ob. Sestrž	New York	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 25	no	friends Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Tomšič	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Cobica		"	"	"	5	"	" "					
3	Anton Pirnat	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Vatruška		"	"	"	12	"	" "					
4	Anton Trinko	35		" m	"	"	"	"	Cretnje		Lawrenceburg Ind.	"	"	8	"	" Hongkville					
5	Michael Campach	43		" m	"	"	"	"	Rosja		Cleveland O	"	"	12	"	4 years friends Cleveland					
6	Johann Černy	25		" s	"	"	"	"	Tschernowitz		New York	"	"	25	no	brother in law New York					
7	Franz Turk	27		" sgl	"	"	"	"	Vrhnaga		Cleveland O	"	"	80	"	friends Cleveland					
8	Marija Gregorčič	28		f "	servant	"	"	"	Loh		Joliet Ill	"	"	12	"	sister Joliet					
9	Katarzina Abreck	30		f m	—	—	—	Galicia	Gejwald		Gallitzin Pa.	"	husband	12	73/94 Gallitzin Pa.	husband					
10	Josef	10		m s	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—		father					
11	Anna	10		f "	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—		"					
12	Elias Aron Safran	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hol	Zaleria	New York	NYC.	"	self	no	no	brother NYC					
13	Suzana Pajenkin	25		f m	wood			Hungary	Lucsivna		Johnstown Pa.	"		$ 10		husband Paul				P.S.	(pregnant)
14	"	11		m s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father	32	Mechanic	Ill.		No
15	Maria Krupa	45		f m	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	son					
16	Erzsebet Gonda	33		f m	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	"	husband					
17	Ludmila	14		f s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	5	"	father	32	Mechanic	Ill.		No
18	Emma	11		f s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
19	Agnes Szmigielska	38		f m	"	/	/	Germany	Bartoszyce		Lasalle, Ill.	"	husband	$ 12	"	husband	1931	45th St.			
20	Josef Paur	42		m m	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Vizzoka		Streator Ill.	"	self	$ 12	12 yrs	brother					
21	Paulina Barisak	27		f m	—	/	/	Austria	"		"	"	"	10	14	husband					
22	Ignaz	4		m s	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father					
23	Maria	11		f s	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					Eczem & impetigo
24	Josef Korabik	14		m s	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szmeches		"	"	"	$ 12	"	mother	1931	45th St.			No
25	Lucie Pombrowski	22		f m	none	/	/	Austria	Bacsa		Chicago Ill.	"	husband	60	"	husband					
26	Irene	2		f s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	50	"	father					
27	Lucia	—		f s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
28	Henriette Vellmuth	60		f wid	"	/	/	Germany	Gemeritte		Chicago Ill.	"	self	none	"	brother Chicago Ill.					
29	Josef Kuba	25		m s	Smith	/	/	Austria	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	yes	home					
30	Lacsy Amelian	19		m s	labor	/	/	Austria	Yaelke		Shelby Valley Pa.	"	"	12	no	brother Ill.					

30 175

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, 25/VII 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 227 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Mavrka	25		m	sgl	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ob. Seetorf	New York	Cleveland O	yes	self	$5-	no	friends Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Tomsič	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobila		"	"	"	"		"	"					
3	Anton Pirnat	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vehnika		"	"	"	"		"	"					
4	Anton Trinko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosuje		Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"		"	Hongkville					
5	Michael Lampach	43		"	wid	"	"	"	"	Loitsa		Cleveland O	"	"	"		Guard	friends Cleveland					
6	Johann Cenz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernomlj		New York	"	"	"		no	brother-in-law Ford	43	no	no		
7	Franz Turk	27		"	sgl	"	"	"	"	Vinagora		Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"	friends - Cleveland					
8	Marija Gregorčič	28		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Loh		Joliet Ill	"	"	"		"	sister - Joliet	100	no	no		
9	Katarina Abreck	30		f	sin	—	—	—	Austria	Gajewald		Gallitzin Pa.	"	husband	$12-	$43/48 Gallitzin Pa	husband						
10	Josef	10		m	sgl	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	$-		father						
11	Anna	8		f	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—		"						
12	Elias Aron Safran	17		m	sgl	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Zalesia	New York	NYC.	"	self	$10	no	brother NYC				P.E.	(pregnant) NO
13	Suzana Pajerlan	25		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Lucsivna		Johnstown Pa	"	"	$10	"	husband Paul	—				
14	"	1		m	sgl	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father	323	Merchant	Slt.		
15	Maria Krupa	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	son					
16	Erzebet Gonda	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$18-	"	husband					
17	Ludmila	14		f	sgl	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$-	"	father					
18	Emma	11		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
19	Agnes Szmigielska	38		f	m	"	"	"	Germany	Bartoszyce		Lasalle Pa	"	husband	$-	"	husband					
20	Josef Paur	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Vizoka		NYC Pa	"	self	$10-	"	brother					
21	Paulina Barišak	27		f	m	—	"	"	Austria	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10-	"	husband					
22	Tony	4		m	sgl	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father					
23	Maria	1		f	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"						Eczema & impetigo NO
24	Josef Korabik	14		m	sgl	farmer	"	"	Austria	Szczucin		Chicago	"	husband	$8-	"	husband					
25	Jan Pomberski	22		m	sgl	none	"	"	Russia	Pacsi		Chicago	"	father	$7-	"	father					
26	Jane	7		f	sgl	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
27	Lucia	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
28	Agnieta Kollmeta	46		f	wid	"	"	"	Germany	Gnewcitte		Chicago Ill	"	self	$10-	no	Step father Louis				Dep.	Senility NO
29	Josef Kuba	22		m	sgl	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	no	"	$-	"	brother Chicago					
30	Josip Omelian	19		m	sgl	labor	"	"	Austria	Velka		Joliet Ill	"	"	$6-	no	brother Joliet					

975

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 228 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
20	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
25	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
29	"	"				
30	"	Russia	Russian	Polish	Russia	R.C.

2—3489

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I L. Lüttle Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. - Caton - sailing therewith do swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the University of München to practice my profession, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering — 14 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States at Bremen.

S 1405 (15'4

214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pahle Master of the S.S. "Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 189 9. C. Pahle Master.

Louis Krug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 14 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 189 9. Dr. A. Fischer

Louis Krug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (15 4

214

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F - 6 S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, July 25th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 189 229

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Frank Annuß	37		m.	single	merchant	1	1	Austria	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	more	yes 1 year	U. S. A. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conrad Straubinger	60		"	md	"	1	1	Bavaria	Frenchville Pa.	Newyork	Frenchville Pa.	—	"	"	" 46 "	U. S. A. citizen					
3	Josef Schittig	36		"	"	dyer	1	1	Bavaria	Amsterdam N.Y.		Amsterdam N.Y.	—	"	"	" 14 "						
4	Anna "	29		f.	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	—	"	"	" 14 "	U. S. A. citizen					
5	Anton "	11		m.	—			—	U S A	"		"	—	"	—	born in America						
6	Maria "	6		f.	—			—	U S A	"		"	—	"	—	"						
S1 X	David Schwegerathy	44		m.	m.	tailor	1	1	Russia	Memmelstadt	D. & Co.		—	"	$25 +	no	relat. G. f.					
8	Rebecka Eibel	22		f.	S.	none	1	1	Germany	Pollen Ste		NY	—	"	$9 -	3 years	uncle	8.14	—	Dive		
9	Salmon Piekarski	23		m.	m.	labor.	1	1	Russia	Grodno		Detroit Mich.	"	"	$25 +	no	brother Gen					
10	Hanna Heier	15		f.	S.	none	1	1	Galizien	Tschernowitz		Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	more	"	relat. G. f. with uncle # 3					
11	Ludwig Galat	33		m.	m.	"	1	1	Austria	Lagarzyn		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$21 +	1 years	home					
12	Kath.e "	10		"	S.	"	1	—	U S born	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
13	Johann "	4		m.	"	"	—	—	U S born	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
14	Philip Grandoff	53		m.	m.	tailor	1	1	U. S. A.	N Y		Syracuse N.Y.	—	"	$ 20 +	18 years	"				short stature	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

14/6 Buch

14 913

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 230 ARRIVED. August [illegible] — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	[illegible]				
2		[illegible]				
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]				
5		[illegible]				
6		[illegible]				
7		Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
8		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
9		Russia	Posen	Polish	Russia	R.C.
10		Austria	Bohemia	Bezman	Austria	R.C.
11			Galicia	Polish		
12		[illegible]				
13		[illegible]				
14		Germany	Preussen	German	German	R.C.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of [illegible]

iat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

— 29 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

vrs. relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] July 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

[illegible]

S 1649.15/4.98.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Cobbe Master of the S.S. "Oder" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of Oct 189 9. C. Cobbe Master.

Louis Hauge N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Oder" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 29 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of Oct 189 9. O. Fischer.

Louis Hauge N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

S 1409.15/4.96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

231

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kozak Zygmunt	21		M	S	none			Galicia	Chrzanow	Hoboken	Chicago	Ticket	Self	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Zgorel "	21		M	S	"			"	Lipie	"	"	"	"	$9	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Robek Tekla	38		F	M	Labourer			Austria	Krakowica	"	Cleveland	"	"	$34	Husband	wife	Cleveland				
4	Sopka Jakob	20		M	S	"			Hungary	Szczyrja	"	"	"	"	$20		Brother	Cleveland				
5	" Rosa	16		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$7		Parents	"				
6	Franio Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Galicia	"	Cleveland	"	"	$15	no	parents	Cleveland				
7	Chrzan Heinrich	21		M	S	Labourer			Austria	Cracow	"	"	"	"	$8		uncle	Cleveland				
8	Jaroszka Josefa	20		F	S	none			Austria	Lipie	"	"	"	"	$20		mother	Cleveland				
9	Longicki Tekla	20		F	S	Labourer			Austria	Cracow	"	Chicago	"	"	$15		father	Cleveland				
10	Zurek Edward	26		M	S	Butcher			Austria	Radomsko	"	Lawrence	Mass	"	$20		daughter	Lawrence				
11	Chrzanowski Simon	17		M	S	none			Austria	Zgorsk	"	"	"	"	$100		uncle	Chicago				
12	Zurek Antonia	21		F	S	none			Austria	Zgorsk	"	"	"	"	$15		husband	Lawrence				
13	Wlodarczyk Albert	26		M	S	Barber			Germany	Lodz	"	Cleveland	"	"	$80		Brother	Cleveland				Amputated finger
14	" Rosa	22		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Zawicki Wojciech	21		M	S	Labourer			Austria	Lubowiec	"	Lawrence	R	"	$20	no	uncle	Lawrence				B. 2178
16	Kulik Anna	26		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	R	"	$9	"	husband	"				
17	Kuryc Jadwiga	17		F	S	Labourer			Austria	Zawada	"	Lawrence	R	"	$15	no						
18	Stawski Franciszek	17		M	S	none			Austria	Lodz	"	Cleveland	no	"	$20		aunt	Cleveland				
19	Cichy Jozef	20		M	S	Labourer			Austria	Kamienska	"	Whitehaven	Pa	"	$8		sister	Whitehaven				
20	Kaczynski Franciszek	21		M	S	none			"	Lipie	"	Lawrence	Pa	"	$12		father	Lawrence				
21	Lukas Jozef	16		M	S	Labourer			Austria	Kamienska	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$20		brother	Pittsburg				
22	Szymas Jan	20		M	S	Labourer	Austria	Lodz	"	Lodz	"	Chicago	ICC	"	$15		"	Chicago				
23	Kaska Franciszka	21		F	S	none	Hungary	Zmudz	"	Zmudz	"	Cleveland	Pa	"	$6		sister	Cleveland				
24	Kozak Karol	17		M	S	"			"	Krzeszow	"	"	"	"	$20		uncle	"				
25	" Rosa	21		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Krzywicka Zofia	16		F	S	"			Austria	Lodz	"	"	Ohio	"	$15		aunt	"				
27	Kramer Anna	21		F	M	none			Austria	Lancut	"	Lincoln	Ind	"	$20		husband	Lincoln				
28	" Maria	1		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			mother	"				
29	" Sarah	2		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"				
30	Jawel Gabriel	24		M	M	Merchant	Austria	Lodz	Austria	Lodz	Boston	Mass	self	"	$120		wife	Lodz				

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Sept 189 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 189 231

	2	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1

S.S. Lahn

Sheet 232 ARRIVED August 0 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						R Cath
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, which are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul at the United States of America, **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or [illegible] names of passengers, in accordance to the best of my knowledge as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Bremen.

N 1405-15 4 96

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible], Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ BREMEN ★

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 233

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 233

List	1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

... ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

234 ARRIVED ... 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O...

I ... Master of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly sayy that I have made a personal examination of ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tr...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189...

... Consul of the United States at Bremen.

...avit of Surgeon.

...on of the S.S. ... sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the University at ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, as according to the best of my ...rledge as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189...

... at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of Aug. 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 27 —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of Aug. 189[illegible]

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. L. Fischer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405-15 4 96 300

3 27

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Dec 25 1899 arriving at Port of New York, 1899 235

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Müller	38		m	m	captain	y	y	Germany	Bremen	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dorothee Amalie	28		f	m	waiter	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	" Elise	"		f	s	none																conjunct. [illegible]
5	" Erwin	"		m	s	"																
6	Schlesinger Thomas	37		m	m	watchmaker	y	y	Austria	Prerau	"	"	"	self	more	60	wife					
7	" Rachel	9		f	s	none																
8	" Rivka	6		"	"	"																
9	" Celia	23		m	s	shoemaker	y	n	Russia	Philadelphia	"	"	"	self	100	100	brother					
10	Levine Helge	40		f	m	none	y	n	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	25	"	husband					
11	" Chaim	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father					
12	" Lewis	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	" Jacob	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Kwiatkowicz Jacob	38		m	m	tailor	y	y	Russia	Poland	"	"	"	"	22	yes	brother	Brooklyn				
15	Kaplikes Isaac	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Klewin Emma	21		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	Kalisch	Boston	"	"	"	25	"	brother in law, Hartford					
17	Oscar Kasimir	24		m	m	merchant	y	y	Russia	Kalisch	"	"	"	"	more	yes	brother	N.Y. citizen				
18	" Ruth	20		f	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Cuneo Maria	26		"	m	"	"	n	Austria	Trieste	"	"	"	"	25	yes	wife					
20	Simon Abram	31		m	m	merchant	y	y	Russia	Kalisch	"	"	"	"	200	yes	"					
21	Silbach Isaac	40		"	m	trimmer	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"					
22	Steiner Emil	22		"	s	steamer	y	n	Austria	Kaschau	"	"	"	"	25	yes	father in law	Newark				
23	Skaubiga Kasimir	18		"	s	laborer	y	n	Russia	Kalwaria	"	"	"	"	100	"	cousin					
24	Sirkula Jeza	31		"	m	waiter	y	n	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother in law					
25	Regan Sigla	22		f	s	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	husband					
26	" Sorgit	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father					catarrhal affection of eyes
27	" Elona	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Gyuris Janos	25		m	s	laborer	y	n	Hungary	Nagy Kallo	"	"	"	self	25	yes	friend					
29	Kazbownik Anton	29		"	m	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaworzek	Boston	"	"	"	50	"	brother in law	Connecticut				
30	Krawczyk Hanio	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

11/12485-505; 10/10/27

Form 6 and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

236 ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jansenist, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and of the persons named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or in addition to the cases excepted by law, is otherwise excluded by the provisions of the laws relative to immigration, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the [illegible] University at [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. The [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

GOVERNOR

1405 10 4 96 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

[illegible]

1405 15 4 98 5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 237

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, July 25th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jancsika Moricz	22		f		none			Austrian	Gatis	N.Y.	Kansas City Mo.	yes	by friends	10	no	to friends				good	no
2	Johannes Fehl	53		m		labor			German	Eberseck		Albany N.Y.		sister	50	"	to sister					
3	Evalie Bogdanovic	18		f		none			Austrian	Debbukovie		Joliet Ill.	yes	brother	20	"	to brother					
4	Wojciech Kwieczan	29		m		Steamfitter			Austrian	Galicia		Adams Mass.	"	"	15	"	to [illegible]					
5	Josefina Klejnek	29		f		none			German	Fraustadt Pr.		Holyoke Mass.	"	husband	25	yes	home					
6	Wanda "	2		f		"			"	"		"	"	father	—	"	"					
7	Vincenz "	9		m		"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
8	Theo. Ph. Braun	17		f		none			Russian	Vilna		N.Y.	—	"	40	no	father N.Y.					
9	Fred. Braun	65		m		farmer			"	Wolkowisk		Milwaukee Wis.	yes	son	more	"	son Wis.					Totally blind
10	Elisabeth "	62		f		none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					No
11	Magdalena Remiaszewska	32		f		"			Austrian	Putowna		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	cousin	10 —	"	cousin N.Y.					
12	Anna Lichtsale	15		f		"			German	Gadebusch		N.Y.	—	brother	"	"	brother N.Y.	Emigr. Aid Soc.				
13	Johanna Nienberg	19		m		"			"	Hannover		Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	20 —	"	husband Ill.					
14	Anna "	2		f		"			"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "					
15	Gabi "	1		m		"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
16	Albert Engelbrecht	21		m	single	"			German	Bayreuth		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	50	"	[illegible]					
17	Hans Beyer	23		m	married	"			"	Bockenheim		Chicago Ill.	"	"	60	"	[illegible]					
18	Minnie Beyer	18		f		"			"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	more	yes	home					
19	Lorenz Brigola	36		m		"			"	Dimbac		Dimbac	"	"	18	"	"					
20																						
21																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, July 25th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 237 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jannicks Morosic	32		M		none			Austrian	Gatin	N.Y.	Rock Cliff	yes	by person	10 —	no	to person	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johannes Fehl	23		m		labor			German	Eberadt		Albany N.Y.		brother	70 —		brother					
3	Evalie Kocjancic	18		f		none			Austrian	Albuquerque		Joliet Ill.		brother	20 —		brother					
4	Vojicch Kuiercan	29		m		Stonemason				Austria		Adams Mass.			15 —							
5	Josephine Klejnek	39		f		none			German	Prussia		Holyoke Mass.		husband	25 —	yes	home					
6	Wanda "	9		f		"			"	"		"		father	—	"	"					
7	Vincenz "	9		m		"			"	"		"		"	—	"	"					
8	Jens Chr. Hansen	52		M		none			Russian	Finland		N.Y.			40	no	father	N.Y.				
9	Ped. Hansen	65		m		farmer			"	Hillerumke		Glendale Wis.	yes	son	supported		son	Wis.				Feebly
10	Elisabeth "	62		f		none			"	"		"		"	"		"					No
11	Magdalena Cemiaweska	32		f					Lithuanian	Lutzena		Manchester N.H.	yes	cousin	10 —		cousin					
12	Anna Lipschak	16		f					German	Carlsburg		N.Y.		brother	"		brother	N.Y.				
13	Johanna Fischberg	23		f					U.S.	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	20 —		husband	Ill.				
14	Anna "	4		f					"	"		"		father	—		father					
15	Gabs "	2		m					"	"		"		"	—		"					
16	Albert Engelbrecht	21				clerk			German	Darmstadt		Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	44		visit	N.Y.				
17	Marie Beer	28		f		none				Eschenheim		Chicago Ill.		husband	60		home					
18	Minnie Meyer	28		f								Chicago Ill.		husband	44	more	home					
19	Swanna Brigala	26		f					Austrian	Lemberg		Lemberg			10							
20																						
21																						

19 20

5

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 238 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

[illegible] the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of [illegible]

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[illegible] names of passengers, to according to the best of my

ge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Bremen.

(84-7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 235 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (English or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I [illegible] Master of [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accurate [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED S... U.S.A.

of Surgeon.

[illegible] the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University of [illegible]

[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

S 1405 15-4 M

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pfeiffer Master of the S.S. "Baden" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Pfeiffer Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Baden" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a **personal examination** of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 30 —— **names of passengers**, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the **mental and physical** condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of July 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ... 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn"

sailing from Bremen, July 26th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 239 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Hark	22		w.		clerk	yes	yes	German	Russian	N.Y.	St. Louis Mo	no	self	over	yes	brother Chicago Ill.					
2	Sabina Trzeciewicz	30		f.		none	yes	yes	Polish	Russian		Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	10-	"	brother N.Y.					
3	Marie A. Simonson	20		"		"	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Chicago Ill.	"	by parents	9	"	by parents Ill.					
4	Josef Chlabowecz	26		m.		labor	yes	yes	Polish	Russian		Chicago Ill.	"	by parents	9	"	by parents Ill.					
5	Herman Oberski	11		m.		none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian		Chicago Ill.	"	brother	"	"	brother Ill.					
6	Hannah "	9		f.		"	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	parents	"	"	parents N.Y.					
7	Brian Thomas	40		m.		clerk	yes	yes	German	Russian		Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	150	yes	brother N.Y.					
8	Catherine "	35		f.		none	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	brother "					
9	Rob. A. "	3		m.		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	bro. "					
10	Hans "	2		m.		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle "					
11	Carl "	8	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
12	Josef Korbelek	45		m.	married	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Czech Austria		Syracuse N.Y.	yes	brother	15-	"	brother N.Y.					
13	Rose Hamburger	18		f.	single	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Poland		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" "					
14	Stefan Sobeck	20		m.	"	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Galicia		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	25-	"	" "					
15	Vendel Evenson	40		m.	married	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Russia		Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15-	"	" Ill.					
16	Jacob "	10		m.	single	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 10	"	" N.Y.					
17	Mary A. Zyzwinska	22		f.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian		Syracuse N.Y.	"	uncle	-	"	uncle "					
18	Hans Fock	18		m.	"	clerk	yes	yes	German	Hamburg		Syracuse N.Y.	"	son	10-	"	son Ill.					
19	Friedrich Stark	44		m.	married	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Austrian Russia		Syracuse N.Y.	"	uncle	20-	"	uncle Ill.					
20	Richard Brunninger	26		m.	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Lobbingen		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	none	yes	home					
21	Polly Richter	22		f.	married	none	"	"	Austrian	Austrian Russia		" "	"	"	"	no	no					
22	Lotus "	31		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	yes	home					
23	Catharina Ott	26		f.	"	"	"	"	German	Wurtemberg		Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	25-	no	uncle Wis.					
24 X	Hanna Hempe	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		N.Y.	"	aunt	10-	"	aunt N.Y.					
25	Jan Palchowska	24		f.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian Russia		Rome N.Y.	yes	sister	20-	"	sister "					
26	Katarina Hajcsik	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	bro. in l. "					
27	Stanislaw Tomicki	22		m.	single	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria		Syracuse N.Y.	yes	brother	50	no	brother Conn.					
28	Mary A. Tomicsic	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Pittsburg Pa.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Pa.					
29	Mathias Perderic	30		m.	"	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria		Chicago Ill.	"	brother	"	"	brother Ill.					
30	Johan Ojmar	26		m.	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish		Pittsburg Pa.	"	bro. in l.	5	"	bro. in l. Pa.					

121

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 24

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

10

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Louis sailing from Cherbourg 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of 241 , 189

1	2	3		4	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	José, Hiera Vega	24		Male	Single	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Santander	New York	Boston Mass	No	By himself	$10	Yes Lady Gerrish Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2663
2	Obdulio Perez Cerro	30		"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Otto Mass	"	"	$20	Yes Boston	2 yrs 4 months	No	No	"	"	38 Crosses	2664
3	Nicolas, Ortiz	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	3 years	2 yrs 4 months	No	No	"	"	"	2665
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I , of the from

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor within the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Cherbourg

S. S. La Touraine

242

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 31st, 1898.

No on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]MMISSIO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton July 29 1897 Arriving at Port of 243 , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Albert F. Johnson	31		M	M	Baker			Sweden	[illegible]		New Kensington Pa											
6	Johanna Christina	31		F	M	Domestic			Sweden	[illegible]		[illegible]		Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Erica Larsen	19		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Everett Mass		Brother									
8	Emilie Kennedy	18		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Mother									
9	Abram [illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	Herman O. Heim	29		M	S	Carpenter			Germany	[illegible]		Rochester		Self	$25		Brother Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Ellery Porter Surgeon of the St Louis and Parker Haworth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the age, sex, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Ellery Porter Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED. August 5th 1898.

SHEET No. 1. 244

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Yellow	China	[illegible]	Chinese	China	Not stated.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]				
4	"	[illegible]				
5						
6	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10						
11						
12	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-2499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]NE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 29 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, June 245 1899

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah Beatty	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Barnet	N.Y.	Lower Merion Pa	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband	No	Yes	No	Good	No	22709
2	John do	22		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fred do	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William Arthur	21		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$40	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	22711
5	Oliver Tucker	20		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Maidenhead	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	"	"	Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	10036
6	David Rupert	23		"	M	Tinsmith	No	Russian	"	London	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	23102
7	Amy do	20		F	S	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] Blumberg	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17732
9	[illegible] Goldstone	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	David Gompers	21		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Amer. Friend	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	1695
11	Arthur H. Adler	25		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	1696
12	Walter H. Maguire	45		"	M	Labor	"	"	Irish	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	4490
13	Fidel Fairbourn	17		"	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10[illegible]
14	Daisy Fairbourn	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Ticket	"	$40	"	Husband Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19[illegible]8
15	Elizabeth Hockney	[illegible]		"	"	Child	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law 1236 Clark St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary J. Hockney	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frederick Hartung	34	7	M	M	Painter	"	"	Prussian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	437
18	Elizabeth do	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fred do	3	2m	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna do	1	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl Schmutz	23		M	S	Labor	"	"	German	Basel	"	"	"	Self	Paid	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	12488
22	Andreas Nöste	24		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	194
23	Evelie Langstad	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ingebrant Johnsen	36	2m	M	Married	Labor	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Friends	"	"	Friends in Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sigrid do	34	5	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sigvard do	8	2m	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oscar do	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alfred do	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Coan	24		"	S	Clergyman	"	"	English	London	"	Phila	"	Self	Paid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2003
30	Michael Andersa	21		"	"	Miner	"	"	Russian	Baku	"	Boston Mass	"	America	$30	"	America Orphan Home	"	"	"	"	"	22718

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally assisted at such examination, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chas T. Rogers Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. Floyd Sanders Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

T. Floyd Sanders

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Ft Lowe

SHEET 245 ARRIVED. August 5th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 29 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 247 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louisa Gruenner	27		f	s	servant	yes		Sweden	Hudiksvall	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1032
2	Anna Hedberg	28		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
3	Ruth Fredberg	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	75	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	Ludwig Hallberg	32		m		sailor	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	30	[illegible] Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	1041
5	Anna A. M. Jakobson	16		f	s	servant	"	"	Sweden	Skede	"	Chicago	yes	"	$	no	friends	"	"	"	good	"	2
6	Alida Watson	40		m	wife		"	"	"	Göteborg	"	"	"	"		American Citizens going home		"	"	"	"	"	4441
7	Florence "	12		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4
8	Augusta Larsen	32		f	s	servant	"	"	Sweden	Råda	"	Manistee Mich	"	Friends	$2	no	brother Carl Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	14
9	Gustav Arvid Svensson	16	4	m		Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarvale Conn	"	myself	$11	"	N. Spencervale	"	"	"	"	"	6502
10	Hulda Ostrand	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	Ridgway Pa	"	"	Same	1898 Ridgway Pa	home	"	"	"	"	"	6513
11	Ingeborg "	13		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aking "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hans "	3		m	"		no	no	Cuba	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	"
14	Anna Sundberg	37	2	f	m	wife	yes	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall	"	Cadillac	yes	"	$ 46	no	husband						6618
15	Maria "	9	7	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"			Sundberg						"
16	Anna "	8	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cadillac						"
17	Ester "	5	10	f	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich						"
18	Helga Andersson	17	9	f	s	Servant	yes	"	Sweden	Gamsorp	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 2	"	Gotlob						5
19	Johan P. C. Frisk	60		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Trollhättan	"	Haddrege	yes	"		American citizen going home	Frisk Haddrege						41446
20	Anna M Skild	15		f	s	Servant	"	"	Sweden		"	Mass	"	"	$	no	Mass.						6516
21	Peter Johnson	30		m		Laborer	"	"	"	Timmerby	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"		American Citizen going home							7
22	Thyra Olsdotter	17		f		Servant	"	"	"	Borrnäs	"	Woodhull Ills	yes	Friends	$ 2	no	Lane						4445
23	Hermine Hoffmann	22		m		Artist	"	"	Germany	Dresden	"	Chicago	"			American Citizen	Residence Kitchener						41417
24	Anton "	3		m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									8
25	Ester Ekman	25		f		servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"			Lynch						41416
26	Ernst "	1		m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									8
27	Ivan Rosenstock	27		m		Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Mrs						3933
28	Regina Arpe	9		f		Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"									"
29	Richard H. Mogridge	31		m	m	Cutter	"	"	American born		Boston		"	American Citizen			Home						22713
30	Rosa do	26		f		wife	"	"	Sweden				"										"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard H. Rogers Commanding Officer of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 230 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

John E. Hickley Consul for the United States at Southampton Richard H. Rogers Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frederick Parker Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 230 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1899

John E. Hickley Consul of the United States at Southampton R. H. Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis, sailing from Southampton 29 July 1899 Arriving at Port of 247, 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louisa Gruner	27		f	s	servant	yes		Swede	Hudiksvall	Newyork	Newyork		myself	$30							1032
2	Anna Hedberg	28				cook						Kennington										
3	* Ruth Fredberg	19				servant						Newyork										
4	Ludwig Halling	32		m		sailor				Stockholm												1041
5	Anna A. M. Jakrison	16		f		servant				Skede		Chicago										2
6	Alida Walson	40		m		wife				Göteborg						American Citizens going home						4441
7	Florence	19		f		—																
8	Augusta Larson	32				servant				Röda		Manistee Mich		friends	$2							
9	Gun Arvid Iwanson	16	4	m		Mechanician						Cross Creek Grawnwoodale		myself	$40		brother Carl Iwanson N. Grawnwoodale					6502
10	Matilda Östrand	39		f	m	wife				Kalmar		Ridgway Pa										6513
11	Ingeborg	13			d																	
12	Aring	6															home					
13	Hans	3		m			no		Cuba									no	no	no	good	
14	Anna Swedberg	37	2	f	m	wife	yes		Swede	Hudiksvall		Cadillac	yes		$40		husband G Swedberg Cadillac Mich					6814
15	Maria	9	7		s							Mich										
16	Anna	8	8																			
17	Ester	5	10		s			no														
18	Helga Andersson	17	9		s	servant	yes		Sweden	Sanseryd		Newark NJ			$2							5
19	Johan P. C. Frisk	60		m		farmer				Trollhättan		Haldrege	yes		American citizen going home to Mrs. Frisk Aldrege Neb.							4446
20	Anna M Skild	15		f	s	Servant						Nebr										6516
21	Peter Johnson	30		m		laborer				Simmersby		Iron Mountain Mich			American Citizen going home							7
22	Thyra Olsesdotter	17		f		servant				Barnarp		Woodhull Ills	yes	friends	$2							4448
23	Hjerstene Hedin	33		m		Wife			Sweden	Sommen		Troy			American Citizen		Residence Altadena					4447
24	Anton do	3	1	m	s	Inf																
25	Ellen Ekaul	25		f	m	wife				Stugu												
26	Ewald do	1	10	m	s	Inf				Nebo												
27	Khan Rosenstock	25				Tailor			Austrian	Galicia												3933
28	Regina do	21		f		Servt																
29	Richard H. Mogle	31		m	m	Cutter			America	Cornwall		Boston		American	Citizen		Home					4227
30	Rosa do	26		f		Wife																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Rogers Com's Officer of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Rogers

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

John E. Hickley Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. Lloyd Forster Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers, and that I have noted the sanitary condition and physical condition of such passengers.

T. Lloyd Forster

Sworn to before me this day of July 1899

John E. Hickley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98, 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 1 243 ARRIVED. Aug 5 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lut
2						
3						
4		Lithuania				
5		Russia				
6		Poland				
7		Russia				
8		Russia				
9						
10						
11						
12		Wht				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Wht				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Wht				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Lithuania				
30		Lithuania				

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[MMISSIONER] [OF IMMIGR]ATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. Ecrs" sailing from Southampton July 29 1899 Arriving at Port of 243 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gokan Arthila	19	V	m		laborer			Finland			Worcester	no	myself	$60		no						1043
2	Gustaf Hedstrom	33		m		blacksmith			Sweden	Eskilstuna Sweden		Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	34		brother in law						4
3	Alma "	20		f					"	"		"	"	"	50		friend Lindberg						"
4	Edna "	1		f					"	"		"	"	"			Minn. Lindberg						"
5	Olga Gustafson	10		f					"	"		"	"	"	28								"
6	Maria E. Pederson	20		f		servant			"	"		"	"	"	18		no						"
7	Johan Alfred Jonsson	20		m		mechanician			"	"		"	"	"	17		brother in law U.S.A.						5
8	E. J. Ekstrom	35				farmer			"	Järö		Hartford Conn	"	"	13		Madison, Hartford						6
9	Peter A. Kiari	19	V			laborer			Finn	Finland		Calumet Mich	"	friend	6		"						1063
10	Henry Svedon	47		m					Sweden	Falun, Sweden		Holdrege Neb	"	myself	American Citizen		going home						4447
11	Hanna Arrington	38	V	f		servant			"	Stockholm		Newyork	"	"	45	1892 Jan New Britain Conn	no aunt Christina						8
12	Ida Ericson	16	V	f					"	Hudiksvall		Kensington Pa	"	aunt	16	no	Borgstrom Kensington						41606
13	Carl Valentine	30	V	m	m	grocer			"	Jörlog		Newyork	"	myself	U.S. Citizen going home	1894 99							65[illegible]
14	Signe Peterson	20	V	f		servant			"	Linköping	Newyork	Burlington Vt	no	"	12	Burlington Vt	no	No	no	no	good	no	6820
15	Emma Ajarson	21	V						"	"		"	"	"	15	1895 99							"
16	Alma Ajar	18	V						"	"		Hartford Conn	"	"	5	no	brother Ferdinand						"
17	Jure G. Hellström	16	V	m		watchmaker			"	Orebro		Newyork	yes	"	20	"	Hellström Mfg						1
18	Hugo Hellström	33	V			machinist			"	"		"	yes	"	American Citizen going home								2
19	Oskar Håkanson	39	V	m	m	laborer			"	Kinna		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	1885 98	home						3
20	Hilda "	39	V	f		wife			"	"		"	"	"		1880 98	"						"
21	Ellen "	4	V						"	"		"	"	"		Pittsburg "	"						"
22	Anna J. Pettersson	23	V	f		servant	yes	yes	"	Orby		"	"	"	6	1896 98	no						4
23	Enoch Brodin	34	V	m		clerk			"	Tidaholm		St Joseph Mo	no	"	3	1891 98	5						5
24	Ivar "	23	V						"	"		"	"	"		1894 98	"						6
25	Axel Melin	24	V			laborer			"	"		"	"	"	American Citizen going home								7
26	David Jonsson	39	V						"	Gässäter		"	"	"	20	no	no						"
27	Selma Svensson	23	V	f		servant			"	Sweden		St. Louis Mo	"	"	4	"	"						41440
28	Ada Cox	30		m		wife			"	Ashtabula Ohio		Mattoon Ill	"	American Citizen			Home						43024
29	Arthur do	7		m		child			"	Ashtabula Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"						"
30	Charlie do	5							"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"

30 C 39 0 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Ecrs, Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899 — E. Hobley, Consul of the United States at Southampton — Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899 — Edwin S. Hobley, Consul of the United States at Southampton — R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[MMISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H Covers" sailing from Southampton July 29 1897 Arriving at Port of 243 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Antila	19	V	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Finn	Finland		Mass Worcester	no	myself	$60	no	[illegible]					1043
2	Gustaf A Nykvist	33		m	m	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Swede	Eskilstuna Sweden		Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	39		brother-in-law					4
3	Hilma "	20		f	s	wife											Alfred Lundberg					
4	Edna "	1		f													Minneapolis					
5	Olga Lovisa	15		f	s										28							
6	Maria E Wästerlund	20		f	s	Servant	Y								18							
7	Johan Alfred Jonsson	20		m	s	mechanician	Y								17		brother-in-law C A					5
8	E J Ekström	35		m	m	farmer	Y			Järö		Hartford Conn			13		Madison, Hartford					6
9	Peter A Kiesi	19	V	m	s	laborer	Y		Finn	Finland		Calumet Mich		friend	6		[illegible]					1063
10	Hans Svenson	47		m						Skellefteå Sweden		Holdrege Neb		myself	American Citizen		going home					4447
11	Hanna Andersson	38	V	f	s	Servant	Y			Stockholm		New York			45	1892 99 New Britain Conn	no					8
12	Ida Ericson	16	V	f	s					Hudiksvall		Kensington Pa		aunt	12	no	aunt Christina Borgström Kensington					4666
13	Carl Valentin	30	V	m	m	grocer	Y			Sjöby		New York		myself	U S Citizen going home							6578
14	Signe Petersson	20	V	f	s	Servant	Y			Linköping	New York	Burlington Vt	no		18	Burlington	no	no	no	good	no	9
15	Emma Ojarsson	21	V	f	s										15	1893 99						6500
16	Alma Ojar	18	V	f	s							Hartford Conn			5	no	brother Ferdinand					
17	Jure G Hellström	16	V	m	s	Watchmaker	Y			Örebro		New York	yes		20		Hellström Mfg					1
18	Hugo Hellström	33		m	m	machinist	Y	Y					yes		American Citizen going home							2
19	Oskar Håkansson	39		m	m	laborer	Y			Kinna		Pittsburg Pa			31	1886 98	home					3
20	Hilda "	39		f	m	wife	Y									1880 98						
21	Ellen "	4		f			no									Pittsburg 97						
22	Anna J Pettersson	23	3	f	s	Servant	yes			Örby					8	no	St Joseph					4
23	Enoch Brodin	34		m	m	clerk	Y		340	Tidaholm		St Joseph Mo	no		3	Home 1891 98						5
24	Ivar "	23		m	s		Y									1894 98						
25	Axel Melin	24		m	s	laborer	Y								American Citizen going home							6
26	David Jonsson	32		m	m		Y			Gössäter					28	no	no					7
27	Selma Svensson	8		f		Dau				Sweden		Chicago Ill										17440
28	Ada Carl	30		m	m	wife				Amberg Wisc		Merrickport Wis			American Citizen Home							30024
29	Arthur do	7		m	s	Child				U S Born												
30	Charlie do	5		m	s					U S Born												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Covers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 243 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

Arthur E. Hobley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chas Covers Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 243 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

Arthur E. Hobley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 25 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
10	"	[illegible]				
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sweden				
14	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"				
20	"	"				
21	"	[illegible]				
22	"	[illegible]				
23	"	"				
24	"	"				
25	"	[illegible]				
26	"	[illegible]				
27	"	"				
28	"	Finland				
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

2-3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—8/97.

251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emilia Jonsson	16	5	female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	N. Y.	Seattle Wash	Yes	her self	$5	no	father Norman Seattle Wash Queen 245	no	no	no	Good	no	74
2	Herman Möllerberg	17	3	Male	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Geneva Neb	"	by myself	$8	no	Sister Mrs Möllerberg	"	"	"	"	"	1084
3	Josefina Möllerberg	22	8	Female	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1085
4	Ingrid Olsson	31	8	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	New York	"		Citizen of U.S.		of America	"	"	"	"	"	1088
5	Johanna Söderlund	31	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	" "	"		Citizen of U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	1086
6	Karen Söderlund	25	8	"	"	Servant 3x-6991-105	"	"	Swedish	"	"	" "	"	by myself	$15	no	Sister Johanna Söderlund New York	"	"	"	"	"	1086
7	Anna Svensson	17	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		$20	"	cousin Ingrid Olsson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	1087
8	Ewald Eriksson	29	9	Male	"	Labour	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Boston Mass	"		Citizen of U.S. of America			"	"	"	"	"	1088
9	Johanna Hansson	21	2	Female	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Evanston Ill	"		$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1089
10	Bengta Alexander	33	3	"	Married	Mrs	"	"	American	"	"	" "	"		Citizen of U.S. of America								1090
11	Hilda Eleonora "	3		"		child					"	" "											
12	~~Mrs. Strong~~	~~42~~	~~8~~	~~Male~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Geneva Neb~~	~~No~~										~~1091~~
13	Nils Larsson	34	4	"	"	Labour	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Litchfield Minn	Yes		$							Ms		1092
14	Bengta "	31	4	Female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Johannes "	5	4	Male	"	Son			"	"			"											
16	Agda Håkansson	44	7	Female	W	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Forest Grove	"		$20	no	Cousin Gust Andersson Forest Grove						1093
17	Lauritz Lauridsen	23	9	Male	Single	Labour	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Alta Iowa	"		$25	Alta 1895							2092
18	Frantz Lauridsen	45	11	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Danish Sweden	"	"	" "	"		Citizen of U.S. of America								2093
19	Anne Madsen	42	5	Female	"	Servant	"	"	Danish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$	no	no						2094
20	Jeppe Lauridsen	35		Male	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Nebr	"		$	1896 Cripple Creek Colo.							2096
21	Fredrika Olsson	33		Female	Married	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	N. Y.	"			no	husband Johan Olsson N Y						1732
22	Knud Olsen	7		Male					"	"	"		"										
23	Anna Sofie	4		Female					"	"	"		"										
24	Helga Sofie Hallstrom	25		"	Married				"	"	"		"			Citizen of U.S. of A.							1733
25	Augusta Danielsson	34		"	Single	Miss			"	"	"		"			no	Johan Olsson N.Y.						1734
26	Martin Emanuelsson	22		Male	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"		"		$10	no	Karl Wallström Brooklyn						1735
27	Ernst Lundstrom	22		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		$25	"	Charles Lundstrom N.Y.						1736
28	Charles Lundstrom	31		"	Married				"	"	"		"			Citizen of U.S. of A.							1737
29	Ida "	31		Female	"	Wife			"	"	"		"										
30	Ella Valfrid Nilsson	20		"	Single	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$25	"	cousin Paulina Anders Chicago Ill						1735

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Rogers Chief Officer* of the "St Louis" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be supplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas H. Rogers Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Floyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen Emperor of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Floyd Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

RECEIVED
25 JUL 98
ANSº

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 252 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]					
2	"			"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"
5	"	"				"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	"				"
11	"	"		"		"
12						
13	"	[illegible]				
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"					
23	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"					
29	"	[illegible]				
30	"					

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Southampton July 29 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 , 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9/97.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Rothberg	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes	American	London	N Y	N Y	yes										6941
2	Heni ✓	21		m	m	Tailor	yes	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓				American Resident						8350
3	William Hutchinson	32		m	s	Driver	✓	American	Canada	✓	Newport News	to Baltimore				Letizia		✓		✓		1692
4	Peter Farrell	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		1693
5	James H. Rogers	41		m	m	Mechanic	✓	England	W Hartlepool	✓	St Louis	Mo		poor	✓	Home	✓	✓		✓		
6	Ellen ✓	36		f	m	Tailoress	✓	Irish	Essex	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓		✓		1690
7	Prescott ✓	11		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓		✓		
8	Annie ✓	9		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓		✓		
9	Maud ✓	7		f	s	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓		✓		
10	Roy ✓	2	9	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓		✓		2400
11	Simon Rose	68	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	✓	London	✓	N Y	yes										2398
12	Sarah Lowrie	21	✓	f	s	Tailoress	yes	Russian	✓	✓	Ballston Near Washington DC	✓	Sister	~~$7~~	no	for Milk Resident						8302
13	Ada Hartley	21	✓	f	s	Servant	yes	English	✓	✓						Sister Mrs Black Ballston D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Alice Cochar	43	✓	f	m	Tailoress	yes	✓	✓	✓	N Y	✓	self	~~$20~~	yes	Husband Mr Cochar 456, 5th St 10th Avenue						1691
15	George ✓	6	✓	m	s	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
16	Lilly ✓	2	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
17	John Saukas	29	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Polish	✓	✓	Waterbury Conn	✓	Brother	~~$7~~	no	Brother Edwardas 776 Bank St Waterbury Conn						8346
18	Jack Goldstein	19	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	Russian	✓	✓	Boston	✓	self	more	✓	Brother L Goldstein 259 Main St Charlestown Boston						2310
19	Abraham Gold	28	✓	m	s	Cutter	yes	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$25~~	no	Brother A Kaplan 43 Godwin St Paterson N J						2399
20	Wincas Kleczkytis	21	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	✓	✓	Middleport Pa	✓	step brother	$25	no	Middleport Pa						8348
21	Morris Kaplan	40	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes	Russian	Portsmouth	✓	Paterson N J	no	Brother	~~$5~~	✓	Husband						8349
22	Sarah Brooks	30	✓	f	w	Wife	yes	English	Hartford	✓	Passaic N J	yes	Self	over	✓							8395
23	Rebecca "	7	✓	f	s	Child	yes	American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
24	Clara "	2	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
25	Harry "	4	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
26	Mary Hartley	19	✓	f	s	Tailoress	yes	English	London	✓	Boston	✓	Brother	~~$7~~	no	Brother						8347
27	John H. Merriweather	27	✓	m	m	Salesman	yes	English	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	American	~~$7~~	no	Resident Home						10084
28	Henry Ehrlich	24	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	German	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	✓	Self	over	no	no						3932
29	Fritz Mentzel	27	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	✓	Dresden	✓	New York	✓	✓	~~$25~~	✓	Uncle in Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3931
30	Laura do	25	✓	f	w	Wife	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Chester Officer of the S.S. Friesland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the above list; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above list, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Cha Rogers Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the above list, numbering 34 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the health, mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Southampton July 29th 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 , 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9.07.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Rothberg	18		f	s	Needleworker			American Russian Resident	London	N Y	N Y	yes									1694
2	Heni ✓	21 ✓		m	m	Hil	✓	✓	Russian Resident	✓	✓	✓	✓				American Resident going home					✓350
3	William Hutchinson	32 ✓		m	s	Driver	✓	✓	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport News	to Baltimore				Letizia	✓	✓	✓		✓1692
4	Peter Farrell	30 ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓1693
5	James H. Rogers	41 ✓		m	m	Mechanic	✓	✓	England	W Hills Derby	✓	St Louis	Mo		Poor ✓	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓		
6	Ellen ✓	36 ✓		f	m	Hil	✓	✓	[illegible]	Essex	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓	✓		1690
7	Prescott ✓	11 ✓		m	s	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Eng	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓	✓		
8	Annie ✓	9 ✓		f	s	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓	✓		
9	Maud ✓	7 ✓		f	s	✓	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓	✓		
10	Roy ✓	2 9		m	s	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ "	✓	✓	✓		22400
11	Simon Rose	68 ✓		m	m	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	N Y	yes									2398
12	Sarah Lowrie	21 ✓		f	s.	Hil	yes	Russian Hebrew	✓	✓	Belleton near Hathyngton &c	if	sister	Self	no		Sister Mrs Brack Belleton &c near Hathyngton &c	no	no	no	good	no	8302
13	Ada Hartley	21 ✓		f	s.	Servant	yes	English	✓	✓							Husband					
14	Alice Cochar	43 ✓		f	m	Hil	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	✓	self	more	yes		Mr Cochar 456, 5th Av 10th Avenue					1691
15	George ✓	4 ✓		m	s	✓	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓									
16	Lilly ✓	2 ✓		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓				Brother Edward 176 Bank St Waterbury Conn					8326
17	John Gaukas	29 ✓		m	m	Laboner	yes	yes	Russian	✓	✓	Waterbury Conn	✓	Brother	$50	no	Brother Goldstein 259 Main St Charlestown Boston					23107
18	Jack Goldstein	19 ✓		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Boston	✓	self	more	✓						23399
19	Abraham Gold	28 ✓		m	s	Cutter	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$300	✓	American Resident					8348
20	Wincar Kleczkytski	41 ✓		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Middleport Pa	✓	step brother	$25	no	Mr Andrews Yalding Middleport Pa					8349
21	Morris Kaplan	40 ✓		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Jew	Portsmouth Eng	✓	Patterson N J	no	Brother	$50	✓	Brother A Kaplan 43 Godwin St Patterson N J					8340
22	Lucan Brooks	30 ✓		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	Hartford	✓	Paddock Ville N Y	✓	Self	over	✓	Husband.					✓
23	Rebecca "	7 ✓		f	s	Child	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Clara "	2 ✓		f	s	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Harry "	44		m	m	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Meyer Wool Jog	25		m	Label	Tailor	✓	✓	Russian	London	✓	Boston	✓	Self	$50	✓	Brother Hyman Wool 41 Myrtle Ave Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	10034
27	John H. Merrick	27 ✓		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	✓	✓	Brooklyn N Y	✓	American Resident				Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	3932
28	Henry Ehrlich	24 ✓		m	s	Tailor	yes	German	✓	✓	Belleville N J	✓	Self	over	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3931
29	Fritz Mentzel	27 ✓		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	[illegible]	✓	Dresden	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Laura do	27 ✓		f	m	Wife	yes	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fredk Chas Hogg First Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chas Hogg 2nd Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Elwyn Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the persons and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Elwyn Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1899.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-727-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 254 ARRIVED. August 8 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	W	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
3	"	Belgium				
4	"	Belgium				
5	"	England	England	English	Gr Brit & Irel	Prot
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10	"	U S				
11	"	Belgium				
12	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
13	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Brit & Irel	Prot
14	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Brit & Irel	Prot
15	"	U S				
16	"	U S				
17	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
18	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
19	"	Russia	Suprkoffs	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
20	"	Russia	Lomsch	Lithuanian Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
21	"					
22	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
23	"	Gr Britain	England	"	Gr Brit	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
29	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

List N[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 29 1899 Arriving at Port of 255 , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ester Thomas	21		F																			
2	Catherine do	12		F																			
3	Emma do	9		F																			
4	Ester do	4		F																			
5	Theodor Lutzky			M																			
6	Lutz Peter	21		M																			
7	John Berg	25		M																			
8	Ellen Rosenbaum																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	Hanna Lutz	23		F																			
11	Fabrizio [illegible]			M																			
12	[illegible]																						
13	Mary Ann Riley			F																			
14	Anna Peters	29		F																			
15	Mary Wagner			F																			
16	Ruth Nelson			F																			
17	Martha Johnson			F																			
18	Knut Christensen	19		M																			
19	[illegible]																						
20	Gustaf Johnson	22		M																			
21	Selma do	4		F																			
22	George Carpathios			M																			
23	Emanuel Marthinsen																						
24	Harriet do	22		F																			
25	Marcus do	3		M																			
26	Fanny do	1		F																			
27	Kanwat Tirmarkin			F																			
28	Jenny Petersen			F																			
29	Betty Svensen	25		F																			
30	Laurenty Petersen			M																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John S. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chas T Rogers Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John S. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Staff (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(151 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 4 256 ARRIVED. Aug 5 1896.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	England	England	England	England	Ch
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton July 29 1897 Arriving at Port of 257 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herman Prientz	22	V	m	S	Fabrik	✓	✓	Finn	Finland	✓	Russell Town		Friend	✓	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	3920
2	Ida Prientz	22	V																			
3	Dora do	22	V																			
4	Lydia do	14	V																			
5	Alfred Jones	21	V	m	Farm							Eagle Mine			$100	No						3919
6	Ann Hallinan	24	V		S							Antelope Ohio			$20		Friends					3906
7	John Hallinan	29	V	m											$10		Husband					3913
8	Nicholas Kuzma	25	V	m								Pittsburg			$20							3911
9	John Stone	23	V												$45		Friend					3912
10	Louisa Peterman	18	V	m	m										$30		Husband					3909
11	Matta do	18	V	m	S	Farm																
12	Emma do	8	V									Ny										3910
13	Edward Thomas	11	V												$25		Friends					3914
14	Ida Wortmann	26	V			Farm									$22		Sister					3925
15	Minnie Thomas	3	V												$10							3926
16	Mabel & Gertrude	4	V														Friend					3916
17	Marie Sandrina	3	V	m	wife										$50		Husband	Brandon	206	Hamilton		3915
18	Hans & do	2	V	m	S	Farm			Russia													
19	Catherine do	1	V						Russia													
20	Alex Kuzma	29	V	m	Farm							Rodgers	Penn		$15		Friend					3907
21	Ann Kuzmina	21	V									Johnstown	Penn		$40		Husband					3922
22	Alex Kuzo	8	V									Pittsburg			$75		Father					3921
23	John do	24	V	m	Miner																	
24	Peter Kuzmitzi	17	V		S	Farm	✓	✓	Austria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3918
25	Lizzie Peter	22	V	m	wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cokeyan	Penn	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	3905
26	Johanna do	10	V		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Sofia Peterman	45	V	m	wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3917
28	Esther do	16	V		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Frida do	13	V				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Hennart do	10	V				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Rick Officer of the St Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Chas J Rogers

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton England

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parker Surgeon of the St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Floyd Parker

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton England

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 29 1897 Arriving at Port of 257 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Stefan Pietila	23		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Finn	Finland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Wm Pietila	22		m			✓	✓	U.S.A.			Butte Mont											✓
3	Fedor do	23		m		Miner	✓	✓	do														
4	Lydia do	14		f		At home			U.S.A.														✓3919
5	Albert Jones	21		m		Painter	✓	✓	Wales			Kingston Mich			$10	No							✓3706
6	Otto Hallistad	29		m			✓	✓				Hartford Conn			$20		Friends						✓3913
7	John Hjelmaas	29		m			✓	✓							$10		Aunt Minnie						✓3911
8	Mikko Eskola	26		m			✓	✓				Hoosac Falls N.Y.			$20								✓3912
9	Johan Stenroos	23		m			✓	✓							$30		Husband						✓3909
10	Conrad Peltomaki	19		m		Miner	✓	✓															
11	Matti do	18		m		Farm	✓	✓															✓3910
12	Hanna do	8		f		At home	✓	✓				Ny			$22		Friends						✓3914
XC 13	Elsie Nilsson	11		f			✓	✓				Worcester Mass			$22		Sister						✓3925
XC 14	Ida Hermanson	23		f		Servant	✓	✓							$10								✓3926
15	Maria Bruno	21		f			✓	✓															✓3916
16	Mabel Edwards	24		f			✓	✓							$50		Husband						✓3915
17	Maria Sandelin	33		m		Miner	✓	✓															
18	Hanna do	24		f		At home	✓	✓	U.S.A.														
19	Fabian do	8							U.S.A.														✓3907
20	Alex Penttila	29		m		Farmer	✓	✓				Portland Oregon			$15		Friends						✓3922
X 20	Aug Penttila	21		m			✓	✓				Calumet Mich			$40		Brother						✓3921
21	Ante Kauppila	21		m			✓	✓				Hancock Mich			$75		Bro						✓3921
22	Alex Rare	8		m			✓	✓															
23	Ida do	24		f		Cook	✓	✓								No							✓3918
24	Esther Lundblad	17		f	S	Servant	✓	✓	Finland			Calumet			$5		Friend						✓3905
25	Lina Virta	32		m		Cook	✓	✓															✓
X 26	Johanna do	10		f	S	At home	✓	✓															✓3917
27	Sofia Vickman	42		m		Cook	✓	✓							$200								
28	Esther 13 do	16		f	S	At home	✓	✓															
29	Frida do	13					✓	✓															
30	Hennart do	10					✓	✓															

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Roger Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

30 in number, named on the foregoing List or

Chas J Rogers

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parke Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I have been employed by Owners thereof on the voyage commencing at Southampton and ending at Southampton and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parke

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1897

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 258 ARRIVED. August 5th, 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	〃	U. S. citizen			〃	〃
3	〃	→ Do	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	U. S. born			〃	〃
5	〃	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Catholic
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	U. S. born			〃	〃
19	〃	U. S. born			〃	〃
20	〃	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	Swedish	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	Finnish	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 29 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Phillipp Rechus	36		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germany	Liverpool	NYC	Yes	American Citizen	[illegible]		Home						42815
2	Rudolph Albrecht	23		M	S	Sailor			Russia														42816
3	Bern N Radtke	30		M	M	Butcher			German					Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	42817
4	Hyge Engelanoff	28		F	W	Wife			Russia								Husband						3927
5	Rachne do	6		F	C	Child																	
6	Jannel do	4		M	C																		
7	Itzig do	2		M	C																		
8	Baiz Cuer	36		M	M	Tailor											Brother in law						3928
9	Isaak Mendelsohn	40		M	M												Sister						3929
10	Kate Zimmermann	48		F	M	Cabinetmaker					Boston						Friends						
11	Johanna Winkler	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Prussia	Prussia		Minneapolis Minn					Husband	[illegible]					3930
12	August do	4		M	C	Child																	3898
13	Maria Cuer	28		F	M	Wife						NYC											
14	Johannes do	11		M	C	Child																	3900
15	Maria do	8		F																			
16	Karl A Matzkau	27		M	M	Tailor						Johnstown Pa		Brother			Brother						3027
17	Hanna Manpaper	25		F	S	Servant						Calumet Mich		Self									3026
18	Olga Mukkanen	18		F	S							Johnstown Mich											3028
19	Anna E Mukkala	19		F	S							Rock Springs Wyo											3034
20	Bertha Ahonlan	15		F	S							NYC		Friend			Father						3036
21	V. Hilda Ruttonen	18		F	S												Friends						3030
22	Amanda Pfaler	20		F	S									Cousin			Cousin						3031
23	Mina Stolmark	35		F	M	Wife						Cleveland	Yes	Husband			Husband						3029
24	Hanna do	10		F	C	Child																	
25	Wilhelm do	11		M																			
26	Johan Huttunen	38		M	M	Tailor						Ashtabula Ohio		Friend			Friends						3032
27	John Wiltroman	27					Citizen					Johnstown Pa											3033
28	Manuel Heikkila	18		M	S		Finnish					NYC											3035
29	Matti Mukka	27		M	S							Johnstown Mich		Self									3023
30	Jacob Walli	36		M	M																		3924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Chief Officer of the St. Louis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the said passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Floyd Parker

But whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fi

I Bellanger Jean 2d officier of the La Champagne from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, conce
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July
John Custon Decoker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVI
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 2. 289 ARRIVED, August 5, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Estonia	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	26	1 Citizen			
28	White	Finland	~~Finland~~	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

con

unpagne Sailing Hereunto do
thirteen years experience as a physician
he authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1897

aure

, as the case may be.

15

Sec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellanger Jean 2d officer * of the Ste Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellange
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

John Custon Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julien Lucien Surgeon of the Ste Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

John Custon Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

ling therewith do
years experience as a physician
made a personal examination
in number, are
he mental and physical condition

e Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

ffice" of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
Sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
eof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
urgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
ing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
f, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Billings
officer.

day of July 189 9

ston Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

econd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne "sailing therewith" do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Thurston Beecher
Consul of the United States of Havre

" State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

261

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Insane or Person of Idiotic or any poor or Charit...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Khoury Khamie	14	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Portland Oregon	Yes	His brother	50	No	His father 6 Cameron Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kheder Saad	20	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon	No	Himself	12	"	Cousin Najib Saad 1414 5th Ave.					
3	Mollinengo Peter	23	"	"	"	Workman	"	"	Italian	Marseille	"	Pumstown Pa	Yes	His brother	20	"	Brother Raphaele Box 121					
4	Cuva Sebastiano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiraro	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Himself	30	1895	Cousin à Pittsburg Washington St. 17					
5	Spezia Maria	17	"	F	—	—	"	"	"	Cuggiono	"	St. Louis Mo	"	Her mother	—	No	Her father (See L 27)					
6	Brigante Francesco	14	"	M	S	Workman	Yes	"	"	Aquila	"	New York	N.	Himself	80	"	His Cousin Tamaroncello Box 401					
7	D'Innocenzo Pietro	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" Brigannio n. Tamaroncello					
8	Colasacco Ernesto	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" Cristina Via Tamaroncello					
9	Pensenio Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" Otto 18 Box 264					
10	Giannuzio Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" Otto 18 Box 264					
11	" Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	His Cousin 141 Elizabeth Street					
12	" Saverio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	107 Do Do					
13	Rasso Domenico	28	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Amago	"	Virginia Minn.	Yes	His mother	—	No	The father (See G 26)					
14	Caplain Eugenie	64	"	F	M	Stockholder	Yes	"	Austrian	Paris	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Herself	500	No	Going home to Jamaica W.I.					
15	Vautrin Léon	27	"	M	S	Mason	Yes	"	French	Charmon	"	"	"	"	50	No	His father 231 E 28th St.					
16	Bagozzi Beniamino	23	"	"	"	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Paris	"	Pittsburgh	No	P.O. 25.00 by his brother	50	"	His brother Hall, N. 79					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16

13c

John Custom Reecher
U.S. Inspector Examining

16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 1 262 ARRIVED. New York 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I LeMarge Jean, 2d Officer of the La Champ
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
Felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898
Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I the La Champagne sailing Herewith do
That I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of University of Barbeau
and that I have made a personal examination
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ay of July 1898
per
nited States of Havre

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellange jean 2d officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellange

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899 2d officer.

Whitestone Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Julien

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Whitestone Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre Havre, 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

263

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Deaf-mute Person or Blind person or Cripple. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franceschi Pietro	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	S. Cannaro	New York	S. Francisco	abyes	himself	$ 10	no	His brother Angelo Monroe St 359	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pagni Gio. Francesco	36		M	"	"	"	yes	"	Montecarlo		Chicago	"	"	$ 30	1892 SS. Francisco						
3	Barbagelata Giuseppe	24		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	Quarto		N. York	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Gaetano [illegible]					
4	Bruschera Emilia	18		F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cadrezzate		S. Francisco	Cal	"	$ 30	"	His brother Carlo Bruschera S. Francisco					
5	Garbarino Agostina	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Torriglia		N. York	"	Her brother	$ 32	"	Her brother Emilio Garbarino N. York					
6	Benvenuto Rosa Rosa	22		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	herself	$ 50		Her sister Fallon St. 150					
7	" Maria Mozzabon	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	her sister	—		[illegible] Rosa					
8	Magionalda Antonio Giov.	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Novrone		Chester Pa.	"	himself	$ 32	2 years ago	[illegible]					
9	Busson Gustave	36		M	M	Miller	"	"	French	Dax		Montreal Can.	"	"	$ 100	no	His cousin Albert Bruno Valley St. 669 Montreal					
10	Giffoniere Emile	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Decazeville		S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10	not yes	His friend Antony Marcelin 108 Stanly Street S. Francisco					
11	Fraysse Marie	36		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		" Cal.	"	"	$ 60	"	Her husband Médard Fraysse 709 Hopkins Street					
12	" Camille	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	no	"					
13	" Valérie	21		F		—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
14	Viola Erminio	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Giomaggiore		N. York	"	"	$ 40	no	[illegible] no					
15	Darien Français	29		M	"	Mason	"	"	Belgian	Vigo		"	"	"	$ 100	[illegible]	At home					
16	Feist Peter	38		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	German	Rheinfelden		St Louis	"	"	$ 20	Chicago	His brother Fort Wayne 1026 Broadway Street St Louis				refused by S. P. Co. Chicago Agent Kansas City	
17	Schmelzle Louise	16		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Waldulm		Connecticut Conyart Minn.	Miss.	"	$ 15	no	Sent by 3 aunts N. Y. 2 = family Snyder ave.					
18	Bonnet Joseph	36		M	M	Weaver	"	"	French	Cravanche		Torrington	Conn.	"	$ 30	"	His uncle Eug. Auguste 152 E. 11th Torrington					
19	Stefanic Michal	33		M	S	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Zapudij		Rock Springs	Wyo.	"	$ 42	1887 98	[illegible]					
20	Motte Baptistin	17		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	French	La Tare		S. Francisco	Cal	"	$ 20	no	His father [illegible] S. Francisco Rien St. 1223					
21	Reynaud Jean Louis	23		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	St Bonnet		S. Francisco	Cal	P.P. 2830	$ 20	"	His brother S. Francisco					
22	Cazarsis Victorine Isabelle	16		F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Andry		"	Cal.	herself	$ 14	"	her brother in law Pierre Sandaris 1689 Hanna S. Francisco					
23	Gontier Auguste	47		M	M	Depositor	"	"	"	Ennis		Calumet Alabama	Alab	himself	$ 100	"	his nephew Christian Hicklen Calumet Ala.					
24	" Fernand	19		M	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
25	Bellucommini Serafino	58		M	M	Workman	No	No	Italian	Creve S. Castaldo		Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 20.	1880 94	No					
26	Basso Maria	33		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	Anago		Virginia Minn.	Minn.	"	$ 18.	No	Her husband [illegible]					
27	Strazzabosco Giovanna	23		F	"	—	"	"	"	"		Iron Wood Mich.	"	"	$ 10.	"	" sister Iron Wood					
28	Marmo Domenico	25		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	Martirano		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 89.	1894 97	His cousin Bonocore Raffaele Penn. 512					
29	Napoli Francesco	26		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 70.	1891 [illegible]	" brother 6th St. No. 1211					
30	Ajello Giovanni	32		M	M	"	No	"	"	[illegible] Fa		"	"	"	$ 40.	No	" Cousin 130 E. 88					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Dist No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre Havre, 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

263

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Franceschi Pietro	22	V	11	S	Farmer	/	no	Italian	S. Cainano	New York	S. Francisco Cal	ahead	himself	$ 10	/	no	His brother Angelo Monroe St 359	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pagni Gio. Francesco	36	V	"	"	"	/	yes	"	Montecarlo		Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30	/	1892-98, Fresno						
3	Barbagelata Giuseppe	24	V	"	"	Mason	/	"	"	Quarto		N. York	"	"	$ 60	/	no	[illegible]					
4	Bruschera Emilia	20	V	F	/	Farmer	/	"	"	Cadorzate		S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	/	"	His brother Carlo Bruschera San Francisco	/	3 yrs	Dapon	St	
5	Garbarino Agostina	18	V	"	/	"	/	"	"	Conniglia		N. York	"	Her brother	$ 30	/	"	Her brother Emilio Garbarino N. York		1 yr	N. Y.		
6	Benvenuto Anna Rosa	22	V	"	/	Housekeeper	/	"	"	"		Chester Pa	"	herself	$ 50	/		Her sister Fullon St. 156					
7	" Maria Magdalena	16	V	"	/	"	/	"	"	"		"	"	her sister	—	/		" " married Rosa					
8	Magliocalda Antonio Giov.	21	V	11	/	Farmer	/	"	"	Vesrone		Chester Pa	"	himself	$ 32	/	2 years	" " Rosa					
9	Busson Gustave	36	V	"	11	Miller	/	"	French	Dax		Montreal Can	"	"	$ 400	/	no	His cousin Albert Brunet Victoria St 869 Montreal					
10	Giffoniere Emile	24	V	"	S	Miner	/	"	"	Decazeville		S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 10	/	not yes	His friend Antony Marcelin 108 Stately Fleet S. Francisco					
11	Fraysse Marie	36	V	F	M	Housekeeper	/	"	"	"		"	Cal	"	$ 60	/	"	Her husband Medard Fraysse 707 Hobtan Fleet					
12	" Camille	23	V	M	S	Farmer	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	/	no	"					
13	" Valérie	21	V	F	/	—	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	/	"	"					
14	Viola Erminio	24	V	M	M	Farmer	/	"	Austrian	Giomaggiore		N. York	"	"	$ 40	/	no	[illegible]	no				
15	Darricau Français	29	V	"	"	Mason	X	"	Italian	Vigo		"	"	"	$ 100	/	[illegible]	At home 37 St. 234					
16	Feist Peter	38	"	Male	"	Farmer	"	"	German	Oberlenterbach		St Louis	"	"	$ 30	/	Chicago	His brother Frederick Feist 2026 Tennant Fleet St Louis				refused by Dr. Chrisp Dept of Emigration Ellis Island	
17	Schmelzle Louise	16	V	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Waldulm		Conception Bay Newf.	Miss.	"	$ 15	/	no	to by 3 aunts N. Y. 2d family [illegible]					
18	Bonnet Joseph	36	V	M	M	Weaver	/	"	French	Cravanche		Torrington	Conn	"	$ 30	/	"	his uncle Cne Auguste 133 St W. Torrington					
19	Stefanic Michal	33	V	"	S	Baker	/	"	Austrian	Zapudij		Rock Springs	Wyo	"	$ 42	/	1897-98	[illegible]					
20	Motte Baptistin	17	V	"	/	"	Carpenter	/	"	French	La Tare		S. Francisco	Cal	"	$ 20	/	no	his father [illegible]					
21	Reynaud Jean Louis	23	V	"	"	Butcher	/	"	"	St Bonnet		S. Francisco	Cal	P.P. 2830	$ 20	/	"	his brother S. Francisco Num. St. 1224					
22	Cazaraus Victorine Michelle	16	V	F	"	Farmer	/	"	"	Arudy		"	Cal	herself	$ 14	/	"	her brother in law Pierre Soudois 1689 Larson S. Francisco					
23	Gontier Auguste	47	V	M	M	Proprietor	/	"	"	Tunis		Sulphur Springs	Ala	himself	$ 100	/	"	his nephew Christian Nicholson Alabama 40 St.					
24	" Fernand	19	V	"	S	—			"	"		"	"	"	—		"	"					
25	Bellenomini Serafino	58	V	"	M	Workman	X	No	Italian	Pieve S. Paolo		N. Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 20	/	1880-98	No					
26	Basso Maria 133	26	V	F	/	—		Yes	Italian	Chiavari		Virginia Minn.	Minn	"	$ 18	/	No	Her husband [illegible]					
27	Strazzabosco Giovanna	23	V	"	S	—		"	"	"		Iron Wood Mich.	"	"	$ 10	/	"	" Sister Iron Wood					
28	Marino Domenico	25	V	M	M	Driver	/	"	"	Martirano		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 60	/	1895-97	His cousin Bonacuso Raffaele Vicol 542					
29	Napoli Francesco	26	V	"	S	Workman	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 70	/	1891-96	" brother 6th Av. 1231					
30	Ajello Giovanni	32	V	"	M	"	/	No	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Pa	"	"	$ 40	/	No	" cousin 130 N. 88					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id 727-98-2000M)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 264 ARRIVED. August 6 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	—	N	"	"	"
3	"	"	N	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	N	"	"	"
6	"	"	N	"	"	"
7	"	"	N	"	"	"
8	"	"	N	"	"	"
9	"	France	France	French	France	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sweden	Royal	Italian	Sweden	R Catholic
15	"	Italy				
16						
17	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R Catholic
18	"	France	France	French	France	R "
19	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R "
20	"	France	France	French	France	R Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	France	France	French	France	R Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy				
26	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R "
27	"	"	N	"	"	"
28	"	"	N	"	"	"
29	"	"	N	"	"	"
30	"	"	N	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Le Marquier 1st Officer of the La Champag
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that I h
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of A
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

davit of Surgeon

he La Champagne sailing therewith do
ave had thirteen years experience as a physician
d under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899

Flaure

ners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Le Marge 1st Offr * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Billings
1st officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Thurston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Viccion Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Thurston Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

J Julian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

265

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or any parties in charge. If so, state cases.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bazzella Rosa	24		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Cuggiono	New York	Butte Montana	yes	herself	$ 30	1897 98 Butte Montana	Yes husband Angelo, Butte Montana	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Calcatera Cesare	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$ 25	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sartori Giovanni	25		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Boca	N. York	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Hotel Bertini	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pisoni Carlo	30		"	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Rubeccheno	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brugnoli Paolo	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Castelmonte	[illegible] Liverpool	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Fr brother Alcide, Kalamazoo 40 St 190					
7	Gaitarie Giovanni	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	Austrian	Costena	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Fr cousin Vitto Romani, Youngstown Mahoning St. 129					
8	Glazar Giovanna	31		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Fr husband Glazar Giorgio West 14 St 185 Chicago					
9	" Jona	5		F	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—					
10	" Maria	4		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—					
11	" Katzika	2		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—					
12	Casalli Domenico	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	Italian	San Giorgio	Calumet	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Fr brother Antonio, Calumet 32 St 189					
13	Favero Antonio	20		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Vittorio	Leelenau	"	"	"	$ 25	no						
14	Marietta Giuseppe	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Campolo	Thurber	"	"	"	$ 22	"	Fr brothers Bernardo Antonio Domenico Thurber					
15	Cardoni Giuseppe	25		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	San Venato	Iron Mountain	"	Himself	"	$ 14	"	Fr brother 54 St 190					
16	Micheletti Dante	29		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	"					
17	Tesboni Agostino	30		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Enrico Detroit					
18	Riana Silvestro	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Voltago	Calumet	Fr Giacomin	$ 30	"	Fr brother Cunoden Virgilio 3rd 190 Calumet							
19	Valente Antonio	32		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	Roana	Pullman Ill.	Himself	$ 60	1891 Fr Ft Dakota	Fr sister Pullman Ill. 6th							
20	Sassella Giuseppe	30		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	Grosio	Truckee Calif.	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Fr friend Rocconi Giacomo Truckee 7th St 190					
21	Bessighini Giuseppe	30		"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"						
22	Galli Eugenio	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	Luna	New York	R.D.	$ 40	"	Fr family 6th Av. 390							
23	Baldoveroni Giustina	32		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Chiesina	Chicago	Her husband	$ 20	"	Her husband 24 St 240 Chicago							
24	" Mario	9		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
25	" Dante	5		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
26	" Angelina	4		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
27	" Angiolino	2		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
28	Roselbini Giovanni	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Her brother	$ 10	no	no							
29	Arrigoni Ugo	25		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 10	"	no							
30	Bondinelli Dio	17		"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Her father	$ 20	"	"							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 1 — 266 — S. S. La Champagne — ARRIVED: Aug 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or F

I Bellanger Jean Ls officer of the La Champagne from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caus
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July
Richmond Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

(Seal of the United States Consular Service)

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hungary	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria-Hungary			Hungary	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

, 189 , Champagne sailing therewith do
thirteen years experience as a physician
the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899

Havre

hereof", as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Firs

I Bellange Jean 2d officer of the La Champagne from ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that I have caused the ... or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of ... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concer... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July

Christian Beecher

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

266

ARRIVED: New York, Aug 6, 1899.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	Austria			Hungary	R C
12	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
13	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...npagne sailing therewith do
... thirteen years experience as a physician
... authority of University of Bordeaux
... and that I have made a personal examination
...anifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899

...anse

..., as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bellange Jean 2d officer of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellange

2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Johnston Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julien Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Julien

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Johnston Beecher
Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

267

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From the Person or Stockholder or any parties to charges. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Other Nature and
1	Manifor Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		American	Fondo	New York	Hilsboro	Yes	Himself	More	American						
2	Feiz Ferdinand	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	La Heusse (Suisse)	"	Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"					Good	No
3	Kaufmann Albert	22		M			"	"	"	Bertte	"		"	"								
4	Acata Giuseppe	38		M	M		"	"	"	Opero	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$40.							
5	Franceschetti Jacomo	34		M		Miner	"	"	"	Cologno	"		"	"	40.							
6	Babcock Jaques	48		M		Joiner	"	"	"	Minnesota	"	Minneapolis	"	"								
7	" Anna	47		F			"	"	"		"		"	"								
8	" Isa.	10		F			"	"	"		"		"	"								
9	Sams Eugene C	26		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	More							
10	" Anna	2		F			"	"	"	Same Co.	"		"	"								
11	" Emilie	3		F			"	"	"		"		"	"								
12	O'Brien James	18		M			"	"	"	Belfort	"		"	"								
13	Gasparino Emilio	30		M		Barman	"	"	"	Torriglia	"		"	"	More							
14	Stickel Désiré	61		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Paris	"		"	"	More							
15	Castel Jean	39		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Alger	"	New York	"	"	1 Hundred							
16	Bricker Edouard	26		M		Workman	"	"	"	Etival	"	Brooklyn	"	"	60.							
17	" Marguerite	20		F			"	"	"		"		"	"								
18	" Henry	3		M			"	"	"		"		"	"								
19	" August	1		M			"	"	"		"		"	"								
20	Poinsard Pauline	34		F	M		"	"	"		"	Scranton	"	"	40.							
21	" Anna	9		F			"	"	"		"		"	"								
22	Chirion Marie	39		F		Maid	"	"	"		"		"	"	$100.							
23																						
24																						
25	135																					
26																						
27	Closed at 4 P.M.																					
28																						
29	Edward Pruston Bicker																					
30	Deputy Comm. of the Nth.																					

21

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, Collongs Jean 2d Officer of the La C
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in numb
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that n
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1894
Rhinelander Reecher
Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'93—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 268 ARRIVED 8 6 1894

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh.	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R C
2	"	Switzerland	Berne	French	Switzerland	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	"				
8	"	U S born				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	"				
12	"	U S born				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	France		French	France	R C
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	U S				
17	"	U S				
18	"	U S				
19	"	U S				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S born				
22	"	France	—	French	France	R C
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

Champagne sailing therewith do
had Fifteen years experience as a physician
nder the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ly 1894
Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Collange Jean 2d officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Collange
2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullien Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 2&9 6th August 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Manifor Maddalena	25		F	M	—	Yes		Austrian	Fonds	New York	Hillsboro	Yes	Himself	$50 —	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Giovanni	50		M	L	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	35 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertagnolli Francesca	27		F	M	Maid	"		"	"	"	Brazil	"	"	40 —	"	Her brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schneider Wilhelm	21		M	S	Smith	"		Swiss	Rüti	"	Louisville	"	"	50 —	"	Her uncle J. Müller	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schirpf Margaretta	16		F	S	—	"		"	Perry	"	New York	"	"	5 —	"	Her aunt Mrs Mary Van Dyke	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adrian Catherine	41		F	M	—	"		French	Lumeville	"	"	"	"	10 —	18 years	Her husband J. B. Adrian	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	8		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Prantanida Maria	19		F	S	Joailler	"		Italian	Turin	"	"	"	"	20 —	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morello Oreste	14		M	S	Employé	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	120 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Papa Maria	55		F	M	—	"		Austrian	Majkovi	"	Chicago	"	Her daughter	40 —	"	Her daughter Paolo 2720 Carson St	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Stefano	18		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Anna	21		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stolic Nicola	17		M	S	Workman	"		"	Cilipi	"	New York	"	Himself	30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bogicia Michele	23		"	"	"	"		"	Mercina	"	"	"	"	40 —	"	His cousin Niboglair	"	"	"	"	"
15	Opsic Isidoro	24		"	"	"	No		"	Cattaro	"	"	"	"	42 —	"	His uncle Giuseppe Celer	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bojica Rado	21		"	M	Cultivator	Yes		"	Mercina	"	"	"	"	52 —	1894/97	" Cousin Nikola Cirp	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boic Bojana Pietro	62		"	Widower	Tailor	No		"	Giurissini	"	"	"	"	60 —	No	" Luka Bojana	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nikolcevic Pietro	13		"	S	Student	Yes		"	Ridovazi	"	"	"	"	60 —	"	" uncle Giuseppe Celer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanic Pietro	23		"	"	Workman	"		"	Cilipi	"	"	"	"	65 —	"	" sister Anna	"	"	"	"	"
20	Piazza Davide	19		M	"	"	"		Italian	Varese	"	S. Francisco	"	"	15 —	"	" brothers B. Pacific St 216	"	"	"	"	"
21	Filipelli Bartolomeo	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	60 —	"	" cousin Piazza Varese 15	"	"	"	"	"
22	Savano Giacomo	30		M	"	"	"		"	Casola	"	Carbon	"	"	70 —	1892/8	In Court	"	"	"	"	"
23	Macario Pietro	29		M	"	"	"		"	Cerio	"	"	"	"	45 —	1892/8	In Mine City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Murgrauer Juliana	44		F	Widow	—	No		Austrian	Vobovsko	"	Pittsburg	"	"	36 —	No	To relatives	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hajdin Maria	24		F	M	Cultivatress	"		"	"	"	"	"	Her husband	34 —	"	Her husband Box 354	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Nicola	4		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	His father	—	"	His father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lukcic Ivan	18		M	"	Agriculter	Yes		"	Stojna	"	"	"	brother	40 —	"	His brother "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Divic Mile	18		M	"	"	No		"	Ponikve	"	Mckeesport	"	Himself	44 —	"	" " Luka	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vujnovic Marta	23		F	M	—	"		"	Vobovsko	"	Pittsburg	"	Her husband	37 —	"	Her husband 24th Street	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Lubina	3		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"

21

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Collange Jean, 2d Officer * of the La
rely and truly Swear that I have made
ning Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in num
e Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mi
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th
Richard Butcher
Deputy Consul of the United
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 6 270 ARRIVED, [illegible] 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	American				
2	—	Citizen				
3	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
4	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
6	"	France	[illegible]	French	France	Prot
7	—	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	RC
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Italy	R	Italian	Italy	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	SC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	SC
29	"	Croatia	"	Croatian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

Champagne * sailing therewith do
be had Thirteen years experience as a physician
under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ly 1899
Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, or First or Second Officer.

I Bellanger Jean, 2d Officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellanger 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Ph. Gustave Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Ph. Gustave Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

J. Julian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

271

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Deaf or Dumb or otherwise crippled or infirm (yes or no)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Other Nature and
1	Lukcic Luka	20		M	S	Agriculture	Yes		Austrian	Vobovsko	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$36	No	His uncle Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Weill Isaac	27		M	S	Cook			German	Paris	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$50	Yes	Going to his home Newark					
3	Scarneckia Gennaro	28		M	M	Waiter			Italian	Civitella	"	[illegible] York	"	"	$60	No	His brother 16 Elk St. Paterson N.J.					
4	Rossi Antonio	32		M	M	Waiter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do do					
5	Kalich Sebastian	35		M	S	Glassmaker			Austrian	Paris	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	Going to his home in Bradford					
6	Castel Laurance Attilio	36		M	M	Ironer			"	"	"	"	"	Prepaid	$150	No	Co relatives, brother 1354 28th St.		with R	15		
7	Martinelli Beginino	42		M	M	Merchant			Italian	Soré	"	"	"	Himself	$2000 more	Yes 28	Yes his wife 115 Macdougal St.					
8	" Geraminal	7		M	S				U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Puzzagnum Urbano	20		M	S	Tailor			Austrian	Rovegno	"	St. Louis Co	"	"	$[illegible]	No	No					
10	" Gesue	26		M	S	Waiter			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	1898 S. francisco	"					
11	Patricelli Pietro	26		M	M	Workman			"	S. Marco	"	Pittsburg	"	"	[illegible]	No	His uncle Jaccoppi Elisabette Street 73 N.Y.					
12	Baumgartner Emil	26		M	S	Butcher			Swiss	Okarn	"	New York	"	"	More	"	No					
13	Lucchini Napoleone	32		M	M	Mason			[illegible]	Montevarchi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	Going home American citizen					
14	Kosnic Eliza	20		F	S	Tailoress			Austrian	Polin	"	"	"	"	$20.	No	To visit friends in Wm. St. Bayonne N.J.					
15	Maturi Giacomo	25		M	S	Workman			Austria	Piedisolo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20.	"	No					
16	" Bartolo	45		M	M	"			"	Pinzolo	"	"	"	"	$30	[illegible]	"					
17	Marchesic Filip	24		M	S	farmer	No		Austria	Pragana	"	Dayton O.	No	"	$9	No	His brother in law Franjo on 27 Krizanic in Dayton					
18	Smole Franz	25		M	S	"	Yes		"	Presser	"	Great falls	Yes	Prepaid No 22173	10.	"	His friend Frank Calcin Box 39					
19	Grass Christian	24		M	S	Photographer			Swiss	Pontresina	"	Baltimore Maryl.	No	Himself	$20.	1897	Going home American citizen					
20	Jurgensen Martha	26		F	S	—			U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	Yes	"	"	"	"	
21	Pellanca Libera	41		F	M	—			Austria	Roncone	"	Causenburg Pa.	"	Prepaid No 38235	$30	No	Her husband Pittsburg					
22	" Simon	9		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	" Giovanni	8		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Mihelick Johann	20		M	S	Farmer			Austrian	Dragutno	"	Rock Springs Wyoming	No	Himself	$5.	"	His brother in law Stephan Reid Box 98					
25	Francic Josef	24		M	S	Miller			"	Regerco	"	Sheboygan Wisc.	"	"	$.	"	No					
26	Fisol Maria	16		F	S	Maid			"	Cesta	"	Pueblo	"	"	5.	"	Her father & mother Salt Lake City					
27	Burgar Michael	47		M	M	farmer			"	Ladd	"	Col. Morrison Ill.	Yes	"	$16	1893/94 Col. Returning Ill.	No					
28	" Agnes	40		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	" Michael	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Fancar Anton	18		M	S	"			"	Kammnik	"	"	Yes	"	$50.	No	"					

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or any person by chronic ill-ness, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Other Nature and
1	Lukcic Luka	20		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes		Austrian	Tobovsko	New-York	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	$30.2	No	His uncle " " Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Weill Isaac	27		"	"	Cook	"		German	Paris	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$50	Yes	Going to his home Newark					
3	Scarnecchia Gennaro	28		"	M	Painter	"		Italian	Civitella	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30.2	No	His brother 16 Elm St. Paterson N.J.					
4	Rossi Antonio	32		"	"	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " do do					
5	Kalich Sebastian	32		"	S	Glassmaker	"		Austrian	Paris	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	Going to his home in Bradford					
6	Castel Laurence alias	36		"	M	Troner	"		"	"	"	"	"	Prepaid	$10	No	Co relatives, brother 1354 29th St.					
7	Martinelli Beginno rino	42		"	M	Merchant	"		Italian	Pores	"	"	"	Herself	$200	Yes 29 years	His wife 115 Morgan St.					
8	" Geronimo	7		"	S		"		Austrian	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Pizzagrum Urbano	20		"	S	Valet	"		Austrian	Roveguo	"	St. Louis Co	"	"	$50	No	No					
10	" Gesue	26		"	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	1898 S. Francisco	"					
11	Patricelli Pietro	28		"	M	Workman	"		"	S. Marco	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10.	No	His uncle Tuccegrasi Elisabeth-Street 73 N.Y.					
12	Baumgartner Emil	21		"	S	Butcher	"		Saxon	Chem	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	No					
13	Lucchini Napoléone	32		"	M	Mason	"		Swiss	Montevarta	Le Havre	"	"	"	"	Yes	Going home American citizen					
14	Kunic Eliza	30		F	S	Tailoress	"		Austrian	Elin	"	"	"	"	$30.	No	Co rel friends to Wm. L. Bergen in N.Y.					
15	Maturi Giacomo	25		M	"	Workman	"		Austrian	Piedisola	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20.	"	No					
16	" Bartolo	45		"	M	"	"		"	Venzolo	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	"					
17	Marchesic Filip	24		"	S	farmer	No		Austria-Dragaina		"	Dayton	No	"	$9.	No	His brother in law Frank Jozo on 27 Kenzie ave Dayton					
18	Smole Franz	25		"	"	"	Yes		Austr.	Presser	"	Great Falls Mont	Yes	Prepaid No 22193	$10.	"	His friend Frank Calcin Box 37					
19	Grass Christian	24		"	"	Photographer	"		Austria	Ontkessina	"	Baltimore Maryl	No	Himself	$20.	1897/98	Going home American citizen					
20	Jurgensen Martha	26		F	M		"		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	More Yes	" "					
21	Allanas Libera	41		"	"		"		N. Italy	Roncone	"	Causenburg Pa	"	Prepaid No 98235	$30	No	Her husband Causenburg					
22	" Simon	9		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	" Giovanni	8		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Mihelick Johann	20		"	S	farmer	"		Austr.	Dragutno	"	Rock Springs Wyoming	No	Himself	$5.	"	His brother in law Stephan Vard Box 58					
25	Francic Josef	24		"	S	Miller	"		"	Regerco	"	Skelcogan Mine	"	"	$5.	"	No					
26	Fisol Maria	16		F	S	Maid	"		"	Cesta	"	Pueblo	"	"	$5.	"	Her father & mother Salt Lake City					
27	Burgar Michael	47		M	M	farmer	"		"	Ladol	"	Mount Laird Ga	"	"	$16	1893/99 Calumet Ga	No					
28	" Agnes	40		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	" Michael	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Jancar Anton	18		"	"	"	"		"	Kammik	"	"	Yes	"	$30.	No	"					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET C. 272 ARRIVED. August 6th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I Enfange Jean [illegible] Officer* of the La Champa
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of
John Gustav Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
2	"	Germany	Elsass	German	Prussia	Luth
3	"	Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Belgium				
6	"	"				RC
7	"	Italy				"
8						
9	White	Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia and Poland		German	Russia	RC
13	"	Belgium				
14						
15	White	Austria	Tirol	Italian	Austria	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
18	"	Austria	Croatia	Hungarian	Austria	"
19	"	Switzerland	Graubunden	German	Switzerland	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Tirol	Italian	Austria	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Croatia	Hungarian	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do
that I have had Thirteen years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of University of Bologna
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of July 1899
ner
nited States of Hâvre

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 272 ARRIVED. August 6th 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
2	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
3	"	Italy	Venice	Italian	Italy	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Venice	Italian	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Newfoundland	"	English	English	RC
13	"	Citizen				
14						
15	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
18	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	"
19	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
20	"	U S				
21	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Croatia	Slavonic	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "n

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I [illegible] Line [illegible] Officer of the La Champa
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 9th day of J
[illegible] Consul of the United States at
Stupuin

* State (write) Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] of the La Champagne sailing therewith do
that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
e foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ay of July 1899
ur
ited States of Havre

loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Lestang Jean 1st Officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Lestang

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

John Austin Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I William Vaccier Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

John Austin Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

W. Vaccier

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

273

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Natural
1	Trofe Johann	31	M	M	Carpenter		yes		Austrian	Senay	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 10			No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stonitsch Edouard	28		S	Workman		"		"	Venberg		Brooklyn	"	"	15	no	His brother in law John Zeglen Cleveland Ohio					
3	König Andreas	40		M	"		"		"	Dranbank		New York			8	1894	His friend Stonitsch Brooklyn 44 Wallis av. 758					
4	Bozzoli Angelo	33		"	Farmer		"		Italian	Tirnconi		"			8	30	His brother in law Peter Engolf 321 Will Mad. Brooklyn					
5	Bortolo Antonelli	28		S	"		"		"	"		"		"	8	30	no	no				
6	Brandini Benjamino	31		M	"		"		"	"		"		"	8	25	5					
7	Bozzoli Abelli	39		"	"		"		"	"		"		"	8	30						
8	Casagrande Giovanni	18		S	Workman		"		"	Bedollo		Aspen Col.	"	"	8	25						
9	Andreatta Giovanni	20		"	Miner		"		"	"		Denver Col.	"	"	8	36	His cousin Pietro Mattioi, Crystal Col.					
10	Giovannini Fortunato	27		"	Workman		"		"	"		"	"	"	8	36	no					
11	Dalpez Anna	23		F	Housekeeper		"		"	"		Central City Col.	"	"	8	34	His cousin Nazzoni Francesco Denver Col.					
12	Sagond Soffie	36		M	Woman Dressmaker		"		French	Paris		New York	"	"	8	18	Her brother Dalpez, Central City Col.					
13	Ferraro Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer		"	Italian	S. Donato					8	40	no					
14	Campolongo Pietro	24			S	"		no	"	"					8	10	His cousin Stefano Innocenzo 1st Ludolphan					
15	Dellea Luigi	19			"	Workman		yes	"	Montevisco					8	50	no					
16	Ranzoni Pasquale	23			"	Mason		"	"	"					8	51						
17	Zanini Gregorio	43			Widower	"		"	"	Biegno					8	40	no					
18	Bocca Carlo	46			M	Cook		"	Italian	Genoa		New York	"	"	8	30	"					
19	Godi Antonio	24			S	Merchant		"	Italian	Lucca		S. Francisco Cal.	yes		8	30	1881-89	no				
20	Bercovich Matteo	24			S	Workman		"	Austrian	Vecchia		New York	"	"	8	30	no					
21	Zaninovich Marino	17			"	"		"	"	"					8	30	1894-99 N York					
22	Belletto Bernardo	26			"	Farmer		"	Italian	Giaglione					8	50	no					
23	Gambucci Paolo	42			M	Workman		no	"	Costanciana					8	110	24 Wallace Ave. N York	no				
24	Bozanic Golos Nicolo	39			"	Fisher		"	Austrian	Comisa		Iron Mountain Mich			8	28	no					
25	Godi Matilde	23			F	—		yes	Italian	Lucca		Seattle Wash			8	50	1897	His cousin Sacchi Giovanni Iron Mountain				
26	Bozanic Nicolo	9			M	—		no	Austrian	Comisa		S. Francisco Cal.	yes		8	30	no	Seattle His brother Luca, Seattle				
27	Kulja Kandia Giovanni	20			S	Fisher		"	"	"		Seattle Wash						no	with	husband	etc 17 (194)
28	Bonelli Luigi	17			"	Farmer		yes	Italian	Borgone		S. Francisco Cal.			8	30	no	no				
29	Colla Gemmini Martini	25		F	S.	Housekeeper		"	"	Lariari		Trinidad Col.			8	30	His cousin Bisagli Domenico 17 St 151 S. Francisco					
30	Patrignani Luigi	32		M	"	Workman		no	"	Sano Fenato		Iron Mountain Mich			8	30	Her cousin Davide Giovanni Trinidad					
																	His cousin Dapio Iron Mountain St. 420					

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET No. 274 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	W.	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	W.					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the M[aster] or Commanding, Officer or F[irst Officer]

I [illegible] swear that I am the [illegible] of the La Champagne from sincerely and truly have made a personal examination of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused or the Surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical examination of each inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is to become a public charge, or suffers from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep to the best of my knowledge and belief information in said Lists or Manifests, co is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First Officer, or Commanding Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon

I La Champagne sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized and licensed to practice my profession under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correctly described therein in relation to the said matters, and that they and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

July 1899

at Hâvre

[illegible]

persons thereon, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the M[aster] or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Bellanger [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I am the Master of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the or the Surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, inspection and the report of said Surgeon [illegible], to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal to become a public charge, or suffering from [illegible] believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Bellangé
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Whitelaw Reecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julia Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Julia

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1899

Whitelaw Reecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 6th August 1899

275

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Patriguani Giuseppo	24	M	S	Workman	No	Italian	Sasso ferrata	New-York	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	Himself	$45	No	His Cousin Iron Mountain Mich	No	No	No	Good
2	Svigeli Carl	26	"	"	Clerk	Yes	Austrian	Leibach	"	New-York	"	"	60	3 times Returned	No				
3	Tersan Jakob	40	"	M	Workman	"	"	Slivic	"	Johnstonta Pa	No	"	40	1892 1899	His Cousin Anton Modis Iron Mountain Mich				
4	Bajt Franz	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No	"				
5	Milavec Andrey	23	"	"	"	"	"	Loitch	"	" Pa	"	"	60	"	No				
6	Stirle Janez	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30	"	His uncle Johann Cassizio Cleveland				
7	Adamic Franz	24	"	"	7X-24637 (505) 1-19-40	"	"	Grotz	"	" Ohio	"	"	20	"	No				
8	Sigmond Anton	29	"	M	"	"	"	Hradleck	"	" Ohio	"	"	60	"	"				
9	Svigeli Janez	23	"	S	"	"	"	Erbenkatuf	"	Johnston Pa	"	"	60	"	"				
10	Pekek Anton	22	"	"	"	"	"	Laas	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30	"	His brother W. Madison Ave				
11	Gern Anton	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	60	"	Ascend 129	1770		St Clair St	
12	Drasler Franz	21	"	"	"	"	"	O. Laibach	"	Forest City Pa	"	"	60	"	His Cousin Maria Deviac P.O. Box 441				
13	Preck Janez	29	"	"	Woodworker Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30	"	His Cousin Paul Kasanec Clayton Street 12				
14	Mastrella Leonardo	18	"	"	Workman	"	Italian	Perugia	"	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	"	24	"	His uncle Cosmo Celerali 4th 381				
15	Bella Antonio	38	"	M	"	"	"	S. Catherino	"	S. francisco Cal	"	"	40	1892 1897	His Cousin Bella Angelo				
16	Vitalich Pietro	25	"	S	Schoemaker	"	Austrian	Camisa	"	" Cal	"	"	30	No	" Antonio Marincovic 4th 120				
17	Blazi Luigi	28	"	M	Workman	"	Italian	Sasso ferrato	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	22	"	" Chiochi Andrea 5th 420				
18	Lazzietti Luigi	38	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	" Mich	"	"	30	"	No				
19	Patrignani Lazzarene	23	"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His Cousin Ant. Padi 5th 48				
20	Fiorelli Domenico	22	"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	30	"	" Luigi Visale 32th 120				
21	Bosia Antonio	40	"	NAN	Workman	"	"	Rocca	"	S. francisco Cal	"	"	25	"	No				
22	Romitelli Luigi	40	"	NW	"	"	"	Costacciaro	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	30	1892 Iron Mountain	His Cousin Comassegni Anton 44th 300				
23	Branchi Ubaldo	44	"	NAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	30	No	" Alimentria Giacoma Iron Mountain				
24	Gregori Vincenzo	24	"	S	"	No	"	Scheggia	"	" "	"	"	30	"	" Baldi Antonio 5th 37				
25	Ostarchi Carolina	26	F	M	—	Yes	"	Cuggione	"	Stillwater Minn	Her husband	"	30	"	Her husband 68th 300				
26	" Maria	3	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—	"	"				
27	Spezia Annunziata	23	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	Herself	"	30	"	Her husband 50th 320	2250	—	Servillext	
28	Pellegrini Carolina	21	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	" Mo	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Petroli Giorgio	
29	Caneggia Luigi	24	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	60	"	No				
30	Buggiolo Cesare	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte City Mont	"	"	70	"	"				

139

Book

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED, Aug 6 19

SHEET 276

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGIO
1	White	Italy	N	Italy	Italy	RC
2	"	Austria	Krain	Slovania	Austria	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Krain	Slavonian	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Krain	Slavonian	"	RC
14	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonia	Austria	"
17	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	N	"	"	"
22	"	"	N	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	N	"	"	"
25	"	"	N	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	N	"	"	"
30	"	"	N	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

130

Aug. 1-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator